CATALOGUE

0F

SANSKRIT MSS. EXISTING IN OUDH.

. PREPARED BY

COLIN BROWNING, M: A.

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

ASSISTED BY

PANDIT · DEVIPRASA'DA

EDITED BY

RA'JENDRALA'LA MITRA.

FASCICULUS III

——>occ

50.016.091

PRINTED AT THE GANESA PRESS 1873.

CONTENIS

mostre

2
ı b
*
ıb.
8
ıb
10
16
ıb
ıb
12
ıb
16
16
16
18
16
26
rb
20
ıb
22

CATALOGUE

OF

SANSKRIT MSS.

ıх

OUDH.

CATALOGUE OF SANSKRIT



I A .- VEDA.

No.	Name of MS in Devanágarí character.	Name of MS. in Roman character.	Subject matter and Name of inther.
1	वाजसमेथी।	Vajrsaneyi Salihi	
2	वेधमान।	tí. Veyagána.	
3	जञ्चमान ।	U'hyrgana	ĺ
4	फदगम् ।	U'hagána.	
5	कान्दशीपद् ।	Chhándasipada,	
1	षद्धाधायो ।	Ashtadhyayi.	
7	चारण्यमान।	A'ranyagana	,
-			I B-BRA'HMANA.

			·
1	पद्यविंग प्राह्मण 🗈	Panchaviūsa- Brahmana	
2	एञ्चिष ग्र-	Do. Bhashya.	
1	त्राञ्चणभाष्य≱।	201 2512103111	
3	षड्विशःत्राद्धाष ः ।	Shadvener Brah-	
4	पडुविश ब्राह्मण	mana. Do. Bháshya.	
*	भाष्य।	1 Do. Dussaya.	
5	वश्वाद्यणः	Vausa Brahmana.	
c l	। चार्वे यत्राद्धलः।	lu (
U	यापदशह्मस् ।	A'rsheya Brah mana.	
7	खग्नि ब्राह्मण।	Agni Bráhmana	
	~] "	
8	खार्षेय भाषा ।	A'rsheya Bhashya.	
_		·	

MSS. IN OUDH.

——⇒o⇔—

SA'STRA

of pages.	ot lines prge	stokus.			SAD	Where	deposited and in whose possession
Number of pages.	Number of his	Extent in slokus	Cli ir ioter	Substance	Age of MS	Zıllah	Person
502	6	2008	N	C		Unao	Pandıt Vrındavana
258	70	1806	Do	Paper Do,		Do	Pandit Sivagopila.
640	12	7680	Do	Do	1809	Do.	Do. do
142	10	1420	Do	Do	1750	Do	Do do
233	6	1292	Dσ	Do.	1771	Do	Do. do
134	8	162	Do.	Do.	1649	Do.	Do do
152	10	1500	Do.	Do	1831	De.	Do do.
CER	EM	NIVO	LS.	!'			
420	9	3780	Do.	Do	1772	Do	Pandit Swagopila
1730	10	17300	Do.	Do	1750	Dο	Do do
81	6	486	Do	Do	1566	De	Do. do
245	8	1960	Do	Do	1748	Do	Do do
8	8	192	Do	Do	1773	Do	$D_0 = d_0$
8	8	60	Do	Do.	1771	De	Do. do.
8	8	60	Do	Do.	1771	Do	Do do
258	10	1100	Do	Do.	1748	Do	Do do,

No	Name of MS in Devanágurí character.	Name of MS. in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
9 10	प्रतिचारभाष्य । सामविधानभाष्य ॥	Pratihára Bhá- shya. Sámavidhána Bheshya	
_		·	I. D.—UPANISHAD.
1 2	बृहदारक्षकः । बान्दीया उपनिषद्	Vrihadáranyaka. Chhándogya Upa	

nishad Rámatápaní Upa nishad Satíká

Sanhitopanishád.

3

4

रामपनी उप निष्तु सटोका। महिनोपनिषद्ध।

I. E.—VAIDIKA.

			I. E.—VAIDIKA.
1	नैग्रेष सूध ।	Naigeya Sûtra	A description of the metres of the Sama Veda, by Gobhila A'charge,
2	चतुपद स्टब ।	Anupada Sútra	Sacrificial covernosies, of the Tandya Brahmana
3	चाटायम सूत्र⊅	Látyáyana Sútra.	Riturlistic sacrifices of the Sá- ma Veda
4	साट्याधन ह्नात्र भाष्यः	Do Bháshya	Commentary on No 3, by Siya- na A'charya the son of Máya na
5	मुष्य छत्त्र।	Pushpa Sutia.	Adaptation of the hymns of the Vedus to Music
C	कस्य सूत्र ।	Kalpa Sútra	The 11tuals of the Sime Veda.
7	निदान मूच।	Nidána Sátra	On the proper method of reading mantres, or Vedic metres.
8	1	Upagrantha Sútia	Sacrificial rates of the Sama-
9	चुट मूव।	Kshudra Sútra,	Sacrifices of the Sama Veda

Ceremonials, continued.

f pages.	of lines	şlokas.			S. A. D	Where de	posited an possession	nd in whose
Number of pages.	Number on each	Extent in slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS. A. D	Zillah.		Person.
53	11	794	N.	c.	1740	Unao	Pandit S	ivagopála
749	9	1100	Do.	Do.	1748	\mathbf{D}_0	Do.	do.
		\						
THE	OL	OGY.						
212	9	1908	Do.	Do.	1825	Do.	Pandit V	Viindávana.
25	8	201	Do.	ъ.	1613	Do.	Pandit S	ivagopála.
GO	0		Do.	Do.		Do.	Pandıt l	Bhála c ha n dra
70	8	542	Do.	Do.	1771	Do.	Pandıt 8	Sivagopála.
su	rRA	S, R	ITU	ALS,	PHC	NETICS	&c.	
35	2 2	370	Do.	Do.	1743	Do.	Do.	do.
130	0 10	1493	S Do	Do.	1749	Do.	Do.	do.
15	1 1	1380	Do.	Do.	1650	Do.	Do	do.
70	8	8 5600	De.	Do.	1719	Do	Do.	do.
8	4 1	1 117	G Do.	Do.	1740	Do.	Do.	do.
9	0 1	1 130	0 Do	Do.	1740	Do.	Do.	do.
t	0 1	2 60	0 Do.	D0.	1750	"Do.	Do.	do.
(0	8 55	2 Do	. Do.	. 1711	Do.	Do.	do
	17	5 37	g po	Do	1740	Do	Do	do.

No	Name of MS in Devanagus character	Name of MS in Row in chuseler	Subject matter and name of action
10	कान्द्रोगाकिक।	Chhandogahnika	The book is divided into three portions Riturlistic duties from sun rise until retning to rest, by Sri
11	इन्दोंग मूच प्रयोग।	Chhandogasutra Priyoga.	How to apply the mantres of No 10 for the accomplish- ment of a desired object.
12	कान्दीस्य परिक्रिष्ट ।	Chhandogy a Pari	
13	क्द परिशिष्ट।	Chhand di Pari	Supplement to the Chhandalı Sutra of Pingala.
14	खोभ भाष्य।	Stoblia Bliashya	Commentary on the Stobba, by
15	चक्विषयकः ।	Charurishayaka	On officing cooked rice to
16	रिक्त पूर्वाई।	Nuukta, Pütvar	On Vedic ctymology
17	नियम उत्तराई।	Do Uttarardha	The Second part of No 16,
18	मास सन्त ।	Sáma tantra	How to rend the Sama Veda.
19	मृश्च भाष्य ।	Guhya Bhashya	A commentary on No. 35, by Sayana A charga
20	वाजवेयपद्वति ।	Vajapeyapaddhati	Rules for the performance of the Varapera sacrifice
21	म्होभागुमदार परि शिष्ट।	Stobhánusañhara Purrishta	Ou the pronunctation of the
22			Supplement to the Kulpa Sutra of Katyayana
23	सर्विग्ड शिचा- भाष्यी	Svitaviziaha Sil sliá bhashya	A commentary by Sayana A cha
21 25		Amutaharana Varaduriji	This took is included in the Sama Veile I tecontains minton to be repeated by ear pents before partialing of the sacred nectar. The book is divided into two parts. A commentary on the Lulpa Sutre of Massike by Vardenaja.
	1		l

Rituals, Phonetics &c. continued.

Rituals, Phonetics &c. continued.									
f pages.	of lines	elokes	onword to			IS. A. D.	Where dep	posited and	l m whose
Number of pages.	Number of lines on each page.	Datest in closes	Detemp in	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS. A. D.	Zillah.	P	erson.
152	10	11	520	N.	C.	1740	Unao.	Pandit S	ivagopála.
140	9	1:	207	Do.	Do.	1740	Do.	Do.	do.
30	8		240	Do.	Do.	1740	Do.	Do.	do.
10	11	1	110	Do.	Do.	1799	Do.	Do.	do.
46	11		506	Do.	Do.	1749	Do.	Do.	đo.
154	9	1	1386	Do.	Do.	1650	Do.	Do.	do.
51	13		702	Do.	Do.	1654	Do.	Do.	do.
20	1 8		180	Do.	1)o.	1740	Do.	Do.	do
12	: :	,	108	Do.	Do.	1740	Do.	Do.	do.
470) 10)	4800	Do.	Do.	1749	,Do.	Do.	do,
132	2 1	9	1320	Do	Do.	1654	Do.	Do.	do.
14	1 :	в	1152	Do	Do.	1638	Do.	Do.	do.
9	0 1	1	990) Do	. Do.	1740	Do.	Do.	do.
6	7	8	530	Do	. Do.	1741	Do.	Po.	do.
5	6	6	286	o Do	Do.	1799	Do.	Do.	do.
51	10	10	510	0 D	Do	. 1649	Do.	Do	do.

Name of MS. in Roman

character.

Name of MS, in Devanágari character.

I. E .- Vaidika (Sutras,

Subject matter and name of nuthor.

	!		
26 27	श्रुतुक्रम। श्रुतुवाकः। व्योतिषः।	Anukrama. Anuváka. Jyotisha.	The Mantras of the Yajur Veda in order. A commentary on the Yajur Veda. A treatise on Astronomy.
28		i i	•
29	च्यो तिय।	Do.	Do. do.
30	इस्ट ।	Chhandah.	On the metres of the Yajur Veda.
31	इन्दः।	Chhandah.	Do. do.
32	निवस्त । 🧈	Nirukta.	On the use of mantras in the Yajur Veda.
33	चरण्यू दभाष।	Charana-vyúha Bháshya.	A commentary on the Charana Vyúha, by Krishna Datta, son of Brahma Datta.
34	मोभिलीय परिशिष्ट ।	Gobbiliya Pari-	Supplement to No. 35.
35	मृद्या सूच ।*	Grihya Sútra.	The rules of domestic rites, by Gobbila A charya (Sama Veda.)
36	हिरख मूच।	Hiranya Sútra.	On domestic rites (Yajur Veda.)
37	परुष्ट भःघा।	Shadanga Bhá-	Commentary on the Shadapga of the Yajur Veda by Mahi-
38	क्रान्दन शाकरणः।	Chhindasa Vyá- karana.	dhara. Vedic Grammar.
			II. A.—AITIHA'SIKA
1	स्काम् पुराणः।	Ekimra Purána.	By Vyása.
_			II B.—PURAŅA
1	विकापुराण स्टोक।	Vishnupurána	By Vyása.

Satika

Rituals, Phonetics &c.) continued.

f pages.	of lines page.	şlokıs.		·	S. A. D.	Where de	posited and in whose possession.		
Number of pages.	Number on each	Extent in şlokıs.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS. A. D.	Zıllalı.	Person.		
74	8	592	N.	C.	1768	Oonao.	Pandit Vrindsvans.		
14	7	90	Do	paper. Do	1714	Do.	Do. do.		
4	10	10	Do	Do	1796	Do.	Do. do. ~		
4	9	30	Do.	1)0.	1768	Do.	Pandit Manirama.		
8	9	72	Do		1714		Do. do		
8	10	80	Do	Do	1871	Oonao.	Pandit Vrindávana.		
110	10	1100	Do	Do.	1771	Do.	Do, do.		
33	13	499	Do.	Do.	1838	Do.	Do, do,		
420	9	3780	Do	Do	1872	Dor	Do do.		
76	8	532	Do.	Do.	1872	Do.	Do do.		
46	9	210	Do.	Do.	1631	Do.	P. Beni mádhava.		
94	9	816	Do.	Do	1863	Do.	P. Bhála-chandra.		
4	9	36	Do.	Do	174)	Do.	Do. do.		
SAS	SASTRA.								

	_						
€00	12	5400	N.	Do	1801	Da.	P. Beniprasáda.

ANCIENT LEGENDS.

124 1	5 2976	Do.	Do	1764	De.	P. Chlote Lala.

N	ame of MS. in Devanágarí character.	Name of MS. in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.		
	• •	Váyū Purana Púr- várdha. Vishnusahasraná- ma Bháshya.	Do. Sankara A'chárya		
_			IIIA.—KA'VYA		
	माराय षी ठीका	Náráyaní Tíká.	Commentary on the Gitz-govinda by Náráyána Bhaṭta		
		I	IIE.—UPA'KHYA'NA.		
1 1	वेतासम्बोधी	Vaitála Pachchísí.	A tale. Author not known		
		IV.—AB	HIDHA'NA SA'STRA.		
1	ग्रायतक <u>ो</u> य	Sásvata Kosha.	By Şáşvata.		
		V.—VY	AKARANA SASTRA		
1	सरप्रकरणशिका सन् धिनो	Svaraprakarana Tiká, Subodhi-	Commentary on the Svara. prakarana, by Jayakushna.		
2	वैदिक प्रकरण डीव संबोधिकी		Do. Do.		
3	तस्त्रदीधनी		Kaumudi, by Juánendra		
4	उदादिशास्त्रा	Unádi vyákhyá	Sarasvati. Commentary on the Unadi pr karana, by Panini.		
	वा वि	eharactor. वायुप्रराणपूर्वाई विज्ञुण्डयनामभाव्य नाराययोडीका वितालपदीची प्राचनकीय वितालपदीची विवालपदीची विवालपदीची	Devanágari character. Roman character. शापुराणपूर्वाई विद्युवस्थनासभाव्य Váyū Purana Púrvárdha. विद्युवस्थनासभाव्य Vishnusahasranáma Bháshya. शारावचीटीका Náráyaní Tíkú. I पेताखपदीची प्रताखपदीची Vaitála Pachchísí. IV.—AB IV.—AB 1 प्राचनकाय प्रताखपदीची Sásvata Kosha. V.—VY Svaraprakarana Tíxá, Subodhiní. प्रताखिनी Vidíka prákarana Tíxá, Subodhiní. उ स्वावित्र प्रकाय Vidíka prákarana Tíxá, Subodhiní. उ स्वावित्र प्रकाय Tattvabodhiní.		

Ancient Legends, continued.

			_								
Number of pages	of lines	n șlokas			S. A. D	Where de	eposited and in whose possession,				
Number	Number of In on each page.	Extent in glokas	Character	Substance	Age of MS. A. D	Zillah.	Person.				
121	15	2976	N.	c.	1764	Oonao	Pandit Chhote Lála.				
86	10	1000	Do.	paper. Do.	1867	Sítápur.	P. Ayodhyá-prasáda.				
sa's'	SA'STRA.										
70	13	900	Do.	Do	1822	Oonao.	Paṇdit Chhote Lála.				
TAL	TALES AND ROMANCES.										
88	14	1222	Do.	Do.	1812	Oonao.	Paṇdit Gangádina.				
LEX	ICO	GŔA	РН	Y.							
82	9	820	Do	Do.	1863	Oonao.	Pandit Bhála-chandra.				
GRA	мм	AR.									
98	10	1176	Do.	Do	Nil	Do.	Pandit Chhote Lála.				
134	12	2144	Do.	Do.	Do	Do.	Do. do.				
1498	9	24000	Do.	Do.	1784	Do,	Do. do.				
144	10	1800	Do.	Do.	1835.	Do.	Pandit Bení mádhaa.				
			$\overline{}$								

V.- Vya'ı ana Sastı a.

No.	Name of MS in Devanagari character	Name of MS. in Roman character.	Subject matter and Name of author.		
5	गण्पाट	Gana 1 atha.	By Panini		
6	मदाभाष	Mahabhashya	By Patanjalı		
7	ग्रव्दरनाकर	Sabdaratnakara.	By Ben: madhava.		
8	रत्नार्खव	Ratnarnava	Commentary on the Siddhants		
9	काशिका	Kasıka.	By Haradatta.		
10 ~	प्राष्ट्रतसनीरमा*	Prakrita manora má	Prakrita Grammar, by Vara		
		VI —CH	HANDAS SASTRA		
1	दसायुधद्यि	Haláyudha vritti	By Halayudha		
2	प्रसारपत्तन	Pristara pattana	By Krishna Deva.		

VII —LA NKARA SASTRA

By Manı Mışra

1 2	चलकारशेवर ग्रहारदीविका	Alaŋkára sekha- ro. Sriŋgʻiradipika.	By Jivanatha By Bhanu-datta
		VIII	IVOTISH SASTRA

Vritta darpana

3 ष्टलदर्पण

druma,	By Vitthala Dhikshita. By Dhundiraja.
--------	--

Grammar, continued.

f pages.	of linus page. slokas.	şlokas.	Character. Substance.		MS. A.D.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		
Number of pages.	Number on each	Extent in şlokas.		Substance	Age of M	Zillah.	Person,	
60	8	700	N.	C.	Nil.	Oonao.	Pandıt Benímádhava.	
46	28	966	Do.	paper. Do.	Dо	Do.	Do. do.	
1688	11	18568	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.	
42	10	420	Do.	Do.	Do.	Lucknow.	Prithví Datta.	
234	13	3042	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.	
54	11	594	Do.	Do.	1643	Oonao.	Pandit Bhála-chandra.	
•			<u> </u>		<u>i</u>			

VERSIFICATION.

106	11	1166	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Oonao.	Pandit Bh	ála-chandra.
38	9	342	Do.	ъ.	Do.	Oonao.	Do.	do.
42	13	672	Do.	Do.	1807	Do.	Pandit Be	ní-mádhava.

RHETORIC.

38	9	342	Do.	Do.	NıI.	Do.	Pandit Bhála-chandra.
20	12	240	Do.	Do.	1834	Do.	Pandit Gangá-dína.
	,		ı	,		1	1

ASTRONOMY AND ASTROLOGY.

				_ •					
76	12	1216	Do.	Do.	1775	Do.	Pandit (hhote lála.	
186	15	2790	Do.	Do.	1815	Do.	Do.	đo.	

No	Name of MS in Devanagari characters	Name of MS in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author.		
3	धर्षतन्त्रटीका	Varsha Tantra	By Visvanatha.		
4	ट्रकातकविवरण	Vrihajjataka Vi	Commentary on the Vrihajjáta ka, by Mahi dhara		
5	भासतीयान्यातन्त प्रकाशिका	Bhásvatívyakhya, Tattya-prakasi-	Notes de on the Bhasvatt, by Ramakrishna Danajna.		
6	बादगायणप्रश्न	ka Vadirajana pros	By Voderáyana		
7	च्योति की मुदी	na Jyoʻib-kaumudi,	By NilaLantha		
8	वाराष्ट्रीसदिनाटीका	Várdií Střibita	Commentary on the Varáhí Sahhita, by Bhattotpala		
9	प्रश्नमें रव	Prastia bhairava	By Gangadhara		
10	मभ,षीरा	Sambhu-hora.	By Punjarája.		
ĩı	जैभिनीयमूच घटीक	Jaiminiya Sutra	Commentary on the Jaiminlya Sutra, by Hamblianu,		
12	समानदीपिका	Santana dipika	By Kesava		
13	मुदूर्गतस्व	Muhurta Tattva	Do do.		
14	सारावश्री	Saravali.	By Manittha.		
15	ष्ट्रपाराग्र ी	Vrihatpár≰≪r⊾	By Parasara.		
16	मकरन्दकारिका	Makaranda hari	By Makaranda.		
17	पीगृष धारा	Pıyüsha dhará	Commentary on Muhurta Chin		
18	रमञ्जयस्य	Ramalanava rat	Astrology, by Parama sukha		
19	रमचासत	na Ramalamrita,	Do by Do		
20	रमलचिमामचि	Ramala-chintá-	Do , by Chintámani		
21	रमखसिता	Ramala-sikta.	Do. by Somanatha.		
_	1				

Astronomy and Astrology, continued

of pages.	of lines page.	şlokas.		,	S.A D	Where de	posited in Possession	d in whose
	Number of hin on each page.	Extent in globas.	Character	Substance.	Age of MS, A	Zıllab.	1	Person
	12	1152	N	c.	1701	Oonao	Pandit C	hhote Lala.
96	1			paper			Do	do
110	15	1650	Do	Ďο	1810	Do.	i	
81	11	1296	Do	Do	1836	Dо	Do.	do.
17	6	125	Do.	Dо	1776	Do	Do	do.
54	12	618	Do	Do	1789	Do.	Do	đo
281	12	3372	Do	Do	Do	Dο	Do.	do
62	16	744	Do.	Da	Nil.	Do.	Pandit I	Bhála-chandra
70	11	770	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	do
140	9	1260	Do	Do.	1868	Do	Do	do
14	10	140	Do.	Do	Vil .	Do.	Do	do
84	1 6	501	Do	Do.	1866	Do.	Do	do
244	9	2196	Do	Do	1866	Do	Dо	do.
270	8	2160	Do	Do	1613	Dо	Do.	do.
10	10	100	Do	Do	Do	Do.	Do	do
308	15	600	Do.	Do	1812	Do	Pandit (Ganga dina.
91	i 8	728	B Do	Do	Nil	Do	Pandit I	Bhála-chandra.
8	2 10	800	Do	Do	1834	Do	Do	do
5	2 10	520	Do.	Do	Do	Do Do	Do	do.
15	0 1	165	0 Do	Do.	Do	Do.	Do	do

1X.—SMRITI SASTRA.

No	Name of MS in Devanagan character	Name of MS in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author.	
1	कालचन्दिका	Kála-chandrika	By Srikrishna Bhatta.	
2	भास निषय	Mansa nirnaya.	Author not known.	
3	ग्रह्दन्द्रिका	Suddha chandrı	By Sıíkrışhna Bhatta.	
4	सरोजग्रन्दर	ka Saroja-sundara	Do do	
5	कविरष्टस्य	Kavı rahasya	Do do.	
6	रामनिवस्थ	Ráma-nivandha.	By Kshema ráma.	
7	तिथिनिर्णय	Tithi niinaya.	By Bhattoji Dikshita.	
8	कालनिर्णय दीपिका	Kála nirnaya dí-	By Scikrishua Bhatta.	
9	निर्वयभास्कर	Nirnaya bhaska	By Bhagavanta Bháskara.	
10	विद्योकी	Trinsachchhlokí.	By Bhatta A'chárya	
11	भकारमधूख	Sanskára mayu'-	By Bhagavanta Bháskara	
12	१ समयमयूख	Samaya-mayúkha	Do. Do.	
1		Haribhakti vilá	By Gopala Bhatta.	
1	4 ∤ चानुर्वर्थ्यविवरच	Chaturvarnya Vi	On Caste, by Gangádhara.	
-	5 कायस्थीलांच	Káyasthotpattı.	On the Káyastha Caste, by Gangádhara	
	6 देशिसकोल्पनि	Holikotpatti.	On the Holi festival, by Beni mádhava,	
1	7 जातिमाद्वर्य	Jatisankarya.	On Caste, by Sıvalála Sukula.	

Vàstu pradípa,

By Vsáudeva

1 वासप्रदीय

(Law Civil and Canonical,) continued.

					_		
of prges	nber of lines	şlohas			S. A. D.	Where	deposited and in whose possession
Number of prges	Number on each	Extent in slokas	Character	Substance.	Age of MS. A.	Zıllalı	Person.
68	8	544	N	c.	1792	Oonto	Pundit Chhote Lala.
40	10	400	Do.	Do.	Do	Do.	Pandit Bhálachandra.
29	13	464	Do	Do	1834	Do.	Pandıt Chhote Lála.
40	10	400	Do.	Do	1829	Do	Pandıt Bhálachandra.
26	12	312	Do.	Do	Do.	.Do.	Do do.
82	13	166	Do	D ₀	1812	Do.	Pandıt Gangidin.
70	10	840	Do	Do.	1751	Do.	Pandıt Chhote Lála.
75	5	375	Do	Do.	1778	Do.	Do. do.
36	15	540	Do.	Do.	1812	, Do.	Do. do,
48	9	432	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do do.
79	10	1185	Do.	\mathbf{D}_0	Do	Dо	Pandıt Benimádhava.
370	10	3700	Do	Do.	Do	Do,	Do. do
100	12	1800	Do.	Do.	1764	Do.	Pandit Chhote Lála
108	9	1404	Do	Do.	1624	Do	Pandit Benimádhava.
56	17	952	Do	Do	Do.	Do.	Do. do
76	7	532	Do	Do	1831	Do.	Do do.
G	9	76	Do.	Do.	Do	_,Do.	Do do
	'		<u> </u>				

ART).

20 11	 	1005	D.	Pandut Chhota T 6la

XIIIA —SANKHYA SA'STRA

1 चहालगारहोजा Vedantasara Ti ka sara by Vrisinha Surusiati ka sara by Vrisinha Surusiati bi hatanananca iya liya Pancha prakarana Author not known 4 रामहाण्यित्र एवंदेश प्रदेशिक माराह्मक्ष्येश्व Branarataka Striat Author not known 6 च्यास्त्रक्षा Adhivatina pra-	N 0.	1	Jame of MS in Devanagem character	Name of MS in Reman chara ter	Subject master and name of author
1 व्याप क्रिमी 2 व्याप क्रिमी 3 प्राप्तिक्ष व्याप व्याप व्याप विद्यासम्बद्धी 3 प्राप्तिक्ष व्याप विद्यासम्बद्धी 4 प्राप्तिक्ष व्याप विद्यासम्बद्धी 5 प्राप्तिक व्याप विद्यासम्बद्धा 4 प्राप्तिक व्याप विद्यासम्बद्धा 5 प्राप्तिक व्याप विद्यासम्बद्धा 6 प्राप्तिक विद्यासम्बद्धा 6 प्राप्तिक विद्यासम्बद्धा 6 प्राप्तिक विद्यासम्बद्धा	2	2 माव्यतत्वकीमुदी		Sarkhya tutta kaurrili	I s Vachaspati Mişra
2 चार पद्मानमञ्ज्ञ	-				XIIIB NYA YA
1 विषयोगांचा		- 1		Nyaya si ldl anta	
2 प्रश्नीभाषायस्यस्य Pursa muninsar the sun, ral a Sautipa I lhati Author not known The sun, ral a Sautipa I lhati Author not known XIIIC VEDANT \ 1 पदालगारदीका Vedantasara Ti kasan sun knamananca ya knamanan	_				XIIID MIMANSA
1 चहालगारहोजा Vedantasara Ti ka sara by Vrisinha Surusiati ka sara by Vrisinha Surusiati bi hatanananca iya liya Pancha prakarana Author not known 4 रामहाण्यित्र एवंदेश प्रदेशिक माराह्मक्ष्येश्व Branarataka Striat Author not known 6 च्यास्त्रक्षा Adhivatina pra-	-	2 पूर्वमीमांचार्थमपद		Purva muninsar tha sangral a	By Laugaksi i bhaskara
ka sara by Yrisinha Surisinti Bi Natimananda ya khya 3 ঘষদ্বে Ramahananca ya Author not known 4 মান্তল্পিন্ধ দুলিক krisina i i nodi Sat'ha Biramatastika Stilla 6 অ্থান্ত্ৰমূল্য Adhyatma pra-			<u>'</u>		XIIIE VEDAATA
urlandin Doda Satka blasmarastaka Sutha Sutha Adhvatma pra- Br Sunkara Adharra		2	नटनानन्दव छ।	ka Natanananca v Lhya	sara by Vrisinha Surusvati By Natanananda
5 समराहकपरोक Bhramarastaka Author not known Sutha 6 च्याळणकाम् Adheatma pra- By Sunkara A charca		4	रामञ्जूषिनोद		By Surya Kavi
6 WHIRETHE Adhvatma pra- By Sankara Acharra				Bhramarastaka	Author not known
[A254]		•	चिथ्याताप्रकाश -		By Sankara Acharya
7 व्यक्तिरव Panchikaran Do Do			र पश्चीकरण	Panchikarana	Do Do

HYLOTHEISTIC PHILOSOPHY.

	Nrmber of pages.	of lines page,	ı şlokas.			S.A D	Where de	posited and in whose possession.	
	Nrmber	Number on each	Extent in şlokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS. A	Zıllah.	Person	
	30	8	240	N	С	1783	Oonao.	Pandit Chhote Lála.	
	114	9	1026	Do.	paper Do	1811	Do.	Pandıt Ayodlıyá-pra-	
	97	9	873	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Pandit Bhalachandra	
i	DIALECTICS PHILOSOPHY.								
	72	10	900	Do	D٥	Do	Do.	Do Do	
	78	9	858	Do	Do	Do	Do	Pandit Benimadhava.	
I	RITU	JAI	ISTI	C P	HIL	OSOP	нү.		
	124	11	2108	Do.	Do	Nil	Do	Do Do	
	44	9	396	Do	Do.	Do	Do	Pandit Ayodhyá prasáda	
	210	9.	2160	Do.	Do	1863	t Do	Pandit Bhalachandra	
ī	101	(TO	IEIS	TIC	РНІ	Losc	PHY.		
	66	16	1584	Do.	Do	1842	Do	Pandit Chhote Lala	
	102	11	1632	Do	Do	1751	Do.	Do. do	
	20	10	200	Do.	Do	1834	Dо	Pandıt Bhálachandıa	
	30	10	300	Do	Do	Do.	Do	Do do	
	4	10	Do	100	Do	Do	"Do	Do do	
	18	12	312	Do	Do.	1869	Sítapur	Pandit Ayodhyaprasada	
	20	9	180	Do	Do	Do	Oonao	Pandit Benimádhava.	

N	nme of MS in Devanagari character	N	ame of MS in Roman chalacter	;	Subject matter and name of author	
8 संबद्धींन		S	Sutra viitti		rnganatha	
					XIIIG BHAKTI.	
1 .	पर्वसिद्धाना	8	Sarva siddhanta	Ţ.	Vışvanatha Sıñha.	
2 पायण्डमुखमईन		1	Pashanda mu kha mardana.		Rámadattr.	
					XVI. MEDICINE	
1 चञ्चनिदान		1	Anjana nidana,		Mediane, by Agnivesi	
2	वैदाद्षं च	1	Vudya darpana		Author not known	
3	चिकिरग्रञ्जन	-	Chikitsanjina.	1	Vidyapani	
4	चनक्टरङ्ग		Ananga rauga		Kalyána Malla *	
5	योगचिन्तासणि	1	Yoga chintamar	" [Sríbarska Sura.	
6	मदनपाजनिष्ट	1	Madana pala Na	-	Madana Pála	
7	रसपारिजासक		Rasa parijitaka	1	Author not known	
8	च्यर्कप्रकाश	Ì	Arka prakésa		Do	
9	चिकित्यादीपक		Chikitsa-dipaka	٠. ا	Medicine Dhanvantari.	
10	योगनरद्विणी		log i tarangini		Trimalla Bhatta	
11	शास्तद्रयंग		, ·		Vagbhatta	
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	प्रवेशिद्धाना प्रवेशिद्धाना प्रवेशिद्धाना प्रवेशिद्धाना प्रवेशिद्धाना प्रवेशिद्धाना प्रवेशिद्धाना विकाराञ्चान प्रवेशिद्धाना प्रवेशि	Desanagari chasacter	Devanagari character Devanagari character Usagari character Sutra viiti Sutra viiti Sarva siddhanta Pashunda mu khu mardana. Usagariat Vudya darpana Chikitsunjuna. Anang rauga Voga chintamari Anariatamari	Devanagari character Roman character । चवशिष्या Sutra viitti R । चवशिष्या Sutra viitti R । चवशिष्या Sarva siddhanta Pashunda mu kha mardana. । चवशिष्या Pashunda mu kha mardana. Pashunda mu kha mardana. । चवशिष्या Vudya darpana Chikitsanjuna. । चवशिष्या Yoga chintaman yana na kha mardana pala Ni ghunta Nadana pala Ni ghunta । चवशिष्या Rasa jaijitaka Rasa jaijitaka । चवशिष्या Alaa prakága Chikitsa-dípaka. । चवशिष्या Noga tarangní	

(Monotheistic) continued.

of but	of lines	n elokr	£.	ي .	IS. A D	Where	deposited and in whose possession	
	Number on each	Extent in glokus.	Character,	Substance.	Age of MS.	Zillsh	Person	
1688	Đ	13204	N.	Laber C.	1869	Oonao.	Pandıt Benimâdlınıa.	

FAITH.

132	12	3168	Do	Do	1869	Sitápur	Pandit Vyodhyáprasáda.
192	8	1536	Do.	Do	Do.	Oonao	Papdit Benımádhara.
	i	1			'		

VAIDYAK.

28	11	308	Do.	Do.	1809	1)0.	Pandit Bemprasads
236	16	4720	Do.	Do.	1851	Do.	Pandit Chhote Láli
32	11	352	Do.	Do.	1815	Do.	Do. do
50	10	200	Do.	Dо	Do.	Do.	Pandit Ayodhyá prasída.
238	10	2380	Do.	Do	Do	Do.	Do do
130	15	2250	Do	Do.	1845	Do	1)o. do
56	9	504	10	Dо	1796	De.	Pandit Bhálachrudia.
47	15	705	Do	Do	Do.	Do	Do. do.
70	13	1260	Do	Dο	1814	, Do.	Do. do
114	16	2850	Do	Do.	1810	Do,	Do do,
194	11	2761	Do	Do.	Dо	Do	Pandit Beni mádhava.
	1	,	i i	1	()		1

XIX.-MISCELLANEOUS.

No	Name of MS in Devanágari character.	Name of MS in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author.
1 2	नरमितटीका विष्मगुक्तिव्याखा	Narapati Tiká Vishama-sloka Vyakliyá	Commentary on the Narapati by Narabari Misia Notes on poetical nugge by Vaidyanáth Daivajna.

XIX.-MISCELLNEOUS

of pages	of lines	s slokus			MS A D	Where d	eposited and in whose possession
Number of pages	Number on each	Extent in	Character	Substance	Age of N	Zıllah	Person
302 92	12 13	3692 1169	Do.	Do Do.	Nil 1822	Oonso Do.	Pandit Chhote Lali.

XIX.—MISCELLANEOUS.

No	Name of MS in Devanagari , character.	Name of MS in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author.
1 2	नरपतिटीका विष्मगोकव्याखा	Narapati Tiká Vishama-sloka Vyakhya	Commentary on the Narapati by Narahari Misra Notes on poetical nugæ by Vardyanath Daivajna.

X1X -MISCELLNEOUS

of pages.	of lines	glokns		ی	IS A D	Where d	Where deposited in lim whose	
Number of pages.	Number on each	Extent in	Character	Substance	Age of MS	Zillah	Person	
302 92	12	3692 1169	Do.	Do Do	Nil 1822	Oonao Do	Pan lit Chhote Lala Do Do	

CATALOGUE

OF

SANSKRIT MSS.

EXISTING

IN OADĦ

CATALOGUE OF SANSKRIT

A-SAÑHITÁ.

		A-SANDII	Α.
No.	Name of MS. in Devanagari character.	Name of MS. in Roman character.	Subject matter and name
1	वाजधनेश्यमंदिता भाषाम्	Vája-saneyi sañ- hitá Bháshyam.	A Commentary on the Vája- saneyi Sañhitá, by Mahídhara.
			C—BRÁHMAŅA
1	चामाचकाच	Adhvara Kánda. Asvamedha Kánda. Ashtádhyáyí Kánda. Ághrása Kánda. Úshá-sambh- arana. Ekaráyi Kánda. Chi Kánda. Madhyama Kánda. Sara Kánda. Sichi Kánda. Ilarti-shat:	
_	13 वेदनवाच	Haivana Kánda	. ,

MSS. IN OUDH.

....

HYMNS.

	_								
Number of pages	Number of lines	Ertent in glokas.		ė	IS. A.D.	Wh	ero deposited and in whose possession.		
Number	Number o	Ertent i	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS. A.D.	Zıllah.	Person.		
1000	15	2000	N,	C, paper,	Nil,	Kheri.	Pandita Vansidhars.		
CER	EM	ONIA	LLS.						
308	7	1848	Do	Do.	1828	Unao.	Pandita Vrindávana.		
332	6	1328	Do.	Do.	1851	Do.	residen of Mauráwán. Do. do.		
204	5	1020	Dо	Do.	1832	Do.	Do. do.		
288	5	1352	Do	Do.	1726	Do.	Do. do.		
188	9	1692	Do	Do.	1825	Do.	Do. do.		
134	10	1340	Do	Do.	1867	Do.	Do. do.		
174	8	1392	Do.	Do.	1840	Do.	Do. do.		
168	8	1176	Dα	Do.	1659	Do.	Do. do.		
154	9	1386	Do.	Dő.	1845	Do.	Do. do.		
124	12	1488	Dο	Do.	1867	Do.	Do. do.		
146	8	1165	D٥	Do.	1717	Do.	Do. do.		
118	8	944	Do.	Do	1850	Do.	Do. do.		
188	10	1880	Do.	Do.	1866	Do.	Do. do.		

D-UPANISHADS

No.	Name of MS. in Devanágari character.		N	ame of MS. in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
1	w.	व्यं गिया	A	tharva-sikhá.	
2	-	वर्षीमर	A	tharva-șira.	
3	-	देत	Δ	dvaita.	
4	-	चन िन्	A	mrita-vindu.	
5		रचेप	1	Aruņėya.	
C	١,	इस्तग्रान	1	Llátasánta.	
7	7 चावार		Átmá.		
:	3 \	वातन्दरही	Anandavalli.		
	9 ,	वापम	Áşrama-		
1	0	चत्र रनापिनी य	1	Uttara Táplníya	.
1	ս	चत्रदशारायय	Ì	Uttara Náráyan	я.
:	12	चनरबड़ी	-	Uttara valli.	
	13	वहरती	١	Katha-valli.	
	14	। वयन्ति		Kanthasruti.	
	15	काकाग्नियम		Kálágnirudra.	
	16	चेप		Кепа.	
	17	वेरक	वे रक		
	18 चुरिक			Kehurika	
	19	ม นั		Garbha.	
	20 844			Garuja.	

THEOLOGY.

Number of pages	of lines	a plokas.		9	IS. A.D.	Where d	eposited and in whose possession.
Number	Number of lines on each page.	Extent in glokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS.	Zillah.	Person.
24	6	144	N.	C Paper.	Nil.	Nawabganj, Zl Bará banki.	Pandita Lálamanı, Teacher V. School Bibípúr.
6	5	20	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do do.
8	7	50	Do	Dо	Nıl.	Dσ.	Do. do.
2	8	16	Do	Do.	Do.	Do	Do. do.
10	7	70	Do	Ďο	Do	Do.	Do. do.
22	7	140	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do
6	8	48	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
24	7	200	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
10	6	60	Ю	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
36	7	276	Do	Do	Do.	Do	Do. do.
20	8	160	D٥	Do.	Do.	Dо	Do. do.
14	7	98	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do	Do do
22	7	160	Do	Dо	Do	Do.	Do do
8	7	56	Dо	Dо	Do.	Do	Do. do
4	7	28	Dо	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do
16	7	110	Do	Do.	Dо	Do.	Do. do
10	6	50	Do	Dο	Do	Do.	Do. do.
6	7	42	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do do.
5	6	20	Dο	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do do
4	7	40	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do do

No	Name of MS in Devanágri character	Name of MS in Roman character	Subject Matter and Name of author
21	चु क्तिक	Chulika	
22	कावास्त	Jávála.	
23	तेकोविन्द	Tejo vindu	
24	धामविन्दु	Dhyana vindu.	
25	भादविन्दु	Náda vindu	
26	नारसिद	Nara sınlıa	
27	भाराथच	Narayana	
28	मीसदद	Nílarudra	
29	परमदस	Parama hañsa	
30	प्रश्रीपनिषद्	Prașna	
31	प्राकारिन हो व	Pranágnihotra	
32	पिण्ड	Pında	
33	स्मुवली	Bhrigu Valli	
34	সন্মা	Brahma	
35	ब्र स् विन्द्	Brahma vindu	
36	1	Maha	
37	मका	Maha,	
38	""	Maha,	
39	1	Maha	
40	मदानारायय	Maha narayana	

Theology, continued.

of page	umber of lines on each page.	n șlokas.	٠	e 5		<u>z</u>		Where d	Where deposited and in wh possession.		
Number of pages	Number of lines on each page.	Extent in slokas.	Character.	Substance,	Age of MS.	Zillah.	Pe	erson.			
3	10	30	N	C. Paper.	Nil.	Nawabganj Zl. Bárá bánkj.	Paṇḍita	Lálamani			
5	9	45	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	do.			
2	8	16	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	do.			
4	9	36	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	do.			
2	10	20	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do	Do.	do.			
24	7	168	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	do.			
6	10	60	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	do.			
22	7	140	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	do.			
6	6	36	Do.	Do.	D0,	Do.	Do.	đo,			
46	6	184	Do.	Do,	Do.	Do.	Do.	do.			
12	7	80	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	do.			
2	7	14	Dо	D٥.	Do.	Do.	Do.	do.			
10	7	70	Do	Do.	Do	Do.	Do.	do,			
2	12	18	Do	Do.	Do.	Do,	Do.	do.			
5	7	35	Do	Do.	Do,	Do.	Do.	do.			
10	6	['] 50	Dο	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	do.			
4	12	48	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	do.			
3	10	30	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	do.			
4	7	28	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. ·	Do.	do.			
12	6	70	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	do.			

No	Name of MS in Devanagri character.	Name of MS, in Roman, character	Subject Matter and Name of author.
41	भारद्वा	Mándukya	
42	मुखको पनिषद्	Mundaka.	
43	योगस्थि	Yogssikhá.	
44	योगतस्त	Yogatattva	
45	रामनाधिजीय	Ráma-tápiníya	
46 47 48	रामपूर्णताधिनीय रामोत्तरताधिनीय त्रद्यविद्योपनिषद्	Rámapúrva tápi- níya. Rámottara Tápi- níya. Brahma-vidya.	
49	वाधुदेव	Vásudeva.	}
50	रक्षारायय	Brihannáráyana.	
51	वेतवा	Vaitathya.	
52	मर्ने पिमिषद्गार	Sarvopanishada-	
53	सैन्दास	Sannyása.	
54	र् च	Hañsa.	

E-VAIDIKA. SÚTRAS,

1 2	1		A Commentary on Pakshayága, by Sri Gopála. Do, on Páraskaraš Rules re- garding domestic rites, by				
3	यामगडिय	Sámagáhnika.	Harihara.				

Theology, continued.

of pages	ot lines	şlokas		S. A.D.		Where deposited and in whose possession			
Number of pages	Number of lines on cach page.	Extent in glokas	Character.	Substance.	Age of M S, A D	Zillah	Pe	rson	
10	G	60	N	C Paper	Nıl	Nawabganj Zl Bara banki	Pandita	Lalamanı	
10	6	CO	Do	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	do.	
2	7	14	Do	Do	Do	Dо	Do	do	
4	7	28	Dо	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do	do.	
25	7	175	Do	Do.	Dο	Do.	Do	do.	
20	6	110	Do	Do	Dо	Dо	Do.	do.	
15	6	80	Do	Do	Γ_0	Do	Do.	do	
4	9	36	Do.	Do	Do	Dо	Do	ďσ	
12	16	180	Dо	Do	Dо	Do	Do	do.	
8	8	320	Do	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	do,	
9	7	80	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	do	
10	6	60	Do	Do	Do	Do.	Do.	do	
12	8	50	Do.	Do	Do	Do	Do	do	
44	6	48	Do	Do.	Do	Do.	Do	do.	

RITU	JAI	LS, P	HON	ETI	CS, &c	,	
82 284	12 12	2000 4260			1817 1826	Kheri Do,	Pandita Vañsidhara. Do- Do-
42	9	420	Do	Do	1861	Unto	Pandita Sivanatha.

Name of MS in

Roman

character

Name of MS in Devanagari character

No

Subject matter and name of author.

1 2 3	धन्ययभेषिनी प्रमृतस्त्रुवा प्रृतिसृति बाख्यान	Anvaya bodhıni Pınşna manjúsha. Sruti-stuti vya khana.	A Commentary on the Bhaga vata, by Chiddimant/Chaktavartf Catchism of the Bhágavata, by Kesava Datta An explantion of the Vedastuti, a part of the Bhágavata, by Raghunatha Chaktavartí
_			III. A,—KÁVYA.
1	छ ण्यविनोद	Krishna vinoda	A poem, by Motitama Kavi.
2	वाग्भूषणकाव्य सटीव	Vagbhúsbana, Kavya, Satika	A poem by Bhargava with a com- mentary by Ramachandra Kavi
	1	IV.—A	bhidhána sástra.
1	चभिधानविन्तामणि सटोता	Abhidhana chin tamani, Satika	A Dictionary by Hémachandra, with a commentary by Vallabba
_			V – VYÁKARANA.
	l कविकस्पदुम	Kavikalpidruma	
	2 मध्याङ	Ganapatha	by Vopadera Classified list of words, by Ranal Listina
	3 चिद्स्थिमासा	Chidasthi mála	Commentary on Subdendusekha ra by Vaidyanatha Payagunda
	4 निहित्तीपदेश	Taddlııtopadeşa	A Grammar, by Vanga Dása
	5 पद्याक्ष्यरस्राकर	Padavakya ratni kara.	A specimen of Dialectic, containing a discussion between a Grammatian and a Logician, by Gokulanatha Upadhyaya
-	<u>'</u>		

ANCIENT LEGENDS.

of pages.	ot lines h page	ı şlokas.		106	ſS.	Where d	eposited and in whose possession
Number of pages.	ott ench page	Extent in şlokas.	Character	Substance	Age of MS.	Zıllalı	Person
70	10	1200	N	_0	Nil	Kherl	Pandita Valisidhara.
93	11	2000	Dυ	Paper Do	Do	Do	Do do.
28	14	400	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do do.
							}
POE	M.					<u> </u>	-
4	14	100	Do	Dc.	Do	Do	Pandita Vañsidhara.
48	10	200	Do	Do	Do.	Do	Pandita Gangádína.
LEX	ICO	GRA	PH	Y.	i		<u> </u>
320	10	600	Dυ	Do	Do.	Kheri.	Pandita Vañsidhara.
GRA	MM	AR.					<u></u>
81	6	501	Do	Do	1867	Kheri	Pandita Vansidhara.
30	12	475	Do	10	1853	Do	Po. do
306	16	7000	Do	Do	1838	Do.	Do do
21	11	250	Do	Do.	Nil.	Unao	Pandita Şivanatlıs.
312	9	4212	Do	Do.	1792	Do	Pan lita Balagovinda, Resident of Mauraván.
•							1

No	Name of MS. in Devapágarí character.	Name of MS in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author.
G	परिभाषेन्द्रश्चेखर टोकाभैरवी	Paribháshendu so Lhara, tíkábhairaví	A commentary on the Siddhanta Kaumudi, with notes by Bhairaya Miana.
7	प्रभा	Prabhá.	Do. on Kaustubha, by Vaidyanitha Payagunda.
8	प्रवोधचन्द्रिका	Prabódha-chan- driká.	A Sanskit Grammar compiled by order of Baijala Deva, Rija of Patna.
פר	सहिनायी	Mallináthí,	A commentary, on Subdendu-
10	सञ्जूषाकु चिका	Manjúshá-kun- cluká	A commo itary on the Manjusha, - by Krishnamitia Achirra.
11	सचणावली	Lakshanávalí	A troutise con'n ning Gramma- tical terms and expressions. Anthornot known.
12	समुद्रस्य में स्वर मंद्रीक	Laghu şabdéndu şékhara, Satika	Commentuy on the Siddhanta Kaumudi by Nigésa with notes by Mallinatha
13	युत्पत्तिवाद	Vyutpatti váda	A Logical discussion regarding certain rules of Grammar, by - Gadadhara.
14	यादमुधाकर	Vádasudhákara.	A discussion on the principles of Logic and Grammar, by Kushuamitra A'charya.
i	विषसिंडप्पच	Vishima tippina.	
4) इडच्छम्द्रेम्द्रुगेखर	Vrihachehhabdén du-şekhara.	
1	7 मुखपाट	Sútra pátha,	4 treatise explaining Sútras, by Saidsvatí
_		VIC	CHUANDAH SÁSTRA.

Bini bhúshana. A treatise on propody by Dunodum.

1 বাখীদুখ্য

Grammar (Continued.)

of pages	of lines	ı şlokas		÷	S A.D.		re deposited mid in lose possession.
Number of pages	Number o	Lxtent in şlokas	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS A.D.	Zıllalı.	Person,
92	13	2884	N.	C. Paper.	Nil.	Kheri.	Paudita Nandaláma.
-92	13	1452	Do.	Do.	Do.	Unro	Pandita Bálagovuda.
- 36	10	400	Do.	Do.	1838	Kheri	Pandita Vañsklhara.
- 184	10	2000	Do	Do.	Nil.	po.	Pandita Nandaráma.
371	10	5000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Pendita Vañsidhara.
10	8	100	Do.	Do.	Do	Do.	Pandita Nandaráma.
520	10	12000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
154	10	4000	Do	Do.	1832	Unao.	Pandita Bál igovinda.
20	16	400	Do.	Do.	1837	Kheri.	Pandita Vañsidhara.
58	13	1334	Do.	Do.	Dо	Т вао.	Pandita Bálagovinda,
£00	12	6500	Do.	Do.	N.	Kberi.	Paudita Nandaráma.
24	Б	1200	Do.	Do.	1792	Dugo	Pandita Sıvanátlıa.
	~						

VERSIFICATION.

126	12	400	Do	Do	1838	Khéri.	Pandita Vaŭșidhara,

VII—ALANKARA SASTRA.

No	Name of MS in Devanagui character.	Name of MS, in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author	
1	थलङ्कार मञ्जरी	Alankara manjari	By Nurmala Bhatta.	
		VIII —	-Jyotisha sástra.	

1	खेट[महि	Kheta sıddhi	A Treatise on Astronomy.			
2	भागपदीप	Guana-pradípa	A Treatise on Astrology Au-			
3	नरजय	Nashta janma	thos not known Do On Astrology			
4	गष्टपविका	Nashtapatııká	Do. do do.			
Б	भीलकण्डी टीका	Níla l anthítíká Subodhiní	Do do do,			
6	स्बोधिनी पद्रतिभूषण	Paddhati bhú	Do by Soma Bhatta.			
7	पद्मपञ्चाशिका	shann Padyapanchésil á.	By Şıípati			
8	प्रथममोरमा सटीक	Prașna manorama,				
9	पारगीविनीद	Párasi vinoda	Garga A'charya, with a commentary Treatise explaining Arabic terms of Astronomy, in Sanskrit.			
10	मुह्नभैरलाकर पटीव		by Vrajabhúshana Treatise on Astrology with com-			
11	रवमाखा गरीक	kura, Satika Rátnamala satika	Do by Mahadeva, with notes by			
12	राजमार्च पटीक	Raja mertan la,	Lunigiama Suma Do Author not known.			
15	विम्लगाथी	Satika. Vistanathi	A commentary on Vrihat-			
14	समराम प्रश	Пайзяга́та-	Jitaka, by Vistanatha A Freatise on Augury Author			
,	l	Intalla	not known			

RHETORIC.

Number of pages	of lines h page	, n slokas	ú	ģ	MS A.D	Whe	te deposited and in hose possession
Number	Number on each	Extent ın	Character	Substance	Age of 1	Zıllah	Person.
8	13	125	N.	C. Paper.	1852	Kheri.	Pandita Vañsídhara.

ASTRONOMY AND ASTROLOGY.

, 12	10	200	Do	Do.	1856	Unao	Pandita Şivanatlıa.
- 22	14	500	Do	Do	1844	Kheri.	Pandita Nandaráma.
7	9	75	Do	Do.	1838	Do.	Do. do.
4	14	100	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
0	0	5000	Do	Dо	Do.	Do	Do. do.
32	9	288	Dο	Do.	1850	Unao	Pandita Manirama.
9	8	80	Do	Do .	1862	Do	Pandita Sivanátha.
4	10	100	Do	Do	Do.	Do.	Pandita Nandaráma.
16	1)	200	Do	Do.	1862	Do.	Pandita Sivanátha.
122	10	1200	Do	Do.	1862	Khèrí	Pandita Nandaráma.
288	11	3500	Do	Do.	1862	Do.	Do do.
94	14	1880	Do	Do	1862	Do.	Do. do.
106	14	3306	Do	Do	Nıl.	Unao.	Pandita Sivunitha.
14	11	154	Do	Do	1823	Do.	Do. do.
			ĺ				

IX—SMRITI SÁSTRA.

No.	Name of MS in Devaufgari character.	Name of MS. in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.		
2 3	षक्रीपञ्ज ब्राह्म गर्मस द्यसार ब्रध्	Dharmosindhu. Bráhmana-sarva sva. Vyavahára mayú- kha.	By Maniráms. By Haláyudhs. By Nilakántha Bhatta.		
		XIII.	B.—NYÁYA SÁSTRA.		
1	निरक्ति	Nirokti	A commentary on Tarkasan- graha, Author not known.		
2	न्यायबुगुमाञ्च च	Nyáya kusumán- inli.	A work on Dialectic, by Udayana A charva		
3	न्यायनुषुमाञ्चलि प्रकास	Nyaya Kusumén jali prakása	A commentary on the above, by		
4	रदारंबयबाद्या	Padártha kl anda- vyákhyá.			
5	स्वरम्द	Makaranda.	A Glass on the above commen-		
6	<u> विदामधन्द्र</u> ोदय	Siddhinta-chan-	A commentary on Tarka San-		
7	विद्दासके दादिकमत	drodaya. Siddhinta nai- yayika-mata	gral a,by Krishna Dhirj-ti. A Pialectical dispute between a Logician and a Grammarian, Author not known.		
			XIII. D.—MIMÁŠSÁ.		
1	चित्रदार रममारा सटीवा	Adhikarana ratna- málá, Satiká.	A treatise on religious coremoni- als with commentary, by Millara B atta.		

LAW, CIVIL & CANONICAL

of pages	ber of lines.	slokas		ů	S. A. D.		e deposited and in ose possession
Number of pages	Number on each	Extent in slokas	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS.	Zıllalı.	Person
700	12	10000	N	c	Nıl	Kherı	Pandıta Vañşıdhara.
206	16	700	Do	Paper Do	1863	Do	Do do.
150	11	2250	Do	Dо	1831	Do	Pandita Nandarama,
							l

DIALECTIC PHILOSOPHY.

						r -	
40	10	500	Dо	100	1851	Kheri	Pandıta Vañşídhara.
124	15	1860	Do	Dо	Do	Do	Pandıta Vañşagopula.
222	15	3110	Do.	Dо	Do	Dо	Do do
88	7	880	Do	Dо	Do	Lucknow	PandıtaGayadın Şukula.
192	15	2880	Do	Do.	Do	Khérí.	Pandıta Vaŭsıgopála.
56	10	711	Do	Dо	Nıl	Do	Pandıta Vañşidhara.
12	8	100	Do	рo	1831	Dо	Do. do
			ĺ		Į		[
	1	1	1	١			

RITUALISTIC PHILOSOPHY.

586	12	12000	Dο	Do	Do.	Unao	Pandita Balagorinda.
		[

XIII E.—VEDANTA SASTRA.

		1								
No	Name of MS in Devanagri character	Name of MS. in Roman character.	Subject Matter and Name of author.							
1	चद्दे तासत	Advaitámrita.	Preeminence of the Vedánta as a means of Salvation, by Ja- gaphátha Sarasvati.							
2	चित्मुखी	Chitsukhí.	A treatise on Theology, by							
3	तस्वय	Tattvatraya.	A treatise on three Cardinal du- ties, knowledge, worship and retirement from the world Author not known							
4	विवेकासत	Vivekámrita.	A treatise on theology, by Gapála.							
5	वेदान्तर्भज्ञामकरण	Vedánta Sangna prakarana.	Explanation of technical terms used in Theology, Author not known							
-6	वेदानमिश्चान मुद्धा विच सटीका	Vedánta Siddhán- ta Muktávali satíká.	A treatise on Monotheistic Doc							
7	भन्यामपदमञ्जरी Sannyása pada munjari.		A treatise onSannyásaDoctrine, by Varadá Rája Bhatta.							
	XIII F.—YOGA SÁSTRA.									
	1 योगामुगामम	Yoganuşasına.	Precepts respecting the prac- tice of religious austerities, by A'dharesvara.							

XIV—BHÁKTÍ SASTRA

			· —BIIMKII SASIKA.	
1	राथबीरिधान	Gayatrí vidhána.	Detailed Rules of worshipping with the aid of Gayatri An-	
2	महित्मामृत मिश्रु	Bhaktı rasimrita sındhu.	with the aid of Gayatri. Au.	

MONOTHEISTIC PHILOSOPHY.

ines	cas.		1	1	Τ		
of lin	lolg a	٠.	e e	; įzi	Where deposited and in whose possession.		
Number on each	Extent i	Characte	Substanc	Age of M	Zillah.	Person:	
8	1000	N.	C. Paper	Nil	Kherı.	Paṇdita Vañṣidhara.	
10	3000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Unao.	Pandıta Bálagovinda.	
12	200	Do.	Do	1826	Kheri.	Paņdīta Vadsidhara.	
12 10	1000 600	Do.	Do.	1862 1860	Do.	Do. do.	
18	3350	Do.	Do.	Nıl.	Unao.	Pandıta Bálagovinda.	
15	300	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Pandita Sivanátha.	
OCR	ATIC	PE	IILOS	SOPH	Υ.		
13	000	N.	C. Paper	NI.	Kheri.	Pandita Vañşídhara.	
	10 12 10 16 15 OCR	8 1000 10 3000 12 200 12 1000 10 600 18 3350 OCRATIO	S 1000 N. 10 3000 Do. 12 200 Do. 12 1000 Do. 13 3350 Do. 15 300 Do. 16 300 N.	8 1000 N. C. Paper 10 3000 Do. Do. Do. 12 200 Do. Do. Do. 16 3350 Do. Do. 16 300 Do. Do. 17 300 Do. Do. 18 3350 Do. Do. Do. 18 300 Do.	8 1060 N. C. Nii Raper 10 3000 Do. Do. Do. 12 200 Do. Do. 1826 12 1000 Do. Do. 1862 10 600 Do. Do. 1860 18 3350 Do. Do. Nil. 15 300 Do. Do. Do. OCRATIC PHILOSOPH 13 000 N. C. Ni.	8 1000 N. C. Nil Kheri. 10 3000 Do. Do. Do. Unac. 12 200 Do. Do 1826 Kheri. 12 1000 Do Do. 1862 Do. 10 600 Do. Do. 1860 Do. 18 3350 Do. Do. Nil. Unac. 15 300 Do. Do. Do. Do.	

FA	ITH.

FAI'	TH.						
44	9	440	Do	Do.	1853	Unao.	Pandita Sivaprasáda.
482	12	6000	Do	Do.	1842	Kheri.	Paņdita Jánakíprasáda.
	<u> </u>						<u> </u>

Bhakte Sastra (continued)

1	Ño.	Name of MS in Devanagri character	Name of MS in Roman character	Sulject matter and name of author.
•	3	भक्तिसारस पद गाष्ट्रिस्यमूचमटीक	Bhakif-sárasan graha. Sanidlyasutra.	A manual for Vaishnavas, pres- cribing various modes of wor- shipping Vishnu. Author not known. A treatise on Vedic retuals by
	5	चर्ष सतद्शीम	Setike Sarvamatadarşana	Sindily s, with a commentary A Manual for Vaishnavas, pres- cribing various moles of wor shipping Vishnu, by Madhava Charya.
•				TANTRA SASTRA

.

1 2	भूतडामर शिवनाण्डव	Bhúta dámara Siva tandava	A treatise on Mysticism Author not known Do Mahendra Suri

Taith (continued)

esgr4 jo	of lines	n şlokus	ı.	ec.	Age of MS	Where deposited and in whose possession	
Number of pages	Number of his on each page	Extent in glokis	Character.	Substance		Zillah	Person
168	8	1314	N	lyber C	Khira	Do	Pundita Gangádina
12	15	200	Do	Do	1819	Do	Pandita Jánakiprasada.
182	10	2518	Do	Do	Do	Unao	Pan lita Balagovinda
MYS	TIC	ISM.	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	!	<u> </u>	
52	7	364	Do.	Do,	Nil.	Kherí	Pandita Vansagopal a

52	7	364	Do.	Do,	Nıl.	Kherí	Pandita Vansagèpal a
268	8	2680	Do	Do.	1853	Unao	Puplita Sivanatha.

CATALOGUE

OF

SANSKRIT MSS. EXISTING

IN

0 U D H . .

→>0<-

PREPARED RY

John E. Massiald, M. A.

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

ASSISTED BY

PANDIT DEVÍPRASÁDA.

EDITED BY

RÁJENDRALÁLA MITRA.

FASCICULUS V.

CALCUTTA.

Printed by N. K. Sırkar, at the Ganesa Press.

1875.

CONTENTS.

Upanishad (Theology,)			 1
Itihása (History,)			 1
Purána (Ancient Legends,)			2-4
Kávya (Prems,)	•••		4 G
Nátaka (Drama,) .			8
Upákhyána (Tales and Remance	es,)		 8
Abhidhána Sástra (Lexicography	,)		 8
Vyákarana Sastra (Grammars,)			 8 10
Chhandas Sástra (Versification,)			 10
Alankára Sástra (Rhetoric,)		•••	10-12
Jyotisha Sastra (Astronomy and	Astrology,)		 12-15
Smriti Sástra (Law, Civil and Ca	nonical,)		 14 17
Sangita Sistra (Music,)			18
Dursana Sástra (Philosophy,)			18
Sáukhya (Hylotheistic,)			18
Nyayı (Dialectic,)		***	18 22
Vedánta (Monotheistic,)	***		22 24
Yoga (Theocratic,)			24
Apara darşanıka			24
Bhaktí Sístia (Faith,)		•••	 24-26
Tantra Sástra (Mysticism,)	••		26 28
Vaidyaka Sastra (Medical science	,)		 28
Bauddha Sástra (Buddhist Religi	on,)		 28
Amrdishta (Miscellancous,)	•••		 29 30

CATALOGUE OF SANSKRIT

I-C-UPANISHADS

No	Name of MS in Devan'igari character	Name of MS in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author
1	का न्दोग्योप निषद्गाय	Chhandogyopa- nishad bhashya.	Commentary on the Chhandogya Upanishad, by Nityananda Sarma
2	तु स्थुपनिषत्	Tulesyupenishad	An apocryphal Upanishad in praise of Tulasi
3	मेत्रीशाखोपनिषद्दी पिका	Maitríshákhopani shad dípil a	Notes on the Maitri Upanishad, by Narayana
4	वनदुगी पनिषत्	Vanadurgopa nishad	Ditto, in praise of Vanadurga
_			II —A.—ITIHÁSA

1 सानिष्ठकी सिन्ना Manssinhskirti muktavali Raghuvara Sun hitấ Sin hit Vájapeyi Dinadayálu
--

II-C-PURÁNA.

	वावस्त्राभाषाम् ।	Avidukta	in praise of Avimukta, a place
	•	mahatmya.	of pilgrimage A part of
	•		Siva Purana, by Vyása
2	कास्त्रीप्राम	Kalı Purana	A dialogue between Markan
			deya Rishi and others, by Vyasa.
-3		Kulasa Sanhita	Chapter on the Kailasa mountain.
	शिवपुराणीया	Siya Puraniyá	of the Siva Purana, by Vyasa

MSS. EXISTING IN OUDH.

THEOLOGY.

f pages	of lines	şlokas			Ð	•	•	10		40	•		10	•	10	40	. IS	When	Where deposited and in whose possession.	
Number of pages	Number of line on each page.	Extent in şlokas	Character.	Substance	Age of MS.	Zıllah	Person.													
294	10	3000	N,	C. Paper.	1807	Fyzabád	Маһба́аја́ Ма́паѕійһа													
2	24	50	Dо	Do	Nil	Do.	Sı iyugalananyaŞarana													
258	12	3000	Pο	Do.	790	Do.	Mahárájá Mánasiñha.													
26	12	250	Do.	Do.	1866	Do	Pandita Gulábaráma.													
HIST	OR	Y.																		
41	6	300	Do.	Do.	1841	Do.	Do. do.													
150	9	2000	Do.	Do.	Nıi	Do.	Do. do.													
ÅNC	IEN	T LI	EGE	NDS.																
180	11	2000	Do.	Do	Do	Do	Bábn Jayadatta Siñha													

Do

870 9 6000 Do Do, 1881 Do. 1100 Do. Do

Author not known.

Address to the Lord to parden sins, by Parásara Bhatta. In pruse of Rámuchandra, by Ráma Nyáyácharya.

No	Name of MS in Devanágu character.	Name of MS in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
4	गणेशपुराण पूर्वीर्ड	Ganeśa Purána, Purvárdha.	The first half of a Purána on the gueatness of Ganésa, by Vyása
5	मग्रेमपुराकोत्तराई	Do uttaráidha.	The second of do.
6	गुणतयविवरण	Gunatraya vi vatana	A dialogue between Siva and Párvatí,-Last part of Padma Purána.
3	ज्ञानप्रकरण '	Jnána piakarana	Fragment of a Purana, by
8	श्रञ्जागीता सटीका	Biahma gítá Satíká.	Vyása. Part of the Yajnad valbhava khanda of the Skanda Putána with a commentary. Purána by Vyása, and the commen-
9	भविष्योत्तरपुराण	Bhavishyottara Puiéna	tary, by Mádhaváchárya. The second half of the Bhav- ishya Puiána, by Do.
10	रासायण माचातात्र दहत्	Rámáyana Máhá- tmya, Vribat.	A Dialogue between Nárada and Sanathumára in praise
17	। वायवीय संस्तित	VáyavíyaSañhıtá	of the Rámáyana. A part of the Siva Purána, by Vyása.
12	2 विद्वेष्टर संदिता	Vighnesvara Sañ	Do. do. do.
1:	3 वासपूजन संदिता	Vyásapújana Sañ	Do. do. do.
1-	4 शिवगीता	hitá Siva gítá Satiká.	a Dialogue between Siva and Ráma , XVI chapter of Padma Purána.
_			JIIAKÁVYA
	1 चाडकसरयु	Ashtaka sarayú	In praise of the River Sarayú.

Kahamá shodasí

Gadya-traya.

गराच्य

Ancient Legends, (continued)

of pages	of lines	ı şlokas			so:		e deposited and in hose possession
Number of pages	Number of lines on each page	Extent in glokas	Character	Substance	Ago of MS	Zıllah	Person
362	13	7240	N	C Paper	1849	Гуzabad	By Jayadatta Smha
660	11	7000	Do	Do	1849	Do	Do do.
4	14	75	Do	Do	Nıl	Do	Sıí Yugalánanya Şarana
302	12	4000	Do	Do	Do.	Do	Bábu Jayadatta Suba
232	17	2641	Do	Do.	ро	Do.	Do do
526	13	10520	Do	Do	1791	Do	Do do
36	13	400	Do	Do	Nıl	Do	Srí Jugalananya Satana.
118	9	1500	Do	Do	Do.	Do	Babu Jayadatta Sunha
76	11	2000	Do	Do	Do.	Do.	Do. do
346	11	5000	Do	Do	Do	Ιο	Do do
20	9	1100	Do	Do	1830	Dо	Do. do.
							ļ

POEMS

3 5	16	52 50	Do	2-	Nil Do	Do Do	Sri Yugal Sarana Do	lananya do
33	7	150	Do	Dо	Do	Do	Do.	do

No	Name of MS in Devanagari character	Name of MS 111 Roman character	Subject matter and name of author
4	गीनगोविन्द मटीक	Gita govinda	Pastorals on the amours of
5	जानकी वर्ग वासर	Satika Janakicharana	Krishna, by Jayndeva A stotra with commentary
	स्तोव स्टीक	chamara stotra Satika	
6	माधवान ज काट्य	Mádhavanala Kavya.	A story of Madhava and Anala by Kanaka Sundara
7	रामगीनगी विन्द	Ramagita-govinda	A poom in praise of Rams, by Jayadeva
8	रामरानाकर	Rama ratnákara	On Faith, by Madhuvratabodha
9	रामसद्वनाम	Ráma sahasra nama	Thousand names of Rama Author not known
10	रामसिद्धाना सङ्गुद्दभाष	Rama sidhanta sangraha Bha shya	A commentary on \$11-rama- sidhanta sangraha, by Ra ghulála Dasa-
11	रामसकाराज सटीक	Ramastavarája satika.	A commentary on Rama stars
12	रामार्थ्याविश्वनि	Rama ryavijnapti	raja, by Hari Acharya Address to Rana to paidon
13	रामार्थ्या पटीक	Ramárya Satika	A poem in praise of Rama with a commentary, the former, by Mudgala Bhat ta, the latter, by Kalam
14	वाको किताल स्यंतर कि	Valmiki tátparya tarani	Bhatta Notes on the Ramayana, by
15	गरदागम	Sreadisania.	Visyanatha. A description of autumn, by Iradyotana Bhattacharya
16	शिवमिदिस्य सुति काम्या	Sivamalumnah	A commentary on the Mahim
17	मक्षनाम सर्यु	Bitti viakly i Salasia nam i Barayu	nahstuti by Kaivalananda A Dislogue between Brahma and Bhushandi, from the
18	धीन्दर्य चत्ररी ठीका	Saundarya lahari tike	Adı Ramayatıa A commentary on the Soun- daryalahari, by Srikanta
19	दरिविद्याम काट्य	Harivilasa Kavya	Bhatta

A Kavya poems (continued)

es	9		1		۵	1	
Number of pages	Number of lines on each page	Extent in şlokas			Age of MS. A. D.	When wl	re deposited and in hose possession.
er o	bez o each	in	ter.	ice.	MS		
di	umbe on es	ent	Character.	Substance.	Jo 6	Zıllab.	Person.
ž	z °	Ext	ਰੰ	Sub	Age		Terson.
140	14	1000	N.	c.	Nil	Fyzabad	Sri-yugalanánya
200	10	2,00	De	paper. Do.	Do.	Do.	Sárana. Do, do.
							40,
60	9	600	Do	De.	1845	Do.	Pandita Gurusevaka,
21	12	250	Do	Do	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
96	9	550	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
28	9	300	Do	D٥	Do	Do.	Do. do.
94	20	2000	Do	Do.	Do	Do.	Do. do.
€8	10-	700	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.
32	9	300	Do	Do.	Do,	Do	Do. do.
68	9	600	Dο	Do.	1809	Do.	Do. do.
240	14	6000	Do	Dо	Nıl	Do.	Sri yugalanánya
94	8	900	Do	Do.	1852	Do,	Sárana. Pandita Umápati.
							anijetta O Mapati.
832	9	8000	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Sri yugalanánya Sárana
8	16	200	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do, do.
154	10	2000	Do.	Do.	1817	Do.	Pandita Umápati.
30-	12	364	Do	Do.	1716	Do.	Sri-yugalanánya Sárana

III.-B.-NATAKA.

No	Name of MS in Devanagati character.	Nume of MS in Romin character.	Subject matter and name of author
1	भ तन्द्रचन्द्रिका	Atandra chandríká	A Dramatic Poem, Author not
2	चभित्राम शकुनाना	Abhijnána-sakun tulá.	A Drama, by Sri Réghava.
3	प्रसन्धराध्य नाटक	Prisinna rágha-	Do by, Jayadeva Kavi.
4	विद्यापरिक्ष	Vidyá-p ninaya	A Dramatic poem, celebrating the marriage of Vidyá, the daughter of a Rájá Author not known
_		11	I.—E.—UÝAKHÝANA.

2	वासवदत्ता वासवदत्ता दर्पैचाच्या टोका	Vásavadattá. Vásavadattá- darpauákhya- Tíká.	A Tale concerning Vásavadattá by Subandhu Kavi. A commentary on do., by Siva- ráma.
_	'	Į.	1

IV.—ABHIDHÁNA SÁSTRA

1	थनेकधनिमद्व री	Anekadhvani man- jarí.	A Dictionary, by Mahákshapana Kavi, a resident of Cash- mere.
		<u>. </u>	

V.-VYÁKARANA SÁSTRA

1 तर्कचन्द्रिका 2 परिभाषेन्द्रदीका सिक 3 भावप्रदीप	Paribháshendu tí-	
3 भावप्रदीप	ká Bhaimika Bhávapradípa.	shendu Sekhara, by Bhíma Commentary on the Kaustubba by Krishnamitra Achárya,

DRAMA,

səzsd jo	ther of lines each page.	slokas.		g.	S. A.D		e deposited and in
Number of pages	Number of lines on each page.	Extent in slokes.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MES. A.D	Zıllah.	Person.
94	12	1128	N.	C.	Sil	Faizabad	Pandita Umápati.
348	10	4000	ъð	Paper Do	Do	Do.	Do. do.
196	9	2000	Do.	D0.	Do.	Do.	SriyugalánanyaSárana.
306	5	1500	Dо	Do.	Do.	Do.	Pandita Umápati.
TAL	ES	AND	RO	MAN	CES.		
90	9	900	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Do.	Do. do.
232	10	1320	Do	Do.	1742	Do.	Do. do.
LEX	ICO	GRA	PH	Υ.			
30	8	250	Do	D ₀	1866	Do.	Paṇdita Gulábaráma,
GRA	MM	AR.		·		<u>'</u>	
232	8	3437	Do.	Do.	1825	Do.	Pandita Umápati.
8	10	100	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Do.	Pandita Gurusevaka.
422	9	4000	Do	Do.	1785	Do.	Pandita Umápati.
		<u></u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	ł	, ,	

No	Name of MS in Devanágarí character.	Name of MS, in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
-	। ग्रब्दतन्त्रमकाम्	Sabdatattva pra kaşa,	A grammatical work, explaining the origin and etymology of words, by Indradatta
	स्वाध	Sútrártha	Upádhyaya Do the meanings of the dif- ferent rules of Sanskrit Giammar, by Rámesvara.
		VI. C	HHANDAS SÁSTRA.

1	ट त्तरामा य ण	Vritta rámáyana	Rules of Versification, by Kavi,
2	ष्टमवार्चिक	Viitta väitika	Pupil of Rámánuja A chárya. Prosody, by Umápati.
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

Kavikalpalatá.

1 कविकस्पस्ता

VII. ALANKARA.

Book on Rhetoric, by Deve

			* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
2	चन्द्रास्त्रोक	Chandiáloka.	A work on do in ten chap- ters, by Jayadeva, son of
3	रमुपतिरच्छ- दीपिका	Raghupati-raha- sya dipika	Mahádeva. A treatise on Rhetoric in which the character and deeds of
4 5	रमगञ्जरीटीका पादित्यरत्नाकर	Rasa-manjarı tí- ká Sáhıtya ratná- kara.	Rima are mentioned, by NaiAyana Muni. A commentary on the Rasamarjari, by Nagea Bhatta. A work illustrating the figures of Rhetoricby phrases used in prasse of Rama, by Dhaimasiñla. Mahāmahopādlyāya, son of Pārvatinātin. Sūrī.

Grammar (continued.)

of pages	of lines	n glokas		rs .		M.pe	re deposited and in bose possession.
Number of pages	Number o	Extent in glokas	Character.	Substance	Age of MS	Zıllah	Person.
44	11	500	N.	C Paper	Nıl	Fyzabad	Pandita Mákhanalála, resident of Kunrá.
246	10	3000	Do	Do	1815	Do	Pandita Umapati.

VERSIFICATION.

80	11	900	Do	Do.	1868	Do.	Sriyugalananya Sarana.
68	10	600	Da.	Do	Nil.	Do	Pandita Umápali.

RHETORIC.

96	21	2000	Do	Do	Da.	Do.	Ríjá Haradatta Siñ- ha, resident of Sah
74	6	500	Do	Do	Do.	Do.	ganj. Do do.
38	13	400	Do.	Do	Do	Do	StíyugalananyaSátane.
90	10	900	Do.	Do.	Do	Do	Pandita Gurusevaka.
128	15	3000	Do.	Do	Do	Do	Sıí Yugalánanya Sarans.

No	Name of MS in Devanágri. character.	Name of MS. in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
6	साहित्यसभी	Sáhitya-súchi.	A treatise explaining the nature of the several works on Rhe- toric, by Haradatta Siñha,
7	सुन्दरमणिसन्दर्भ	Sundara-manı san darbha	grandsen of Rájá Darsana Siñha. A treatise on Rhetoric, by Má- dhaváchárya.

VIII. JYOTISH SÁSTRA.

1	चर्म छानिर्मस	Argalánirgama.	A treatise on preparing horos- copes Author not known.
2	च्यापप्रश्र	Apaprashna.	Astrology, by Ganeşa.
3	जातकभूषच	Játaka bhúshana	A treatise on preparing horos- copes, by Sambhunátha
4	च्योति प्रकाश	Jyotih prakása.	A treatise on Astrology, by Hirá-
5	तिथिपचनीराज- नावलि	Tithipatra nírá janávali	A work on Astronomy, explain- ing the mode of compiling
C	वैक्षोक्यदीपक	Trailokya čípaka	almanacs, by Sripati. A treatise on Astrology, by Adi-
7	प्रश्नभैरव	Prasna bhairava	nátha. A work on Astrology, by Ganga
8	मञ्चीर	Manjíra.	dhara, son of Bhairava. A treatise on astrology, by
9	सिताद्व	Mitánka	Ráma. An astronomical treatise con- taining the rules for compiling
10	मुहर्गभैरव	Múhúrta-bhaira-	almanacs, by Visvanátha A treatise on astrology, by
11	युगप्रसाच	va. Yugapramána.	Dinadayála Páthaka. Calculation of Yugas or astrono-
12	रमञ्चार	Ramala sára.	mical cycles Author not known. A work on astrology, by Sripati.

Rhetoric (continued).

of pages	of lines	n elokas		8	MS A.D		ere deposited and in whose possession
Number of pages	Number o	Extent in elokas	Character.	Substance	Age of MS A.D	Zıllah	Person.
82	12	1000	N	baher G	Nil	Faizabad	Rájí Haradatta Siñha resident of Sahgunj.
116	13	1508	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do	Pandita Umápati.

ASTRONOMY AND ASTROLOGY.

5	11	100	Do.	Do.	Nıl.	Do.	Pandita Gurusevaka.
8	9	75	Do	ъ.	Do.	Do	Do. do.
12	10	125	Do	Do.	Do	Do.	Pandita Mákhanalála
186	10	200	Do	Do	1790	Do.	Pandita Srikrishna,
52	8	400	Dο	Do.	Do.	Do.	resident of Ayoddhya. Pandit Gurusevaka.
	l		٠.			ļ	
32	8	250	Do	Do.	1838	Do	Pandita Srikrishna, re-
68	12	700	Do	Do	1835	Do-	sident of Ayodhyś Pandita Makhanalá-
110	6	700	Do	ъo	Nıl	Do.	Pandita Guiusevaka.
26	7	150	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Pandıta Sríkrishna.
	1	l]
116	7	1000	Do.	Do.	1850	Do.	Pandita Garusevaka
10	10	100	Do.	Do.	Nıl.	Do	Sriyugalánanya Sarana.
40	8	350	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Pandıta Mákhanalála.
	<i>i</i>						

14 वर्ष	मश्चिता		
		Lomasa sanhita	A treatise on Astrology by Lo-
	पद्गति	Varsha paddl alı	A work on Astrology, by Ke
15 ਵੇ	टीका	Do Tika	Commentary on Do by Náia yana Chakra chudamani
16 वर्षः	प्र दोष	Varsha pradipa.	A worl on Astrology, by Bu- dha Darvajna son of Krishna
17 विग	प् तनाथी	Visvanatl 1	A commentary on the Surya Sid dhanta by Visvanatha
18 ਵਜ	त्य ्व	Viitta sataka	A treatise on Astrology, containing one hundred large slokas by Mahesvara
19 আৰ	वद्यारप्रदीप	Vyavahara pradipo	
20 यो	ोफलव र्द्ध नो	Suphala vardhim	

1	चरार्ग सयुख	Utsarga mayukba	Directions for consecrating tanks, wells &c and purifying them should they happen to be spoiled by the death of a monkey or a cat or by other causes by Bhigavanta Bhas kara
2	एकाद्शीनिर्णय	Ekadaşı nırnaya	An enquiry into the inture of the Ekadasi fast and the day on which it is to be kept Author not known
3	कविराजकीतुक	Kaviraja Lautuka	A treatise on religious duties by lavidas Giri
4	कास्त्रिक चंदीपिका विवरण	halanırnaya dı pıka vivarana	Notes on the Kalanirnaya dipi
5	कतियहार े	Kritivatsarı	Poligious duties to be observed on fixed days in the course of a year by Manirama Dik shita

Astronomy and Astrology (continued)

86 10

1430 Do

Do Nıl

իսեւմ յ	of lines	1	şlohav			IS A D	Where de	posited and in whose possession
Number of prgr9	Number of lines		Extent in slokas	Character	Substance	A,c of MS	Zillah	Person.
	1:		100	z.	С	Nil.	Faizabad	Pandita Gurusevaka.
6	11		700	Do	Paper Do	1864	Do.	Pandita Srikrishna, re- sident of Ayoddhya.
6) H		800	Do	Do	1861	Do	Do do.
3	2 10		600	Do.	Do	Nil.	Do.	Pandita Makhanalala.
39	4 1:	1	4000	Do.	Do	1752	Do.	Pandita Şrikrislina, resident of Ayodhya.
4	8 8	3	400	Do	Do	1816	Do.	Do do
40	0 1		6000	Do.	Do	Nil.	Do.	Do đo
44	6 1	,	3000	Do	Do.	Do	Dо	Pandita Gurusevaka.
LA	w	r.	VIL	AN.	D CA	NON	ICAL.	
	1	1	500	Do.	Do	Po	Do,	Rájá Kasínátha, resi- dent of Sáhganj.
		١						
;	10 2	0	200	Do	Do	Do.	Do	Şifyugalananya Şa- rana.
1	14 1	2	2000	Do	Do	1833	Do.	Pandıta Şrikrishna.

Do.

Pandita Sivanátha,

resident of Akbarpur.

No	Name of MS in Devanagari character	Name of MS in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author		
6	दानवाक्याविच	Dána vákyavalı.	A work on religious gifts, by the son of Viresvara		
7	হ খজূনি	Daksha smriti.	A treatise on law, by Daksha		
8	मीतिमयूच	Nitı mayukha.	A treatise on civil law, by Bhagavanta Bhaskara.		
9	भरशासप्रकास चा चारोहास	Parasurama pra kasa, A charol lasa	On ordinances and religious ceremonies, by Paraşurama.		
10	नया वाहीकास	Do Sraddhollasa	Do PartII On Sraddha and fun eral cerimonies, by Parasúrama		
11	पराग्ररकृतियाखा	Parasera-smriti	Notes on Parasara Smrtti, Part I by Madhava		
12	रे तथा	Do	Do Part II by Madhava		
13	पुरश्रदण विधि	Purascharana vi dhi	On the use of rites called Purascharana. Author not known		
14	पुरसरकपपद	Purascharana pra pancha			
15	पुरसामृति	Pulastya Smriti	Do on law, by Pulastya		
16	प्रेममुक्तिदा	Preta muktida	Do on religious rituals by which the soul of the dead are saved from becoming evil spi rits, by Kshemarama		
17	मन्त्ररदश्य	Mantra rahasya	On mystic mantras Author not		
18	मिताचरा	Mitákshara	Notes on the Gautama Smriti, by Hardatta.		
19	रामतस्वपकास	Ramatatva pra kaşa	A treatise on the worship of Rama by Madhavacharya- Direction for the worship of		
20		Rámarchana cha ndrika	Rama by A nandavana, pupil of Mukundavana		
2	- 1.3.	Budha	A treatise on law, by Budha		
2	2 परोजकश्चिका	Saroja kalika	Explanation of sacred days Author not known		

Law, Civil and Canonical (continued).

Number of pages	umber of lines on each page	Extent in şlokas		• 93	IS A D.		deposited and in ose possession
Number	Number of lines on each page	Extent 1	Character	Substance	Age of MS	Zillah	Person.
78	11	800	N.	С	1703	Fyzabad	Pandita Srikushna.
20	9	250	Do.	Do Do	Nıl	Do	Pandita Umápati.
118	11	2052	Do.	Do	Dο	Do.	Rajá Kásínátha, resi- dent of Sháhganj.
384	10	4000	Do.	Do	Do	Dо	Do. do.
170	10	1700	Do	Do	Do	Dυ	Do. do.
278	10	3000	Dο	Do	1840	Do	Do. do.
116	11	2000	Do	Do	Nıl	Do	Do. do.
10	22	300	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sríyugalánanya Sarana
22	13	350	Do	Do	1818	Dо	Pandita Makhanalála.
4	8	50	Do,	Do	Nıl.	Do.	Pandita Umápati,
66	12	800	Dо	Do.	1778	Do.	Pandita Gulabaráma.
194	9	2000	Do	Do.	Nıl.	Do.	Bábú Jayadatta Sıñhı.
226	T1	2500	Do	Do.	1667	Do	Pandita Umápati.
94	14	1300	Do	Do	Nil.	Do.	SríyugalánanyaSírana.
382	7	1528	Do	Do	Do,	Do.	Rájá Haradatta Siūha.
4	8	50	Do	Do	Do.	Do.	Pandita Umápati.
20	6	200	Do	Do.	Do	Do.	Pandita Sivanitha, ro- sident of Akbaipur.

X —SANGÍTA SÁSTRA.

No.	Name of MS in Devanagari character	Name of MS in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author			
1	सङ्गीतरमुमन्दम सटीक	Sangita-ragliu nandana Satika	A treatise on music, by Visva natha, with a commentary			
_	XIII —DA	RSANA SÁST	TRA PHILOSOPHY.			
1	मा द्व ातस्वदीपिका	Sankhytattva dipika.	Commentary on the Sankhya tattra, by Kesava			
_	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		B-NYAYA			
1	पपची	Anumiti didhiti tippani	Notes on the Didhiti of the Annu- mana Khanda, by Gadadhara			
2	चनुमितिपरामर्थ	Anumiti para-	A treatise on Dialectic by Ma- thuranátha Taikalankara			
3	षामितिविचार	Ásattı vichara	The Natural relation of words			
4		Evakara vichara	A treatise on Dialectic Author Not known			
	वेदसम्य[तरेकी	Kevala vyatırcki	Do. do by Gadadhara.			
•	गुरुविषधिनावाद	Guruvishayita	Do do Anthornot Lnown			
7	गोवर्दनी	vada Govardham	Commentary on the Anumana Rhanda of Suomani, by			
	8 नर्कप्रकाश्य	Tatka prakaşa.	Govardhana A treatise on Dialectic, by Sri kantha Dikshita, son of Vista-			
	9 भिभितावच्छेदकप्रत्या सनि					
'1		daka prattyasatti Navinamata vi	Do do do			
1	1 पचताटिप्पची	chara Pakshata Tippan	100			
1	12 परासम्बद्धतानिया	1	Tarkalankara			
_	। रजनर बहुनाविद्या	Paramarea hetu- tá vichára	Do. do do.			

MUSIC

MUS	IC.			_				
of pages	ot lines	slokas.		ě	3 A D.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		
Number of pages	Number of his	Extent in slokas.	Characton	Substance	Age of MS	Zillah	Perso	D. ,
156	12	2000	N.	C papei	Nil	Fy zabad	Sriyug ilanan Sarana	ya.
A_'S	SAN	кну	Λ	нү	LOTE	EISTIC		
13	7	100	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
AIG	LEC	TIC.						
356	7	2400	Do	Do	Nil	Do.	Raja Káşínat	ha
30	10	300	Do	Dо	1757	Do	Dо	do.
96	7	1000	Do	Do	Nil.	Dσ	Do.	do
30	7	250	Do	υo	Dо	Do.	Do	do
287	7	1500	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do.	do
GG	7	500	De.	Do	Do	Do	Do	do
62	9	700	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	do
500	11	6000	Dо	Do	Do	Do	Pandita Uma	į atı,
114	7	1000	Do	Do	Do	Do	Réja Kesinati	ha.
106	7	8.0	D,	Do	Do	Dо	D_0	do
176	7	1700	Do.	Do.	Do	Do	Do	do.
230	17	2000	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	do.
	1	1	1	1	1	i	{	

No.	Name of MS in Devanágari character	Name of MS in Roman character,	Sulyect matter and name of author.		
13	प्रत्यचखण्डमादाधरी	Pratyakslıs klianda	Commentary on the Pratyaksha-		
14	परामग्रंपन्थी	Gádadhari. Parámarsagran- thí	khunda, by Gadádhara. Commentary on Siromani from page 5 to 100, Author not known.		
15	प्रत्यचखण्डशिद्दाना- सचण	Pratyaksha khan- da Siddhinta Lakshana.	Commentary on a part of the Pretyaksha khanda, by Gadi- dhara.		
16	याधयुद्धिविचार -	Bidhabmidhi vi-	Do. Author not known.		
17	णे भवानन्दी	Do. Bhavánandí.	Do. By Bhavánanda.		
18	मावार्थदी(पिका	Bbávártha-dípiká,	Commentary on Tarkablishi, by Gourkanta Sarvabbauma Bha- ttacharra.		
19	ची ग्यता विचार	Yogyatá vichára.	A treatise on Dialectic. Author		
20	यधिकरणघर्मा व- च्छित्राभावस्यसम	Vyadhikarana- dharmávachhinná	A treatise on Dialectic, by Mathuránátha Tarkalaykára.		
21	श्किताद	bháva-khandana. Saktiváda.	A treatise on Dialectic. Author not known.		
22	ग्रन्दवसमून	Sabdakhanda Múla,	Do. do. by Gangesa.		
23	10000000	Sibdakhanda Tiká.	Commentary on the above, by		
24	- Control and tracket	Sabda-saktipra- Lásiká	A treatise on dialectic, by Jaga-		
25	4441741414141	Sahachára bhavá.	Do do. by Bhavananda.		
26	204166	Sahachára-rahas-	Do. do. Author not known.		
27	ग सामग्रीन इचार	Sámagaí saha- chára.	Do. do. do. do.		
28	8 चिद्रामासम्बद्ध	Siddhánta-lak	A treatise on Dialectic, by Ma-		
2	⁹ भीमुक्तिवाद	shana Saumuktivada.	thuránátha Tarkalankára. Do. Author not known.		
3	0 हिचाभास	Hetvábhása.	Do. by Jagadísa Tarkálankara.		
_					

Dialectic (continued)

	вобил јо	of lines	n slokas.	L.	S, A D		and in		
	Number of pages	Number of In	Extent in elokas.	Character	Substanc	Substance Age of MS, A D	Zıll ıh	Po	erson
_	556	7	4500	N	c	Nıl	Fyzabad	Raja Ka	matha
	98	9	1000	D٥	paper Do	Dυ	Dо	Do	do
	36	11	396	Do	Do	1757	D ₀	Do	do
	116	7	1000	Do	Do	Nıl	Dо	Do	do
	102	9	1000	Do	Do	1757	Do	Do	đo
	254	14	3000	Do	Do	1767	Dо	Maharaja	Mana Siñha
	34	7	301	Do	Do	Nil.	Do	Raja Ka	sínátha.
	576	7	4000	Dо	Do	Do	Do	Dо	đo
	222	7	1600	Do	Do	1804	Do ^f	Do	đo
	50	11	750	Dο	Do	1757	Do	Do	đo
	338	9	4000	Do	Do	Nıl.	Do	Do	do
	678	6	2712	Do	Dο	1854	Do	Do	do
	126	9	1200	Do	Do	1757	Dо	Do	do
	84	7	600	Dо	Do	Nıl.	Do	Do	do •
	60	7	500	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	do
	238	7	200	Do	Do	Do	Dо	Do	đo
	488	7	3000	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	do.
	227	7	2000	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	do.
		!	1	<u>. </u>		<u> </u>	1	1	

No	Name of M.S in Devanágari Character.	Name of MS, in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.		
31	देलाभाषमधुरानाची	Hetvábhása Ma- thuránáthi	Do by Mathuránátha.		
_			E.—VEDÁNTA.		
1	चभानबोधिनी	Agnána bodhiní	A treatise on Monotheism, by Sınkaıáchárya.		
2	भीताभध्य	Gítábháshya	Commentary on the Gitá, by		
3	गीमाचार	Gítására.	Ramanujacharya. An epetome of the Gita Author		
4	की वन्धुःक	Jívanmukta.	not known Treatise on salvation during		
5	मलकी मुदी	Tattva-kaumudí	mundane life, by Vidyáranya Stámí A treatise on Monotheism, by Srí Bhátati Yatı, pupil of Bau-		
6	नस्तरपत्त षु	Tattvatraya laghu	dlásana.		
7	म्यायग्द्रावस्तीः	Nyája ratnávalih	thor not known.		
8	पश्चत्रकरण	Pancha prakarans.	On Monotheism. Author not		
9	भामती	Bhimntí.	Lnown, Commentary on Bhásya pradípa,		
10	रच्यवधीव[च	Rahasyatraya.	by Váchaspatí Misra. Use of the mystical mantras of Ráma, by Ramánuja Dása		
11	व क्यभुधा सटीव	Vákya-sudhá sa- tíka.	Vissanátha A treatise on Monotheism with a commentary, by Sinlará-		
12	वेदानातसकोमुदी	Vedante tattea.	A treatise on the Vedánta, by		
13	देशकमञ्चन्नार	ksumudí Vedánta t ittva- sára	Vachaspati Misra. Vindication of duality against unity of Godhead, by Rámá nuji Svámí.		

Didlectic (continued).

				<i>,</i>					
Number of pages.	Number of lines on each page,	Extent în şlokas.	37.		Age of MS. A.D.	Whe	ere deposited and in whose possession.		
Number	Number on eac	Extent i	Character,	Substance.	Age of 1	Zillah.	Person.		
62	10	700	N.	C. paper.	1757	Fyzabad	Rájí Káşínátha.		
MONOTHEISTIC.									
81	8	400	Do.	Do.	1841	Do.	Mahārájá Mána Siñha.		
268	10	300	Do.	Do.	Nil	Do.	Şriyugalánanya		
6	17	200	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Şarana. Do. do.		
108	11	1200	Do.	Do,	1869	Do.	Do. do.		
52	9	500	Do.	Do.	Nil	Do.	Do. do.		
2	11,	15	D٥,	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. do.		
270	12	3000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Paṇdita Umápati.		
42	9	400	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Şríyugalánanya		
746	8	7000	Do.	Do.	Do	Do.	Sarana. Pandita Umápati.		
34	10	400	Do.	Do.	Do.	$\mathbf{D_0}$	ŞriyugalánanyaŞarana.		
28	10	300	Do.	Do.	1824	Do.	Paņdita Mákhanalála.		
116	8	1200	Do.	. Do.	Nil	Do.	Pandita Gulábaráma,		
33	9	300	Do.	Do.	Nil	Do.	Ştí Yugalánanya Şarana.		

No.	Name of MS in Devanaguri character	Name of MS. in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author		
14	वेदान्तप्रदीप	Vedanta pradipa	A treatise on Monotheism, by Rámanujáchárya		
15	देदान्तसन्ना	Vedantu-sangna	Technical terms of the Vedanta Author not known		
16	वैदान्तश्रुतिसारसङ्ग्रह	Vedanta srutisara	An epetonie of the Vedanta		
17	भतदूषणीयसन	sangraha Satadushaniya mata	Sruti, by Gangadhara Hundred objections brought against Vedanta, by Gauda- Purananda kavichakravartti		
18	प्रिमोडे	Harımide	Mysteries of the Vedanta, by Sankara A charya		
_			F—YOGA.		
1	भागस्क	Amanaska	A Dialogue between Israra and Vamadeva Author not knwn		
2	घेरप्डम दिना	Gheranda sañhita	A treatise on the Yoga Author		
3	यतीन्द्रमतद्शिषका 	Yatindra mata di pika	A treatise on the modes and uses of the different sents and postures inculcated in the Yoga, by Sinnivasa Dasa, soi of Govindáchárya		
		G —.	APARADÁRSANIKA.		

च्याचरयाण्या Ashtálshara vya Explanation of the eight mystic letters in the mantra of Vishnu, by Rangáchárya khya

A Dialogue between Vişvanatha Sınha Dova and Bhikahukachara,

XIV.—BHAKTÍ SÁSTRA.

Monotherstic (continued)

of pages	ot lines	ı şlokas			S A D.	Where deposited and in whose possession.					
Number of pages	Number of on each	Extent in slokas	Character	Substance.	Age of MS	Zıllah	Pers	on			
188	11	200	N	C	Nil	Fyzabad	Snyugalan Sarana	mya			
34	9	300	Do	Do Do	Dо	Do	Do	do.			
26	19	600	D٥	Do	Do	Do.	Do	do			
10	13	150	Dо	Do	Do	Do	D 0	do.			
10	8	8	Do	Do	Do	D ₀	Do.	do.			
THE	THEOCRATIC										

8					Do	Dо	Do.	do.
49	8	300	Dο	Do	1868	Ъo	Do.	do
52	10	GOO	Do	Do .	1844	Dо	Do	do
]					
	1			1				

APARADÁRSANIKA.

280	8	3000	Do	Do l	Nil	Do	Do	do

FAITH

73.1.3	AIII										
24	13	300	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do.	do.			

No	Name of MS in Devanagari character.	Name of MS in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author		
2	उ ञ्जल्लासकया	Ujjväla rosakana	Description of the nine poetical flavours, a poem on Rama chandra, by Sanatana		
3	नारायणचरित्रमाला	Narayana-chari tra mala	Character and deeds of Nara		
4	पूजापदीप	Púja pradipa	On Faith, by Govinda		
5	डेसरसायनानु राग	Prema-rasayana-	Do. by Sri Silalu Pathaka.		
6	भगवद्गुषद्रपैक्	Bhagava Iguna darpana	A treatise on the attributes of God by Madharacharya		
7	भक्तिचन्द्रिका	Bhakti chandrika	Description of Bhakti (Paith) Author not I nown		
8	मक्तिविम्दु	Bhaktı vındu	A treatise on Faith, by Sanatana		
9	धानीसाला	Vartamala	Description of the Vushnava Achaiya devotees and an account of the religions inclu- cated by them Author not known		
10	विय्युभक्तिमा सास्य	Vishnu bhakti	A tientise on devotion to		
11	m i hatinya		The best modes of devotion (Blinkti).		

XV —TANTRA SASTRA

1 2 3	चमर रामायण चामुरीकस्प छड्डीशतन्त्र	Amara rimsyana A'stiri kalpa Uddisa tantra	Parvati Author not known On mysticism Author not known A dialogue between Siva and
4	उमाग दिना	Uma sailhitá	Parvatí Author not known On the different modes of read- ing the Rámáyana and its uses Author not known

Furth (continued)

f pages	of lines	ı şlokas			S A D	Where de	eposited and in whos possession	0
Number of pages	on each page	Extent in slokas	Character	Substance	Age of MS	Zıllalı	Person	
12	14	200	No	paber G	Nıl	Fyzabad	Sriyugalananya Sarana.	
56	13	1000	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Pundita Umiputi	
314	7	3000	Do	Do.	Do.	De	Pandita Umapati	
62	9	600	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do do	
96	12	1100	Do	Do	1848	Da	Sıı yugalananya Sarana	
4	14:	150	Do	Do	Nil	Do	Do. do	
1.0	15	150	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do do	
66	to	600	Do	Do.	Do	Do	Do do,	
34	9	400	Do	Do.	Do	Do.	Do do.	
100	16	2000	Do	Do	1751	Do	Do. do	
			ļ					

MYSTICISM.

						,	,
188	10	4000	Do	Do.	Nil	Do	Do d)
14	8	125	Do	Do	Do	Do	Biba Jiya latti Sinha
40	9	350	I)o	Do	Dο	Do.	Pundita Gulabuam t
136	8	1088	Do.	Dο	Dо	Do.	Stiyugdanany t Sarana

No	Name of MS. in Devanagari character.	Name of MS in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author							
5	साहकानिर्धस	Matrika nirghanta	A treatise on the worship de of the goddesses called Matii- kas, by Mahidasa							
6	यन्त्रचिनासणि	Yantra chintá	On mystic diagrams by Damo-							
7	रासमन्त्रार्थनिर्णय	manı. Rámamantrartha-	dara Pandita Different meanings of the terms							
8	वीजकोश	nu naya Vija kosha	Ráma, by Visvanatha Siñha On mystic mantias, Author not known							
9	ग्र् भकवच	Sarabha kavacha.	Do do							
10	शरभस्रोत	Sarabhastotra	On mysticism Author not							
11	सद्धनाम एकाचर	Sahasranama- ekakshara	known The thousand names of Durgs A dialogue between Parvati							
12	शिष्यसं चिता	Siva sniihitá	and Mahadeva Sports of Ramachandra, by							
13	गोभाग्यरलाकर	Sanbhágya ratná kara	Agastya On mysticism, by Vidjananda natha							
_		XVI,-	VAIDYAKA SASTRA.							
1	चजीर्षमञ्जरी	Ajirana manjari	A treatise on indigestion Author							
2	योगसार	Yoga sára	Do on medicine, by Asvini							
3	च् दयदीण्क	Hridaja dipaka.	kumara Do. by Vopadeva.							
_	XVIII—BAUDDHA SÁSTRA									

Bauddha-mata.

On the Doctrines of Buddhism, by Gaudaparsva

1 बीदमत

Mysticism (continued)

of pages	Number of lines on each prgo.				S, A D		e deposited and in lose possession		
Number of pages	Number on each	Extent in slokas	Changeter.	Substance	Age of M S, A D	Zıllalı	Person.		
9	8	100	4	C paper	Nil	Гуzаbъd	Snyugalanınya Sărana		
76	11	1200	Do	Dо	Do	Do	Babu Jayadutta Smhr		
31	13	500	Do	Do	1837	Do.	Sriyuzulénanya Serana		
12	9	100	Do.	Dо	Do	Dο	Bibu Javulatta Siñha.		
30	9	200	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do Do		
20	8	200	20	Do	Do.	Do	Do Do		
16	16	200	Do	Do	Do	Do	S mugalánany i Sarana.		
58	21	1000	Do.	Do	Do	Do	Do Do.		
14	11	1000	Do	Do	Do	Dо	Babu Jayadatta Sinka		
MEDICAL SCIENCE									

			,				
8	7	GO	Do	Do.	Do	Do	Şrıyugalananya Sarana
24	12	400	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do Do
26	6	150	Do	Do	1863	Do	Mahat ija Mana Siñha
	l	ł	1	Į.	l	l	

BUDDHIST RELIGION.

114	11	1254	Do	Do	NıL	Do.	Sifyugalananya Sarana
-----	----	------	----	----	-----	-----	--------------------------

XIX -ANIRDISHTA

No	Name of MS in Devanagii chu ectei	Name of MS in Poman character	Sulject matter and name of author
1	खद्भनसरिङ्गी	Adbhuta taran Luni	Wonders of the four Dipas (worlds), by Mişra Balabha dra
2	क्रन्दोनुग्रासनवत्ति -	Cl hanodausasanı vritti	A treatise on miscellaneous sub- jects, such as prosody Rhe- tone Directic, Logic de, by Hemichandra
3	जै सिनी या यस ध	Jummiyaşvame	The horse sacrifice, by Jarmini
4	प्रमस्तिका	Pias istika	A guile to letter writing
5	सेधगर्जनविधि	Vegha garjana	A treatise on Omens Author
6	युक्तिकस्पतद	Yuktı kalı atasu	On the requirements of Kings, describing qualities of aims, ornaments, furniture dc. by Bhojaraja
7	रामचन्द्रिका क्रिक	Ramachandrikah	Biography of Rame, by Visva
8	षोडह्र प ची	Shodia pakshi	On the requirements of lings, discribing qualities of aims, cinaments furni ture dc, by Vedavyasa

MISCELLANEOUS.

of pages.	of lines page.	s elokas.		ei ei	ts A.D.		re deposited and in whose possession.
Number of pages.	Number of line on each page.	Extent in glokas.	Character.	Substanc	Substance.	Zillab.	Person.
146	12	2000	N.	C. Paper.	Nil.	Fyzalad	Sifyugulinanya Sarana.
202	10	300	D٥.	1)0.	Do.	Do.	Paŋdıta Umápati,
231	14	5000	Do.	Do.	1829	Do.	Sriyugalánanya Sárana,
4	12	50	Po.	Do	Do	Do.	Do. Do.
20	10	200	Do.	Do	Do.	Do.	Do. Do.
186	9	2250	Do.	Do	Do.	Do.	Pandita Umápati.
716	15	1700	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Sríyngalánanya
,30	6	200	Do	Do.	1819	Do.	Sarana. Pandata Gulábaráma.

CATALOGUE

or

SANSKRIT MSS. EXISTING

IN

OUDH.



PREPARED RY

John G. Agsfield, M. A.

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

ASSISTED BY

PANDIT DEVÍPRASÁDA.

EDITED BY

RÁJENDRALÁLA MITRA.

FASCICULUS VI.

CALCUTTA,

Printed by N. K. Sirkar, at the Ganesa Press. 1875.

CONTENTS.

Itihása, (History)	•••	•••			2
Purána, (Ancient-Legends)					2
Kávya, (Poems)					4
Nátaka, (Drama)					4
Champú, (Poetico Preso com	positions)				4
Upikhyina, (Tales and Roma	inces)		•		6
Abhidh'ina Şástra, (Lexicogra	aphy)				6
Vyákarana Sístra, (Gramma	r)		•••		G-8
Chhandas Sástra, (Versificati	ion)			•••	8
Alaŋkárı Şástra, (Rhetoric)					8
Jyotih Sastra, (Astronomy a	nd Astrology	7)			8-1
Smriti Sástra, (Law, Civil ar	d Canonical)	•••	•	10
Kama Sastra, (Erotics)					10
Darşana Sástrı, (Philosophy)	Nyáya, (D	alectie)			12
Mimáñsí, (Ritualistic)					12
Vedánta, (Monotheistic)					12
Bhaktí Sástro, (Faith)		•••			12
Tantra Şistra, (Mysticism)					14
Vaidyaka, (Medical Works)					14
Anirdishta, (Miscellaneous)					14

CATALOGUE

OF

SANSKRIT MSS. EXISTING

IN

OUDH.

CATALOGUE OF SANSKRIT

II-AITIHÁSIKA SÁSTRA. A-ITIHÁSA

No	Name of MS m Devanagari character	Name of MS in Romin character	Subject matter and name of author
1	चत्योपा द्धान	Satyopakhyána	A description of the sports of Rama during his childhood, by Vyasa

B-PURANA

1	पद्मपुराय उभाष्ट्र	Padma-purána	The Padma-purána, fifth part,
2	तथा मृष्टिकण्ड पूर्वार्ड	Uttara khanda Padmapurana sri shti khanda, Pui vardha	by Vyasa Do first Part of the Srishti khanda or cosmogony,byVyasa
3	नाथा उत्तराई	Do Uttarardha	Do 2nd part of do by do.
4	तथा भूखण्डपूर्वी इ	Do Bhúkhanda, Púrvardha	Do 1st half of the Bhukhanda
5	तथा उत्तराद्व	Do Uttarardha	or Geography, by ditto Do 2nd, by ditto
6	तथा पातास्त्रखख	Patala khanda	Do Fourth part, on the nether
7	तयासर्गश्च पूर्व दं	Do Svarga khanda Purvaidha	khanda or Upper regions of
8	नथा उत्तराई	Do Uttarardha	The second half of do by do
9	बन्धवैवर्ग } बन्धवण्ड	Brahma-vaivarta Brahma khanda	A part of the Brahmavaivaita Purana, treating of Brahmá,
10	तया प्रकृतिखण्ड	Do Prakriti Lh-	by Vyasa Do Third part, on creation, by
11	दरिजीला सटीक	anda Han lila Satika	Index to the a Bhágavata with a Commentary, by Vopadeva
	1	ł	i commencer, by tolaren

MSS. EXISTING IN OUDH.

HISTORY

ot lines. page	n şlokas.		9	S. A D			ın
Numl er on each	Extent 1	Characte	Substanc	Age of M	Zıllah	Person	
15	4000	N.	C paper.	Na	Barabankı		
IEN	T LE	EGE	NDS.				
13		Do	Do	Do.	Dο	Divan Satí-l	nksh
13		Do	Dο	Do	Do,	Do	do
13		р о.	Do	Do	Do.	Do.	do
13		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	do
13		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	do
1,	1	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	do
13		Do	Do	1767	Do	Dø	do
13		Do	Do,	Nıl	Do	Ъ	do .
11		Do	Do	Do	Unao	Pan lita Sivas	ahaya
10		Do	Do.	1767	Do	Do	do
8	500	Do	Do	Do	Do	Pandita Raini	charana
	15 IEN 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13	15 4000 IENT LH 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 11 11 10 10	15 4000 N. IENT LEGE 13 Do 11 Do 13 Do 10 Do	15 4000 N. C Paper. IENT LEGENDS. 13 Do Do 14 Do Do 15 Do Do 15 Do Do 16 Do Do 17 Do Do 18 Do Do 19 Do Do 10 Do Do	15 4000 N. C Paper. Nil IENT LEGENDS. 13 Do Do Do 13 Do Do Do 13 Do Do Do 13 Do Do Do 14 Do Do Do 15 Do Do Do 17 Do Do Do 17 Do Do Do 18 Do Do Do 19 Do Do Do 19 Do Do Do 10 Do Do Do 11 Do Do Do 11 Do Do Do 12 Do Do Do 13 Do Do Do 16 Do Do 1767	15 4000 N. C paper. Nil Barabunkt IENT LEGENDS. 13 Do Do Do Do Do 13 Do Do Do Do 13 Do Do Do Do 14 Do Do Do Do Do 15 Do Do Do Do Do 16 Do Do Do Do 17 Do Do Do Do Do 18 Do Do Do Do Do 19 Do Do Do Do Do 10 Do Do Do Do Do 11 Do Do Do Do Do 12 Do Do Nil Do 13 Do Do Do Do Do Do 14 Do	15 4000 N. C Paper. Nil Barabunkt Pundita Ranu Resident of pura

ΙΙΙ.—ΚΑΎΥΑ ŞΑ΄STRA.

No.	Name of MS in Devanágari Character.	Name of MS in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.		
,	कर्षाग्रस टीका	Karnémrita Tilá	Commentary on the Karnamrita, by Gopala Bhatta Dravida		
2	प्रमङ्गाभर्ण	Prasangábharana	A Poem on miscellaneous sub- jects. Author not known.		
3	प्रसावतरिङ्गणी	Prastáva-taraŋ- guŋi	A Poem containing rules of con- duct in peace and war, by Sripati.		
4	प्रशाव रमाकर	Prastáva ratná-	A Didactic poem, by Haridasa, son of Purushottams.		
5	इसद्गकाय सटीक	Haŭsa-dúta kávya Batíka.			
			BNÁTAKA.		
1	4.410.114	Ambála-bhána.	A Drama, by Sri Varadáchárya.		
1 2	4.410.114	Ambála-bhána. Krishna Bhakti Chandriká.	A Drams, by Sr. Varadáchárys. Do by Anantadeva, son of Apa- Dova.		
	4.410.114	Krishna Bhakti	Do by Anantadeva, son of Apa-		
	ड्य्यमितः चन्द्रिका	Krishna Bhakti	Do by Anantadeva, son of Apa- Deva. C.—CHAMPU, An account of the Childhood of Krishna as represented in		
	ड्य्यमित चन्द्रिका 	Krishna Bhakti Chandriká.	Do by Anantadeva, son of Apa- Deva. C.—CHAMPÚ. An account of the Childhood of		

POEMS.

			7					
Number of pages	Number of lines on each page.	Extent in slokas,		Ge.	Age of MS. A.D.	Whe	re deposited a	nd in
Numpe	Numbe on eac	Extent	Character.	Substance.	Age of A	Zıllah.	Pers	on.
104	12	1600	N.	c.	1696	Unao,	Pandita Siv	asaháya,
18	9	200	Do.	paper. Do.	Nil.	Bárábánki	Pandita R	-
6	8	50	Do	Do.	1852	Do.	charana. Do.	do.
70	13	1500	Do	Do	1801	Unao.	Pandita Siv	a-sahíya.
50	12	600	Do	Do.	1864	Lucknow.	Mahanta Na resident habad.	ndagopála, of Máh-
DRA	MA							
120	7	350	Do	Do	Nil.	Bárábánki	PanditaRám	
84	7	300	Dо	Dо	Do	Do.	Do.	do.
POE	POETICO-PROSE COMPOSITIONS.							
176	15	2500	Do.	Do.	1858	D ₀ .	Do.	Do.
492		8500	Do	Do	1864	Do.	Do.	Do.

No	Name of MS in Devanágari character Name of MS in Roman character		Subject matter and name of author		
1	गुषभन्दार मञ्जरी	Guna mandara Manjari	Story of Guna and Mandara, by Ranganatha		

IV -ABHIDHANA SÁSTRA.

1	धनेकारर्थं ध्वनि	Anekartha dhvanı	A dictionary, by Mahakshapana Kavi	
2	रकाचर	Ekikshara	Do by the same author	
3	श <i>ब्दप्र</i> भेद	Sabda prabheda	Do by Sivadina	
4	स्थ्दभेदशका स	Sabda bheda Pra kasa	Do by Maheevara Kavr.	

V –VYÁKARANA SÁSTRA.

1	कस्पछता	Kalpa laté.	A Commentary on the Mano
2	कातन्त्रयाकर्णवास्था	Katantra vyzka 1888 vyakbya	rama, by Krishnamitra A grammar, by Duiga Siñha- charya
3	चारामीय व्याकरण महोक	Changa dasiya vya karana sátika	Do with notes, by Changa Dasa
4	मटोक दोबोदधार	Doshoddhara	A reply to the objection raised against Paribhashendu sekhara,
5	प्राञ्चन की मुदी	Prákrita-kaumudí	by Vanu Deva. Grammar of the Prakrita Dia- lictic Author not known
6	प्रक्रिया की मृदी	Pakriya kau mudi	An old Grammar, Part I
7	पॅ	Do	Do Do Part II

TALES AND ROMANCES

Number of pages	of lines	Extent in glokas	74	30.	IS A D.		e deposited and in
Number	Number o	Extent 1	Character	Substance.	Age of MS	Zıllah	Person.
16	7	1000	N	c	Nil paper	Gondas	Pandita Haradetta ráma resident of A to.

LEXICOGRAPHY

16	Ð	200	Do	Do	1806	Gaŋđa	Pandita Lakshmi nstá yana, resident of Balarámpur
3	3	30	Do	Do	Nil.	Do	Do do.
40	3	400	Do	Do	Do	Unro	Pandita Siva sankara
29	8	400	Do	Do	Do	Gaŋda	Pandita Lachmi nara- yanı resident of Bala rampur

GRAMMAR

GILL	2121	AIL.					
884	10	20000	Do	Do	Do	Sultant ur	Pandita Suryanara
204	G	1000	D∘	Do	Do	Baribankı	
10	12	300	D٥	Do	1776	Do .	Do Do
36	8	300	0.	Do	Nil	Ganda	Pandita 'Haradatta ráma.
€0	10	1000	Do	Do	Do	Do	Pandita Lakshminárá vana
202	12	3000	Do	Do	Do	Barábanki.	
146	10	1500	Do	Do.	Do	Do	Do do

No	Name of MS in Devanagari character	Name of MS, in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author.		
8 9	सञ्ज्ञपासटीक सानसरश्चिषी	Manjúshú satika Manasa ranjini	The Manjushá, Grammar with a commentary by Krishnamitra. Commentary on Sidhánta Kau- mudi Author not known		
			VI.—CHHANDAH.		
1	1 चेतुः Setuh		Commentary on Vritta-ratná- kara		
_		VII.—A	LANKARA SÁSTRA.		
1	रसरब्रहार सटीक	Rasa ratna hára satika	A treatise on Rhetoric, by Sivaráma Tripáthi.		
_		VII.	-JYOTISHA SÁSTRA.		
1	कर्मप्रकाश्	Karma prakása	A treatise on Astrology, by Samara Sinha, son of Ram-		
2	पदकौतुक	Graha kautuka.	Siūha. A treatise on Astrology, by		
3	गौरीजातक	Gaurí-játaka	Kesava. Do by Lakshmanapati.		
4	जगमी इन	Jaganmohana	Do Lakshmanáchárya.		
Đ	जातकसार	Játaka sára.	Astrology, by Rámesvara.		
6	जातकसुघाकर	Játaka-sudhákara	A treatise on Astrology, by		
1	भानप्रदोप	Juana pradipa.	Duhkhabhanjana. Do by Vrindávana.		
	ताजककी जुम	Tájaka kaustubha	A treatise on Astrology, by Bálakrishna.		

Grammar (continued)

- Crum	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Concer	· acc	<i>'</i>					
f pages	of lines	ı şlokas	a a	9	S A D	When	e deposited and in hose possession.		
Number of pages	Number of lines on each page	Extent in şlokas	Character	Substanc	Substance Age of MS	Zıllah	Person		
948		3000	N	c	Nıl	Sultánpui	Pandıta Suryanárá		
32	16	500	Do.	p tper Do	Do	Unao	yana Pandita Hanumat pra sada		
VER	VERSIFICATION								
50	11	600	Do	Do	Do	Do	Pandita Hanumat- prasáda.		
RHE	TOT	RIC				<u>, </u>	·		
44	11	500	Do	Do	1862	Bára bankı	Pandita Ramacharana		
AST	RO1	OMY	7 A	ND A	L ASTR	OLOGY	<u> </u>		
162	10	2000	Do	Do	Nıl	Unao.	Pandita Siva sabaya.		
54	9	500	Do	Do	1803	Do	Do do		
36	9	400	Do	Do	1848	Dо	Do do.		
408	10	5000	Do	Do	Nıl.	Dο	Do do.		
434	11	6000	Do	Do	1784	Do	Do do		
208	9	2000-	Do	Do	Nıl	Do	Do do		
52	12	700	Dо	Do	Do.	Do	Durga prasada.		
8	11	1000	Do	Do.	Do	Do	Pandita Siva sahaya		
	1	ŧ	1	١ '	ì	11			

No	Name of M5 in Devanagri character	Name of MS in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author
9	नचत्रमृहामणि	Nakshtra chuda	Do Anthor not known
10	प्रशास मटीक	mam Prasna ratna, Sa	Do, with notes, by Rudra
		tika	1
11	प्रश्नमप्रति	Prașna saptatı	A treatise on astrology, by Bhattotpala
12	मुद्धर्भभन्त	Muhúita tattva.	Do by Kesava Bhatta
13	मुहर्जनखदीपिका	Muhúrta tattva	Commentary on the above, by
14	यन्त्रदीपिका	Dipika Yantra dipika	Ganesa Daivajna Commentary on Yantra Chin-
15	मारोदार *	Săroddhára	tamanı, by Rama Daivajna Astrology Author not known
16	ह धमग्रन्थ	Hayana grantha	A treatise on Astronomy Au-
17	घोराप्रकाश	Horaprakasa	thor not known Astrology, by Ravi
_	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	

IX-SMRITI SÁSTRA

1 2	कर्णकीमुदी प्रधोगरत	Karma-kaúmudı Proyoga ratna.	A treatise on Religious observances, by Krishnadatta Do by Narayana
3	विय्णुकृति गान्तिसयूख	Vishnu smriti. Santi mayukha	Do By Vishnu. Do by Nilakantha, son of Sankara

XII – KÁMA SÁSTRA

				•
1	पश्चमायक	Pancha sayaka.	A treatise on E	rotics

Astronomy and Astrology (continued)

agud je	of luper	. şloka:		60	IS A,I		hose poss	ession
Number of page	Number of on each p	Extent 1n şloka:	Character,	Substance	Age of MS A,I	Zıllah		Person.
100	10	1000	N.	c	Nıl.	Birabankı	Pandita	Siva sabaya
92	11	1200	Do	Paper Do	Do	Do	Do	do
36	11	500	Dο	Dо	Do	Do	Do	do
68	6	500	Do	D٥	1776	Do	Do	do
262	11	3000	Do	Do	Nл	Do	Dο	do
47	11	600	Do	Dο	Do.	Dο	Do	đo
53	9	600	Do	Do	1839	Do	Do	do
91	22	2000	Do	Do	1694	100	Do	do.
74	10	1000	Do	Do	Nıl.	Do	Do	do
LAV	v, c	IVII	Al	ND C	ANO	NICAL		
188	6	2000	Do	Do	1630	Unao	Pandita	Siva sankara

EROTICS

400 Do

1500 70

184 11 2000 00

Do Do Do

Do 1830

Do Do

			1		[-
58	10	600	Do	Do	1855	Do	Do	do

Bara bankı

Dο

Pandita Siva sahava

do

Pandita Rama cha

Do

Name of MS in Name of MS in

XIII —DARSANA SÁSTRA C-NYÁYA.

Иo	Devanagari character.	Roman character	Subject matter and name of author		
1 2 3 4	त्तर्कभाषाप्रकामः भाषानन्दीपदीप बादसुधाकर टहनर्कतरद्भिषी	Tarka bhasha pra kasa Bhavanandi pradi pa Vada sudbakara Buhattarka taran guni	Commentary on Tarka-bbasha, by Goverdham Do on the Bhavánandí, by Krishna mitra Achaiya A treatise on Dialectic, by do. Commentary on Siromaní by do		
			D-MIMÁÑSÁ		
1	मीमासाव्यंसप्रद	Mimamsartha- sangraha	Do by Laugakshi Bhaskara		
			E —VEDÁNTA		
1	बाक्य सुधा	Vakya sudha	A treatise on monotheism, by Sankarachárya		
		XI	V —BHAKTÍ SASTRA		
1	मनोक	Atımanuslıa stoti - Sitika	clarva		
	. 7.01 411441	Karpura stava dı pıká	Commentury on Kaipura stava, by Runganatha		
	उद्यावतार खण्ड प्र मस्ति द्यावतार स्वक्रि	Dasavatara khan da prasasti	In praise of the ten incarnations of the Deity, by Hanumat Kavi		
	Count of its	Dasavatara stuti	Do do		
	पापण्डमुखचपेटीका	Páshanda mukha chapetika	Condemnation of false worship,		
_	G विश्वामित्र संदिता	Visvamitra san hita	by Vijayarama A treatise on different forms of worsh p, by Viavamitr.		

PHILOSOPHY, DIALECTIC

Number of pages	9						
ber	n a	ı şlokas			SAD		e deposited and in
Num	on each page	Extent ın şlokas	Character	Substance	Age of MS	Zıllah	Person
106	8	1000	N	С	1785	Bara bankı	Pandıta Mátrı datta
457	10	6000	Do	paper Do	Nıl	Sultanpur	Pandita Surya nara yana
36	10	500	Do	Do	1826	Ganda	Pandita Lakshmi narayana.
570	10	9000	Do	Do.	Nıl	Sultanpur	Pandita Surya nára yana
RITU	ΑI	ITEI	C				
24	12	400	Do	Do	Ю	Do	Pandita Hanumat pre
MONO	ОТІ	ICIS	TIC				
46	9	400	Do.	Do	D ₀	Barabankı	Pandita Roma chai the
FAIT:	H		1				
54	10	600	Do	Do	1742	Do	Do. do
64	9	500	Do	Do	1866	Do	Do do
	9	400	Do.	Do	Nil	Do .	Do. do
36		l .	Do	Do	Do	Unao	Pandita Siva şankara
36 68	8	500	170		i 1	1 1	
	8 28	7000	Do	Do	Do	Do .	Pandita Lakshmana prasida

XV -TANTRA SÁSTRA.

A treatise on the Vetrenary Ait, by Jayadatta

treatise on the different breeds of the Indigenous hoises of India, by Nakula

No	Name of MS in Devanagair character	Name of MS in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author
1	केदारक स्य	Kedara kalpa	A Dialogue between Isvara and
2	भुवने खरी पञ्चाङ्ग	Bhúvaneşvarı pan chaŋga	Skunda Author not known A Diulogue between Siva and Parvati, from the Rudra
3	मुख्यमान्ता	Munda mala	Yamala Tantia A Dialogue between Siva and
4	! सर्पतन्त्रः	Svauna tantra	Parvati Author not known A treatise on Mysticism Au thor not known
_	-	,	XVI -VAIDYAKA.
1	भैवज्यसार	Bhaishajya sara	On medicine, by Upendra Misra
2	योगञ्चन	Yoganjana	Do by Manı
3	स्त्रको ताव	Lakshmanotsava	Do Lakshmana, son of Amara
4	मारमङ्ग् द	Sara sangraha.	Do by Chakrapant
			XIX -ANIRDISHTA

Aşva-chıkıtsa

Salihotra

1 अवधिकिता

2 गालिको व

MYSTICISM

60 10

600 Do

Do Do

of pages	ot hnes	ı sfokas		e	IS A D	W here de	posited and in whose possession
Number of pages	Number of on each p	Extent ın slokas	Character	Substance	Age of MS	Zıllalı	Person
66 128	13	800 2000	N Do	C. paper Do	1807 Nil	Unro Do	Pandita Ayodhya pra sada Do do
52	10	800	Do	Do	<i>D</i> ⁰	Do	PandıtaDurgá presáds
28	13	400	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do, do
MED	ICA	L W	OR	KS.			
50	12	600	Do	Do	1864	Lacknow	Mahanta Nandagopala, Resident of Malilia- bad.
40	10	400	Do	Do	Nil	Unao	PanditaDurga prasada
550	7	3500	Do	Do	1852	Barabánkı	Pandita Matridatta
128	8	1300	Do	Do	1837	Dо	Pandita Siva prasida
MIS	CEL	LAN	EO1	US			
130	1.		Do	Do	Nıl	Unao	Pandita Lakshmana

piasida Do

Do

do

CATALOGUE

 \mathbf{or}

SANSKRIT MSS. EXISTING

IN

OUDH

PREPARED BY

John E. Masfield, M. A.

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

ASSISTED BY

PANDIT DEVÍPRASÁDA.

EDITED BY

RÁJENDRALÁLA MITRA.

FASCICULUS VII.

CALCUTTA.

Printed by N. K. Sırkar, at the Ganesa Press. 1875.

CONTENTS.

Vyákatana Sástra, (Grammar				•	•••	2°
Chhandas Sastra, (Versification	on)					2
Jyotish Sastra, (Astronomy a	nd As	trolog	ş)	***		2-
Smriti Sástra, (Law, Civil an	d Can	onical)	٠	***		4
Sankhya, (Philosophy, Atheis	tro)		•••	•••	•••	6
Mimáŭsá, (Ritualistic)		,		•••	•••	6
Bhaktí Sástra, (Faith)			•••		•••	6
Tantra Sastra (Mysticism)			••	•••	•••	6
Amrdishta, (Miscellaneous)			***	***	***	6

CATALOGUE

OF

SANSKRIT MSS. EXISTING

IN

OUDH.

MSS. EXISTING IN OUDH.

GRAMMAR.

Number of pages	Number of pages Number of lines, on each page. Extent in slokes.		Extent in şlokas. Character.		S. S. S. A.D.		When deposited and in whose possession.			
Number	Number on each	Extent i	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS. A D	Zillah.	Per	son.		
46	10	500	N.	C. paper.	1833	Bárábánki		nakíprasáda, of Fatehpúr.		
VER	VERSIFICATION.									
30	7	400	Do	Do.	Nil.	Do.	Do.	Do.		
AST	ROL	OGY	A.	ND A	STRO	NOMY.	·			
33	9	300 .	Do	Do	1855	Do.	Do.	Do.		
223	13	4250	Do.	Do	Nıl.	Do	Do.	do.		
24	8	200	Do	Do.	1830	Do.	Do.	do.		
16	15	250	Do	Do	Nıl.	Do	Do.	đσ		
50	10	500	Do.	Do.	1663	Do	Pandita L	akshmí		
10	14	150	Do	1)0	1811	Do	kánta Pandita Jái	nakíprasáda.		
24	11	300	Do	D ₀	1826	Do.	Do.	do.		
				<u> </u>	1					

CATALOGUE OF SANSKRIT

V -VYÁKARANA

Subject matter and name of author

Name of MS in

Roman character

Name of MS in Devanagari

- 1	- 1	I							
1	सिद्गद्धित स्टीक	Lingavritti satíka	Grammar, by Vararuchi Mista						
		VI —C	CHHANDAS SÁSTRA						
1	टम पन्दिका	Vritta chandriká	A treatise on Versification, by Ramadayalu						
	VIII—JYOTISH SÁSTRA								
1 2	चभिनवतासरमा गुढाचै प्रकासक	Abhinava-táma rasa Gúdartha-praka-	Commentary on Makaranda, by Srikrishna Sarma Do Suryasiddhanta An As						
3	वातकयोगस्याकर	şaka	tronomical treatise, by Ranganatha.						
4	क्रमिनीयकारिका	Játaka yoga su- dhakara Jamminiya kamká.	Duhkha-bhanjana A treatise on Astrology with						
5	ग्रानसञ्चरी	Jnána-manjarí	notes by Jaimini Astrology, i y Somanatha						
6	दियाकरीपद्यति	Divákarí paddha	A treatise on Astrology with						
7	दिवाकरीमकर-द	tı Dıvakari maka- randa.	notes, by Divákara. Ditto by ditto						

MSS. EXISTING IN OUDH.

GRAMMAR.

of pag	of line page.	n șloka		ej.	S. A D	Whe	n deposited and in iose possession.		
Number of page	Number of lines on each page.	Extent in slokas	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS. A D	Zıllah.	Person		
46	10	500	N.	Paper.	1833	Bárábánki	PanditaJának Resident of F		
VER	SIF	'ICA'	rio:	N.					
30	7	400	Do	Do.	Nil.	Do.	Do.	Do.	
AST	ROI	OGY	Al	ND A	STRO	NOMY.	<u>!</u>		
32	9	300 .	Do	Do	1855	Do.	Do.	Do.	
223	13	4250	Do.	Dο	Nıl.	Do.	Do (io.	
24	8	200	Do	Do.	1830	Do.	Do.	đo.	
16	15	250	Dο	Do	Nıl.	Do.	Do.	do	
50	10	500	Dο	Do.	1663	Do.	Pandita Laksh	mf	
10	14	150	D٥	Do	1811	Dо	kánta Pandita Jánakíj	orasada.	
24	11	300	Dο	D ₀	1826	Do.	Do.	ło.	

No	Name of MS in Devanágarí Character.	Name of MS in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.				
8	दीपिका	Dípiká.	A commentary on Laghujátaka, an Astrological treatise, by				
9	दैवज्ञचिन्तामणि	Daivajna-chintá-	Mádhaváchárya Astrology, by Yasodhara.				
10	भीकोटि टीका	manı Dhíkotı-tíká.	Notes on Dhikoti, Astronomy.				
11	प्रश्चखें बर	Prașna chandeș-	Author not known A treatise on Astrology, by				
12	प्रयस्त स्टीक	vara. Prasnaratna satí-	Chandesvara Do. by Nandaráma.				
13	फारसी प्रकाश	ha Phárasí prakása.	Vocabulary of Persian and Arabic terms used in Indian Astronomy and Astrology, by Vedángaráya.				
14	मञ्जुभाषि ची	Manju-bháshiní	A Commentary on Divakari, an Astronomical treatise, by				
15	योगयाया	Yogayátrá.	Divákara Do. on Váráhísañhitá, Astro- nomical calculation, by				
16	वाराचीसंचिताटीका	Váráhí sañhitá	Váráhamihara. Do by Visvanátha.				
17	घोरामकरम्द	tíká Horá-makaranda	A treatise on Astrology, by Gunákara.				

IX.—SMRITI SÁSTRA.

1 আখানে A'chárárka. A treatise on religious dulies, by Duákara Bhatta, son of Mahádean.	1	चाधाराकं	Achárárka.	A treatise on religious duties, by Divákara Bhatta, son of Mahádova.
---	---	----------	------------	--

Astronomy and Astrology (continued):

Number of pages.	ot lines	ı şlokas.	اير			deposited a		
Number	Number of lin	Extent ın şlokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS	Zıllah	Pers	on.
96	9	800	И	C paper	1887	Bárábánki	Pandita Jai prasada	1akı
134	7	1400	ъ°	Do	Nil	Do	Dо	do
14	10	200	Dо	Do	Do.	Do	Do.	đo
160	9	2000	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	do
46	16	1000	Dо	Dο	1826	Do	Dо	do
31	13	400	Do	Do	Nıl.	Do	Do.	do
	Ì			}	,			
20	17	500	Do	Do	Юo	Do	Do	do
80	12	900	Do	Do	Dо	Do	Do	do.
G 8	18	1000	Do	Do	Do	Dо	Do	do
128	11	1042	Do	Do.	1634	Do	Do	đo
					İ		·	

LAW, CIVIL AND CANONICAL

116	11	2000	Do	Do .	1830	Do	Do	do
	1		1				l	

XIII.-DARSANA SÁSTRA. PHILOSOPHY,

		• •			
No.	Name of MS in Devanágarí character.	Name of MS, in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author,		
	_				
1	पाडु ग्रचन्द्रिका	Sánkhya chandri- ká.	On the Duality of the principle of creation, by Náráyana tírtha.		
_	4		D.—MÍMÁÑSÁ.		
1	कुष्डरताकर सटीक	Kunda-ratná- kara sa tíka.	A treatise on religious rites an ceremonies with a commen		
2	स रावड्रपद ित	Maharudra-pad- dhati,	tary, by Visvanátha Devivedi. Do. by Vishnu Sarmá.		
_		XI	v.—Bhaktí sástra.		
1	नाराभित्तमुधार्थव	Tárábhakti-sudhá- rnava.	On the worship of the goddess, Tárá, by Thákura Narasiñha.		
_		X	v.—Tantra sástra.		
1	मीतभीय सन्त	Gautamíya tantra	A treatise on Mysticism, by		
2	रसरमाकर	Rasa-ratnálara	Gautama Ditto, by Nityanatha Siddha.		
3	चि द्य ण्ड	Siddha khanda	Ditto. by ditto		
_			XIX.—ANIRDISHTA.		
1	पवनदिजयी	Pavana-vijayi,	A dialogue between Siva and		
2	युद्धिमामचि	Yuddha-chintá- mani.	Párvatí, on civil polity. A treatuse on tactics or the science of war, by Tripáith Rámasevaka.		

A.-SANKHYA.-ATHEISTIC.

	:								
of Pages	of lines page.	a şlokas.	Extent in şlokas. Character.		IS. A.D.	Where	deposited and in ose possession.		
Number of pages	Number of lines on each page.	Extent in	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS. A.D.	Zıllah.	Person.		
64	11	1000	N.	C. paper.	Nil.	Bárábánki.	Paṇḍita Bebárí- prasáda.		
RITU	JAI	ITEL	C.		·	·			
90	12	1400	Do.	Do.	1607	Do.	Pandita Laksmíkánta Resident of Puraniá		
176	8	2500	Do.	Do.	1614	Do.	Do. do.		
FAI	ŗĦ.								
300	14	6250	Do.	Do.	1672	Do.	Pandita Jánakí- prasáda.		
MYS	T10	CISM.			<u>'</u>				
170	8	2000	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Do.	Pandita Lakshmi- kanta.		
150	10	1500	Do.	Do.	1655	Do.	Pandits Jánakí- prasáda.		
80	8	700	Do.	Do.	1633	Do.	Do, do,		
MIS	MISCELLANEOUS.								
41	.8	100	Do.	. Do.	1791	Bárábánki.			
10	9	100	Do.	Do.	1771	Do.	presads. Do. do.		
					1				

Miscellaneous (continued).

f pages.	of lines	ı şlokas.			fS. A.D.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	
Number of pages.	Number o	Extent in slokas	Character.	Substance	Age of MS.	Zıllah,	Person.
66	8	500	N.	C.	Nil.	Bárábánki.	PaṇḍitaJánaki prasád.
24	0	250	Do	Do.	Do.	D ₀	Pandita Lakshmi- kanta
76	9	800	Do	Do	1801	Do.	PanditaJánakí prasád.

CATALOGUE

· OF

SANSKRIT MSS. EXISTING IN OUDH.

PREPARED BY

JOHN C. NESFIELD, M. A.

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

ASSISTED BY

PANDITA DEVÍPRASÁDA.

EDITED BY

RÁJENDRALÁLA MITRA, LL D.

FASCICULUS VIII.

-100

CALCUTTA.

PRINTED BY N K SIRCAR AT THE GAMESA PRESS

CONTENTS.

					Pap
ī.	VEDA ŞASTRA,				
1.	Upanishad (Theology),			•••	2-3
·.	Vaidika (Sutras, Rituals, Pl	onetics	&c),	•••	. 16
II.	Aitihasika Şastra,				
a.	Itihasa (History),			•••	45
ь.	Purána (Ancient Legends),			***	ib
III.	KAVYA SASTRA,				
α.	Kávya (Poems),		•••		6-7
ь.	3771 1 (7)			•••	ıb
c.	Champu (Poetico-Prose Com	position	s),	•••	8-9
e.	Upákhyána (Tales & Roman	ces),			ıb
IV.	Abhidhána Şástra (Laxicogra	phy)	•••	•••	$\imath b$
v.	Vyákarana Şástra (Grammar	.,	•••	•••	1011
VI.	Chhandas Sástra (Versification	n),	•••	•••	ib
VII.	Alankára Sástra (Rhetoric),			•••	12-13
VIII	. Jyotih Şástra (Astronomy & I	Astrolog	y)	•••	ib
IX.	Smriti Sastra (Law, Civil & C	Janonica	al)	•••	16-17
x.	Sangita Sástra (Music),		•••	•••	20-21
XI.	Káma Şástra (Erotics),	***		***	ib
XII.	DARSANA SASTRA (Philosophy	y),			
a.	Sánkhya (Polytheistic),	***	•••		ib
ъ.	Nyáya (Dialectic),		•••	•••	22-23
d.	Mimáñeá (Ritualistic),		•••		ib
e,	Vedánta (Monotheistic)				ib
ſ.	Yoga (Theocratic),	•••		•••	26-27
XII	II. Bhákti Şástra (Faith),			•••	ib
	V. Tantra Şistra (Mysticism)				3233
	. Vaidyaka (Medical Works),			•••	3435
	I. Anirdishta (Miscellaneous),		•••	•••	36-37

CATALOGUE

 $\mathbf{0F}$

SANSKRIT MSS. EXISTING

IN

OUDH.

CATALOGUE OF SANSKRIT

I -VEDA SÁSTRA D - UPANISHADS

٥٥	Name of MS in Devanagari character	Name of MS in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author
1	कालिकोपनिपट्	Kalıkopanıshad	An Upanishad in honor of the Devi
2	°गोपालपूर्वतामिनी टोका	Gopala púrva tá piní Tika	Commentary on Gopalapurva Tápini, by Visvesvara Suri
3 4 5	ण्गोपाचोत्तरतापिनी टीका *कान्दोग्यभाष्यविद्यति निरास्त्रस्योपनिषद्	Gopalottara-tapi ni tika Chhandogya bha- shya vivritti Niralambopa nishad	Commentary on Gopalettara ta- puni, by Visvesvara Suri Commentary on the Chhandegya Bhashiya by Manada Gill Monotheistic Meditation

E-VAIDIKA SÁSTRA.

1	*ग्टचाम्य	Grihya sùtia	Aphorisms on the rites and ceremonies appropriate for house holders, by Gobhila.
3	रटचाम्यभाष बाराग्राचनम्बर्शन	Do Bhashya Vatsyayana sûtra vritti	Commentary on the above, by Narayana A commentary on the Sútras of Vátsáyana, by Narahari Sastri

MSS. EXISTING IN OUDIL,

THEOLOGY.

Where deposited and in

 \mathbf{p}_{o}

Do

nnes re okas,

of p	of 1	ol\$ 1	.		Α	Wh	ose possession	
Number of p	Number of 1	Extent in \$lo	Character	Substance	Ago of MS	Zıllah	Person	
3	11	100	N	C.	Nil	Bara bankı.	Pandita Nariyana Datta Avasthi, resi dent of Dariabád	
30	6	400	Do	Do	1777	Do	Pandıta Balabhadra Tripathi, resident of Gházipúr	
37	G	400	Do	Do	1777	Do	Do do	
205	16	11,600	Do.	Do	Nıl	Unao	Pandita Kevalarama, Resident of Jabrela	
20	5	100	Do	Do.	Do	Barabankı		
SÚT	SÚTRAS, RIIUALS, PHONETICS &c							
68	9	700	Do	Do	Do	Khiri	Puplita Ke,ava-pra sada	
436	7	4815	Do	Dо	1816	Do	Do do	

Do 1788

II.—ÁITIHÁSIKA SÁSTRA.

No	Name of MS in Devenagari Character,	Name of MS in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
1	रामायगाथोधाकाश्व	Rámáyanayo- dhyakánda	A poetical paraphrase of the second book of the Rémayana, by Rámádhára
			D DIID ANA

B.-PURANA.

1	*धिनपुराच	Agnipurána.	Purána, by Vyása.			
2	कान्त्रिकापुराण	Kalıkápurána	Do by Do.			
3	क्रियाथोगगार	Kriyáyoga sára	A part of Padmapurána, by Vyása			
4	जगदरी	Jagaddbarf.	Commentary on the Chandi sce- tion of the Markandeya Pura- na, by Jagaddhara			
ь	गदङपुराल	Garuda-purմորդ	Purána, by Vyása.			
G	दुर्गाठीका	Durgi tika.	Commentary on the Chanli section of the Markandeya-pu rans, by Ravindra, son of Pu-			
7	बद्धपुराण्	Brahma purána.	randira Purána, by Vyása			
8	बद्धाच्यपुराच	Brahmanda pu-	Purann, in three volumes, by			
9	भारयतयीका	rina Bháguvata-tíká	Vyasa Commentary on three chapters of the Bhagavata, by Vallabha			
10	भारंबदुराच	Bhárgas a pur ins	Dikshiti. Purani, by Vyása.			
11	महादुराच	Matsya purana	Do. do.			
12	<u>वाराबपुराच</u>	Varáha Purána,	Do do -			

A-ITIHÁSA HISTROY.

of page	of lines	ctent in elchan.	٠	ė	S A D.		t deposited and in ose possession.
Number of page	Number on each	I rtent 11	Churacter,	Substance	Age of MS	Zillah	Person.
21:	12	3300	N	C. paper	Sil	Bardani i	Pin lita Lakslimana prasada, resident Ja rouli

ANCIENT LEGENDS

510	13	10,000	Do	Do	Do	Dо	Pan lita Harasevaka resident of Pukhara
502	11	10,000	Do l	Do.	1830	Do	Do do
202	12	3000	Do	Do.	Nil	Dο	Pandita Prayaga Dat ta Tevata, resident of Purames
91	9	1000	Do.	Do	Do	Do	Pin lita Pigyaga Dat ta Migra, resident of Dhanavali
466	11	10,000	Do	Do	1800	Do.	Panlita Harasevaka, resident of Pukhara
150	10	1500	Dо	Do	1698	Do	Pin lita Narayana Datta
516	15	10 000	Dο	Do	Nil	Licknow	Pan lita Suligrama, resident of Gusfingui
688	10	12,000	Do	Do	Do	Diribanki	Pundita Harasovaka
1290	9	12,000	Do.	Dо	Dα	Dо	Mali ntr Goj ilr Dasa, resident of Filokapin
250	3	2500	Do	Do	1670	Dο	Do do
910	12	11 500	Do	Do	1800	Do	Pandita Chandra Se khara, resident of Puran is
450	14	9000	Do.	Do	Mil	Do	Mahanta Gepala 1453

No	Name of MS in Devanagari character	Name of MS in Romin character	Subject matter and name of author			
13	वृद्ध ारदीयपुराण	Vrihannaradiya	Purana by Vyasa.			
11	सास्व3्राण	purana Samba purana	Do do			
15	दरिखीलाउक्रमणी	Harililánukra mani	Index to the Bhagavata, by Vopadeva			
_	1	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			

III —KÁVYA SÁSTRA.

1	माण्वृत्तिमन्दे द	Maghavritti san	Commentary on the Magha
	बोधिनी	deha bodhini	kavya, by Vallal ha
2	रसिकरञ्चनद्धे प	Rasika ranjana slesha	A Poem It treats of both Vedan ta and worldly matters, by Ramachandra, son of Iaksh mana Bhatta
3	*विद्यामुखमण्डन	Vidagdha mukha-	Commentary on the Vidag lha
	टीका	mandana tika	mukhamandana, by Taradasa
4	शियाचित ि षणी	Sişu hitaishinf.	Commentary on the Raghu vanca, by Sricharitra var dhana

C—NÁTAKA

1 2	चतन्द्रचन्द्रिक	duka	A Drama treats of Chandrika s marriage by Vidyanidl i
-		Uttara Rama Cha rita Tiká	Commentary on Utterrams charita a Drama by Kalidasa, by Kariyana, son of Ranga-nath.
3	भ ँ र िनिष्द	Bhartril ara Air veda	A Diama treats of Bhartribari Nirveda Laving the worl! Author not known.

Ancient Legends (continued).

of pages	اء .	n șlokas	ú	•	fS A.D		e deposited and in lose possession
Number of pages	on each	Extent in slokus	Character.	Substance	Age of MS	Zıllalı.	Person.
218	10	3000	N.	С	Nıl	Bárabanki.	
226	12	300	Do	paper. Do.	1790	Do	resident of Dára Pandita Devidatta, resident of Puraniya.
82	11	850	Do.	Do	Nıl.	Khiri.	Pandita Kesava-pra- sada.

A.-KAVYA POEM.

	200	16	1000	Do.	Do.	1674	Bátábanki	Pandita Rámasevaka Avasthi, icsident of
•	58	6	300	Do.	Do.	Nıl	Khiri.	Puraniyá, Pandita Kesavapra- sáda.
	152	9	2000	Do	Do.	1806	Bárábanki	Paņdīta Harasevakā.
	176	15	4000	Dо	Do	Nıl	Ráyabari li,	Pandita Ganesapra- sáda, resident of Sudavali.

DRAMA.

130	10	1500	Do	Do	1575	Khírí.	Pandıta Kesava-pra sáda
61	9	700	Do	Do.	1860	Do.	Do. do.
41	7	300	Do.	Do	1708	Lucknow.	Pandita Saligram.

Name of MS in

Roman character

Svánubhútyabhi

dha

Name of MS in Devanigari character

4 साउभूत्यभिष

Subject matter and name of author

A Drama, treats of the author's own experience, by Ananta-

C.—CHAMPÚ.

rama.

2	षनिरुद्धमृगु चम्यूकथारह्य	Amruddha chum pu Chempú kathá- sútra	A romance founded on the secret marriage of U sha and Aniruddha, by Devaraga Do, story of Nala and his wife Damayanti, by Trivi krama		
		ţ	Ε.—υράκηγάνα.		
1	• দীজাসৰস্ব	Bhojaprabandha	A Poem treating of Rajá Bho- ja's life, by Sri Rájávallabhá		
		IV.—AF	BIIIDUÁNA SÁSTRA.		
1	चमरकोष[टप्पणी	A maraLosha tip- pani	Notes on the Amarakesha, by Kahira Ştamı.		
3		Dhananjayi Ni- mavali Vidvanmanohara	by Dhananaya		

Drama (continued)

sağıd jo	of luns			· s	S A D.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		
Number	Number on each	Extent 11	Chai ictei.	Substance.	Age of MS	Z Hah	Person,	
76	10	900	N	C. poper	1660	Barabanks	Pandita Chhedilala, resident of Lalspúi.	

POETICO-PROSE COMPOSITIONS.

286	ls	1000	Do	Do	1854	Do.	Pundita Pinyagadatta Tivari
106	15	2500	Dο	Dο	Nil.	Khfif	Pandita Kesavapia- sada.

TALES AND ROMANCE.

96	13	200 J Do	1)0	1720	Unao.	Pandita Kevaluima
	1	1 1	1	l	l)

LEXICOGRAPHY.

236	11	3 00	р, 	Do	Nil.	Kbfu	Pandita séda	Kesavapra-
38	8	250	Do	1)0	1814	Do	Do.	da.
360	11	4000	Po	Do	Nil	Báribankı	Pandita	Har sevaka

v —vyákarana sástra

No.	Name of MS in Devanaguri character	Name of MS in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author			
1	च्यादिस् य	Unádisútra	A Grammatical treatise on words formed irregularly by the class of affixes called Unsai Author not known			
2	कात्यायनकारिका	Katyayana ka rika	Memorial verses comprising certain gereral principles of Grammer by Katyayana			
3	कारकख्छन	Káraka khan dana	A Criticism on Karaka, by Şri khanda Mişra			
4	नजुादयाखा	Nanvada vyá kl ya.	A Discourse on Nan (fix) by Siddl anta Panchanana Bhatta charya			
5	परीचा	Paríksha	Commentary on the Bhūsana sara Grammar, by Bhairava			
C	रप्रयाचारमध्यन	Rapratyahara mandana	Answers to objections to Ra pratyahara, ty Rama chan dra son of Murari Páthaka			
2	गय्दगीमा	Şabda şobha.	A Grammar of an ancient form of Sanskrit language, by Mila-			
8	₹	Do	kantha Do do			
_		VI —C	HHANDAH SÁSTRA			
	कविकर्पेटी Kavikarpati		A treatise on Prosody with a			

1 विश्वचंदी Kavikarpati 2 चन्द्रचील्म चरीक Cl handah ka is tubha satika Prabhá. 4 वश्यत्प Vritta pratyaya Vritta pratyaya

Where deposited and in whose possession

GRAMMARS

	Numb	Numb on e	Exten	Charac	Substa	Age of	Zıllah	Person.
	10	10	100	N	C. paper.	Nıl	Barabankı	Pandıta Rámaşevaka
	154	9	1500	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do do
	10	15	200	Do.	Do	Do	Do.	Pandita Krishnadat ta, resident of Nayab
	37	11	400	Do	Do.	Do	Khirı	ganj Pandita Kesavaprasada
	78	16	3000	Dо	Do	Do	Unáo	Pandita Kevalaráma
	22	10	200	Do	Do	Do.	Khirf.	Pandıta Keşavapra- sada
	84	9	800	Do	Do	1713	Barábankı.	Mahanta Gopaladasa
	90	7	800	Do	Do	1637	Do	Pandıta Durgáprasáda, resident of Incholi
•	VER	SIF	ICAT	rio	N.		·	·
	24	9	200	Do	Do	1766	D ₀	Pandita Visvesvara Baksha Tevari, resi
	64	12	700	Do.	Do	1804	Dο	dent of Baburi. Pandita Harasevaka
	80	8	800	Do.	Dо	Nıl	Do	Pandita Prayagadatta Mişra.
	28	13	300	Do	Do	Do	Do	Pandita Sankaradayá lu, resident of Darya bád

No	Name of MS in Devanágan Character.	Name of MS in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author.			
5	चिस्तत्वर्णी	S mmita vaina	Commentary on No. 4, by San kara Dayalu			
_		V11.—A	LANKÁRA SÁSTRA.			
1	कः व्यप्रकाक्य टोका	Kivya prakişa tiká	Commentary on Karya prakasa, a treatise on Rhetonic by Ma-			
2	में	Do.	liesvara Nyáyalagkára Do do ly Krishna			
3	काथप्रकाश याख्या	Kávya-prakása vyákhyá.	Mitráchái y a Notes on the Rhetorical treatise called Kávya-prakása, by Bhi- masena Disshita A treutise on Rhetoric, by			
4	कायविलासालद्वार	Kávyavilásálan-				
5	मागाभद्दी	kárn. Gágabhattí.	Chiranjiya Bhuttáchérya Commentary on Chandráloka a tre tise on Rhetoric, by Visvesvara, son of Divákara			
6	ग आर व्यागकामध	Manjiradhavani-	Blistta. A treatise on Rhetoric, Author			
7	A14441642.16	Vámanálankára	A treasise on Composition			
8	्र कार एवं विश्वास	Sringsin rasavi-	Author not known A tretise on Amitory Poetry			
9	मीभास्यक्रसदी पिका	Saubhágya-kia- ma dípiká	by Deva Dutta Attestive on the nine sentiments recognised in Rhetoric Author not known.			

Aşoka manjari

A treatise on Astronomy. Author not known.

1 चनोकसञ्जरी

Versification (continued)

நார் ந	n of Incs h pree	ın şlokas.	L	9	S. A. D	Where deposited and in whose possession		
Number	Number on each	Extent 11	Character	Substance	Age of MS.	Zillalı	Person	
30	13	200	N	C paper,	Nil.	Barabankı	l'andita Sankaradaválu, resident of Daryabad	

RHETORIC.

		_				
10	6825	N	C. Paper	Nıl.	Unao.	Pandita Kevalirana
14	3,000	Do	Do	Do	Batabanki	Pandita Hirasevala.
7	8,000	Do.	Do	Do.	Do	Pandita Laksmídatta, resident of Thaku rapur
10	400	Do	Do	Do.	Dо	Pandita Durgapra- sáda Chaube
11	3000	Do	Do	1760	Rayal are	Pandita Ganesapia sada
10	600	Do	Do.	NI	Barabanki	Pandita Prajágadatta Misia
7	800	Do	Do.	Dо	Khiri	Pandita Kesavapra
8	200	Do	Do	1842	Do.	Do do
12	4,000	Do	Do.	Nıl	Unao.	Pandita Kevalaisma
	14 7 10 11 10 7 8	14 3,000 7 8,000 10 400 11 3000 10 600 7 800 8 200	14 3,000 Do 7 8,000 Do 10 400 Do 11 3000 Do 10 600 Do 7 800 Do 8 200 Do	14 3,000 Do Do 7 8,000 Do. Do 10 400 Do Do 11 3000 Do Do 10 600 Do Do. 7 800 Do Do. 8 200 Do Do	14 3,000 Do Do Do 7 8,000 Do Do Do 10 400 Do Do Do 11 3000 Do Do 1760 10 600 Do Do No 7 800 Do Do Do 8 200 Do Do Do 1842	14 3,000 Do Do Do Do Do Do Do

ASTRONOMY AND ASTROLOGY

								_
58	13	800	Do	Do	1848	Barabanki	Pandita Rimanidh Misia resident o Ghazipur	i f

No	Name of MS in Devanagati chriacter	Name of MS in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author		
2	ष ष्टकवर्माविन्दुपस	Ashtaka varga vindu phala.	A treatise on Astrology, by Yavanácharya,		
3	चार्यातुस्य	A'ryatulya.	4 treatise on astronomy, by Dulikha bhanjana.		
4	खपराग्रद्षं ज्	Uparaga-darpana	Do do. by Teppada		
5	कहोच्यासक	Kallola jataka.	A treatise on Astrology, by Raghunatha Pandita		
6	ধান্তবন	Kila chakra.	Do Author not known		
7	को तुक छो छ। वसी	Kautuka lilavati	Do do do		
8	गणितस्त्रता	Ganitalatá	A treatise on Astronomy, by Vallabha Ganaka		
9	पदपीवमास्त	Grahapítha málá.	A treatise on Astrology, an Account of the motions of the		
10	चच्छे प्रतरप्रश्चविद्या	Chandesvara pras	planets, by Apadeva Do by Chandesvara		
11	काग्य पद्धित	Janma-paddhati	Do by Duhkha lhanjana		
12	₹	Do.	Do by Manobhiráma.		
13	कानिपद्तिदर्पं च	Janipaddhati dar	Do Vişrama Sukla		
14	व्योति प्रकाश	Jyotih prakása.	Do by Hiránanda.		
15	व्योति पदीपिका	Jyotih pradípíká	Commentary on Janminiya, author not known.		
1	⁵ कानप्रदीय	Jnána pradípa	A treatise on Astrology, by		
1	. unadtetalat	Tajaka yégasudhá kara.	Chandesvara Do Yadava Suri		
	⁸ नाजक्यार	Tajaka sára.	A treatise on Astrology, by		
1	⁹ दिवाकरी	Divákarí	Hari Bhatta. Do by Divakura		

Astronomy (continued)

_	f Pagos	ot lines	plokas			S A D	When	re deposited and in
	Number of pages	Number of lin on each 1 age	Extent in glokas	Character.	Substance	Age of MS	Zillah	Person
	16	11	250	N	C paper	Nil	Barabankı	Pandita Rámanidhi Misra resident of Gházípúr.
	16	10	200	Do	Do	1850	Dо	Pandita Raghubara
	14	10	200	Do	Do	Nıl	Do.	Tivari Pandita Rámanidhi Misr resident of Ghezipur
	122	11	1500	Do	Do.	Dо	Do.	Pandita Narayana datta
	32	12	500	Do	Do	Do	Do.	Pandita Rémanidhi Misro, resident of Ghazipar
	8	12	150	Do	Dо	1838	Do	Pandtia Rámasevaka Avasthi
	72	7	25.0	Do	Do	1833	Khil	Pandita Keşavapra
	42	8	500	Do	Do.	Nil	Dо	Do, do
	33	9	300	Do	Do	Do.	Bárabankı	l
	22	6	125	Do	Do	Dο	Do.	Paṇdita Raghubara Tiyari
	24	8	250	Do	Do	Do.	Do.	Pandita Raghun'itha
	14	10	150	Do	Do	1776	Do.	Pandita Raghunatha Upadhyaya.
	442	7	2500	Do	Do	Nil	Do	Pandita Devidatta
	64	11	1000	Do	Do	Dо	Do.	Pandita Pamanidhi Mi ra resident of Gházipúr.
	136	9	1360	Do	Do	Do	Do	Pandita Krishnadatta Sakadvípí.
	82	11	1000	Do	Do	Do	Dο	Pandita Paghunátha Ujádhvaya
	84	9	800	Do	Do	Nil.	110.	Pandita Durgapra
_	26	11	300	Do	Do	Do	ים	Do do

No	Name of MS in Devining in character	Name of M5 in Romin chuncter	Subject matter and name of author			
20	दैवज्ञकमानिधि	Duvajna kala-	A treatise on Astrology is Duvajna Vaŭji libira			
21	नारदीयग्रादता	Nava liva safiliita	Treatise on miscellineous astro			
23	त्रश्लिम्हामा	Brahma sid	A treatise on Astronomy,			
23	भद्दोरपसी प्रम	dhant . Bh attotpali pra-	Brahma Gupti A tre tise on Astrol gt, 1			
24	। सचिमान्ता	Manunala Manunala	Bhittitjalu Do, 13 Sivii-dint-dhat			
25	। मुद्रतकच्याकर	Mul úrta kalpa	Do, is Duhkha-bharjana			
26	यन्तरमावनी	Yantra ratuavali	A treatise on Astrological in			
27	यन्तराजकस्य	Lantra rajakalpa	truments by Sr. Padmanalla Do, by Mathuranatha Sukla			
28	ध्यमशासक	Yavana jataka	A treatise on Astrology, 1.			
29	यवनद्योग	Yavana horá	Vriddhavavana Do, ty Yavanacharyr			
3.)	योजनुषाकर	Yoga sud sakara	Do, by Dulikhabhanjura			
31	वर्षपद्वीत	Varsha-paddhati	Dily do do			
32	विष्णुकोशस	Vishiju Logila.	Do, Author not known			
33	भारमञ्ज	Sarasangraha.	Do., Iv Dul khabhanjana			

IX. SMRITI SÁSTRA

5 muis und Kunlarka entika A et	cia ratise on reli _n cravitis, la ratise on Hijilu ratish hi a Cinnentary, la raclárys
---------------------------------	---

Jyotis Sástra (continued).

Number of pages	Number of lines on each page.	Extent in şlokas.	ı,	Substance.	Age of MS, A D	Wher wh	e deposite	d and in
Number	Number of lin on each page.	Extent i	Character.		Age of	Zillah.	F	erson.
200	8.	1500	N.	c.	Nil.	Bárábanki.	Pandita	Náráyana-
124	10	150	Do.	paper. Do.	1640	Do.	datta. Do.	do.
12	9	125	Dо	Do.	Nil.	Khíri.	Pandita sáda.	Keşava pra-
17	7	100	Do.	Do	1838	Do.	Do.	do.
50	10	500	Do.	Do.	Nıl.	Bárábanki	Pandita sáda.	Şankara-pra-
28	11	300	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Pandıta Tıvári.	Raghubara .
25	12	300	Do	- Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	do.
88	12	900	Do.	Dο	1821	Do,	D0.	do.
35	7	250	Do.	Do.	1840	Do.	Pandita sáda.	Keşava-pra-
8	11	125	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Do.	Pandita Mışra,	Rámanidhi
20	10	300	Do.	Dο	1830	Do-	Pandita Baksha	Vişveşvara Tivári
8	10	100	Do-	Dо	Nıl.	Do.		Raghunátha.
14	11	200	Do.	Do.	1740	D _Q .	Do.	do.
14	11	125	Do	Do,	N ₁ L	Do.	Do.	do.
LAV	7 CI	VIL	AN	D CA	NON	ICAL.		•
37	13	450	Do	Do.	1833	Do.	Pandita ! Şukula.	Durgáprasáda

37	13	450	1	Do.	1833	Do.	Pandita Durgáprasáda Sukula.
252	10	2600	Do	Do.	Nıl.	Do.	Pandita Rámacharana.
44	12	500	Do.	Do.	Do	Do.	Pandita Sankaradayálu

No	Name of MS in Devanágarí Character	Name of MS in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author			
4	कत्यकी मुदी	Kritya-Laumudí	A treatise on Hindu rituals, by			
5	द्याचिकामणि चटीक	Kritya chintá- mani satíka	Gopinatha Mişra Do with Commentary, by Şivarama Şukla.			
6	धर्मा प्रदीप	Dharma pradipa	A treatise on Hindu religious			
7	दशकर्भपदित	Daşakarma pad dhatı	rites Author not known Do on Sanskára or purificatory rites Author not known Do On Charity, ty Nararsja			
8	दानवाक्यावित्त	Dáoa vakyávalı				
9	प्रायस्थितकदम्ब	Prayaşchitta ka damba	A treatise on expiations by Gopálanyaya Panchanana			
10	मउसृति स्टीक	Mann smriti satika	Manu Smriti, with a commentary by Govindaraja			
11	स्रमुदद्रधर	Luchu rudra dhara	A treatise on Hindu rel gions rites and ceremonies. Author			
12	विधानपारिकास	Vidhana parijata	not known. Do by Ananta Bhatta.			
13	वतीयापनकी मुदी	Vratodyápana	A treatise on fasts and panances,			
14	भानिसार	kaumudí Santisara	by Sankara A treatise on propitiatory rites before and after a ceremony,			
15	चडातुमरणविवेक	Sahanumarana vi	by Divakara Bhatta A treatise on Sati rites by			
16	सदाचारपद्गति	veka Sadachara padhati	Anantarama Vidyavágí a			
17	स्कारप्रदीपिका	Sanskara pradi-	not known Do on essential purificatory			
18	मुनिरलाकर	Smriti ratnakara	rites, by Vishnuşarma Dik shita A treatise on Smriti, by Vyen-			
19	1 "	Smriti sara.	katanatha An epitome of the Smriti, by			
20	1 *	Harita smriti	Jnapikadeva One of the original texts on Smriti, by Harita			
-		1				

Law, civil and canonical (continued)

Number of pages	Number of lines on cach page	Extent in slokas	ħ	, e.	fs A D.		e deposited and in ose possession
Number	Number on cac	Extent 1	Character	Substance. Age of MS	Zıllah	Person.	
210	10	2500	N.	С	Nil	Kbiri	Pandita Janakí pra
282	12	5000	D٥	paper Do.	Dо	Unao	sada Pandita Kevala ráma
156	10	2000	Do	Dο	1693	Khiri	Padıta Keşava-pra
78	9	1000	Dо	Dο	1858	Bara bankı	Padita Ramacharana
148	8	1200	Do	Dο	1515	Khırí	Pandita Keşava pra- sada
68	12	800	υo	Dо	1872	Bára bankı	Pandita Rámacharina.
460	11	7000	Dо	Do	Nıl	Do	Pandita Harasevala
42	10	500	Do	Do	1821	Do	Padita Raghunatha
126	14	2500	Do	Do	1827	Do	Padita Prayagadatta
234	9	3000	Do	Do	1850	Dо	Pandita Rámacharana
302	12	6200	Do	Dο	1860	Βο	Do. do.
	_				1850	Khiri	Danista Varananna
68	7	500	Do	Do			Pandita Kesavapra-
320	9	4000	Do	Do.	Nil	Do	Do đo.
152	11	1700	Do	Do	1684	Barabankı	Pandita Narayana- datta
420	12	5500	Do	Do	Nıl	Dо	Mahanta Gopaladasa
26	12	300	Do	Do	1815	Dо	Pandita Durgaprasada Chaube
122	13	2000	Do	Do	Nıl	Do	Mahanta Gopaladasa
			1_	l			

Name of MS in

Roman character

Νo

Devanagari character

Smitti Sástra (continued

Subject matter and name of author

21	दिरखन्नाद	Hıranya şraddha	A treatise on Funeral Ceremonies Author not known		
_		Х	-SANGITA SÁSTRA		
1 2 3	काशिकाशीत गीतसङ्गर सङ्गीततास्त्र	Kasika gita Gita sankara Sangita tala	A treatise on music, by Mathi la Chandra Datta Do, by Maithila Bhishma Misra Tune in music Author not		
_			XI KAMA SÁSTRA		
1	रतिरहस्य	Ratı-rahasya	A treatise on Erotics, by Vidya- dhara		
_		. XIII-	-DARSANA SÁSTRA		
1	बाह्यकारिका माध्य	Sankhya karika	Commentary on Sankhya kárika,		
2	माह्याचन्द्रिका सरीक	bhasya Sankhya-chandri ka satika	by Gaudapada A commentary on Sánkhya a- phorisms, with a goss by Nára		
4	याचा	Sankhya váchas pati vyakhya Sankhya sútra	yana Tirtha Explanation of No 4, by Bau dhabháratí The aphorisms of the Sánkhya philosophy, by Kapila		

Law civil and canonical (continued).

of pages	ther of lines each page.	pngo.		Where deposited and in whose possession.			
Number of pages	Number on each	Extent in glokas,	Character.	Substance. Age of MS, A.D		Zıllalı	Person
25	12	300	N.	C. paper	Nil.	Bárábankı.	Mabanta Gopála-dása

MUSIC.

44	10	400	Do	Do.	1837	Khiri	Pandita sáda.	Keşava-pra-				
60	9	400	Do.	Do.	1837	Do.	Do.	do.				
82	8	700	Do.	Do	Nil.	Do.	Do.	do.				
		1	1				İ					

EROTIC.

							1
C4	11	1,000	Do	Do.	1,800	Bárábanki.	Pandita Náráyanadatta
		1			١.		

PHILOSOPHY. a-SÁNKHYA. ATHEISTIC.

C 2	12 10	800	Dо	Do. Do	1858	Bárábanki.	Pandita såda. Pandita l Misra, Markám Pandita såda	Kesavapra- Midhavaráma resident of au. Kesavapra-
25	10			Do			Do.	Do.

C NYÁYA SÁSTRA

No	Name of MS in Devanagan character	Name of MS in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author
1	तर्के प्रकाश	Tarka prakaşa	Commentary on Siddhantaman jari, a treatise on logic by Srikanta Sarmá Dikshita
2	तर्कं सङ्गु हो पन्यास	Tarka sangrahopa- nyasa	Explanation of Tarka sangraha- a treatise on logic Author not known
3	तर्कास्टन	Tarkamrıta	A treatise on dialectic, by Jaga díşa
4	तस्त्रस्थितामणिप्रकाश	Tattva chıntamanı prakáşa	maní (Dialectic) by Ruchi
5	चाघवगीरवविचार	Laghava gaurava vichara,	datta. A treatise on logic, by Gokula nátha Upáddhyaya
		·	D MIMÁNSA

D MIMÁNSA

1	चधिकरणकोमुदी	Adhikarana kau- mudi	A treatise on Mimánsá, by Devanatha,
2	गीमांसा याधप्रकाश	Mimansi nyaya prakasa.	Criticism on Ny (ya and Miman sa sastra, the rules relating to Logic and Rituals, by
3	श्चिर्वस्टीक	Santi ratna satíko	A ryadeva A treatise on propitiatory rites for fulls of omission and commission by Kamalakara

E-VEDÁNTA

1	चरधेपस्त	Arthapanchaka	A treatise on monotheism, by
2	રે	Dо	Nárayana Tírtha Do. Do

DIALECTIC.

	of pages.	of lines	slokas.			IS A.D		e deposited and in hose possession
	Number of pages.	Number o	Extent 19 slokas.	Character.	Substance	Age of MS A.D	Zillah	Person.
•	226	4	4,000	N.	C. paper	Nil	Khírí	Pandita Keşava pra sada.
	88	10	1,000	Do.	Do.	1829	Do	Do. do.
	24	9	300	Do	Do.	1826	Barabankı	Padita Ramacharana, resident of Nawab
	424	10	5,425	Do,	Do	1843	Khiri.	ganj Pandita Kesavapra- sada
	58	9	600	Do	Do	1801	Unso	Pandita Kevaluráma

RITUALESTIC.

134	8	1,400	Do	Do.	Nıl	Khırı	Pandita Keşava pra
134	9	1,300	Do	Do	1820	Rat Bareli	Pandita Ganeša pra- sada.
316	10	4,000	Do.	Do.	Nil	Unso	Pandita Kevalaráma
•	ŀ	1	Į		ļ.		

MONOTHEISTIC.

25	10	300	Do	Do	ľ'n	Khm	Pandita Kejara pra-
12	10	200	Do	Do.	D ₀	Barabankı,	zada Pandita Mádhaya ráma.

No	Name of MS, in Devanagari character,	Name of MS 11 Roman character	Subject matter and name of author
3	चद्रैनसिक्ष	Advarta-siddhi	Do, by Madusudana A'charya
4	षाक्षमीधे सम्बद्ध	A'tmabodhe laya Khanda.	Do A dinlogue between I'svara and Vámadeva, Author
5	गीतातालक्ष्यं बोधिनो	Gitátatparya bo- dhiní	not known Commentary on Gita, by Sanka- lananda Sarasvati
6	भागानन्दत र क्विकी	Jnanananda ta rangini.	A treatise on monotheism, by Hemakara Muthila
7	मस्त्रपदी पिका	Tattva pradípika	Do Chitsukha Muni
8	दिवस्त्ररिप्रभाव दौरिका	Divyasuri prabha va dipika	Establishment of his own religious principles after refuting other systems, by Vedanta
9	पदार्ख्यस्य	Padartha-tattva.	Ramaunja muni A treatise on monotheism, by
10	मध्यमुखभद्भवाद्या	Madhavamukha- bhanga vyakhya	Siromani Bhattácharya Refutation on the Madhva system, by Appyani Dikshita
11	मामधोद्धास	Mánasollása.	A treatise on monothersm, by
12	रव्रप्रभा	Ratna-prabhá	Suresvar A chárya Do by Govindánanda
13	वेदामासत्वदीध	Vedanta tattvabo- dha	Do by Niyama nanda
14	वेदार्थसङ्घ	Vedártha sangra	Do by Rámánuja A chárya
15	वेदामामुद्धावस्री मटोव	Vedánta muktáva lí Sataka	Do with a Commentary, by Prakasananda Nava Dikshita
16	मक्साग्रसवर्षि ची	Brahmámrita var-	Do by Rámánanda
17	बद्धस्य च व व व्यार्थ	Brahma lakshana vákvortha	Do Sathakopa Muni
18	च इ.सेपम् हुरकाय	Sinkshepa Sanka ra jaya.	An account of the polemical disputations of Sankar A cha- rya, by Madhava

Monotheistic (continued).

გაგიძ კი	of lines	, slokus			S A D.	Whe	re deposited and in hose possession
Number of prges	Number of lines	Extent in slokes	(harneter	Substance.	Age of MS A D.	Zıllalı	Person.
21	10	250	N	€.	Nil	Bárábanki	Mahanta Gopiladisa
18	9	175	Dο	Paper Do	1815	D ₀	Pandita Jagannátha.
400	16	8000	Do	D ₀	Nil	Do	Pandita Rimasahiya, resident of Safdarjang
21	9	250	Do	Пo	Do	Ráybenlı	Pandita Ganesaprasáda.
118	12	2500	Do	Do	1864	Bárábanka	Trivedi
154	11	1500	Do	Dо	1829	Khitt	Pandita Kesavapra-
14 140	7	150 2000	Do.	Do.	Nil. Do	Rayberili. Khiri.	Pandita Ganciipra- sidi Pandita Kesiiapra- sada
22	13	400	Do	Dο	1848	Bárábanki	Pandita Durgáprasída
870	11	1000	Dσ	Do	Nil	Unao.	Pandita Kevalarima.
21	18	700	Do	Dο	Dэ	Bárabanki.	Pandita Rámasaháya Travédi
70	11	1000	1,0	Do.	1771	Do.	Mahanta Gopsladisa
160	12	1000	D)	Do.	1831	Do	Pandita Mádhavaráma
322	13	4000	Do	Do	Мil	Khuí	Pandita Kesaspra-
51	17	1000	Do	Do	1793	Bárabanki	Mahanta Gopáladása.
132	12	2600	Do	Do	Nil	Khirf	Pandita Ketavaprasáda

Name of MS in

Roman character.

Name of MS. in Devanágari character.

Subject matter and name of author.

19	चिद्वानार समा चा	Siddhánta ratna- málá	A treatise on monotheism, by Srivatsa Sarma
20	सिदानास्रेग	Siddhánta-le;a.	Do Author not known.
		-	F.—YOGA
1	भीजमार्भेख	Bhoja-mártanda.	A treatise on the Yoga philo- sophy. By Bhoja Deva.
2	योजसभि	Yoga-vritti.	Do. do. Rámánanda Sarasvatí.
3	राजभानेष्ड	Rája mártanda.	Do. do. Bhoja Deva
	चगछिमे दिता	Agasti saiihitá	A treatise on devotion to Ráma
		"	Author not known.
2	भव	Archirádi-márga- vaibhava.	one passing by the sun and the other by the moon. By Vedánts Dassikáchárya
3	षधिकारसङ <u>्ग</u> द	Adhikata sangra- ha	to Rámánuja. By Vedánta Achárva.
4	च णुभाष्य	Anubháshya.	Commentary on the Vyása Sútra By Vallabhachárya
ı	ण मधप्रदान	Abhaya pridána.	ding to Rámánuja, by Varad
	⁶ घोडुम्बरी संचिता	Audumbarf-sañ- bitá.	chárya. Do according to Nimbárka Sam paradáya Author not known.

Monotheistic (continued)

of pages	of lines	n şlokus		gi	US A.D		re deposited and in whose possession
Number of pages	Nt mber on each	Extent in slokus	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS A.D	Zıllah	Person.
214	10	3000	N	C	1826	Barabánkı	Pandita Rámasovaka
120	17	3000	Do	Do	Nıl	Do	Pandita Ramacharana

THEOCRATIC

		,			l .		Pandita Keşavapra-
							Pandita Kevalaisma.
141	15	1500	Dο	Do	1809	Barábanki	Pandita Devidatta

HTIAT

	111			•			
133	10	1500	Do	Do	Nil	Khiri	Pandita Kesavapra
48	r	400	Do	Dο	1861	Barabankı	Mahanta Gopala dasa
	11	400		Do	1813	}	n. 1
36	11	400	D ₀	Do	1813	Do	Do do
250	8	2060	Do	Do	Nai	Khiri	Pandita Kesavapra sada
	١			_			
22	19	600	Do	Do	1760	Barabankı	Mah inta Gopála dása
26	10	300	Do	Do	Nil.	Dо	Pan lita Bilabhadra Tripathi
	ĺ			·			

Name of MS in Devanagati Character. Name of MS in Roman character

Bhakti Sastra (continued)

Subject matter and name of author.

7	क द्वा कल्पल्ता	Karuná kalpa latí	A treatise on Devotion to God, by Umipata. A treatise on Devotion, by Ka
8	वावीन्द्र-वास्पद्रुम	Kavındra falpa	v indra.
9	कालदखीश विचास	Kalahastişa vı	A treatise on various forms of worship Author not known
10	्र _{ट्रा} सेवाङ्गिक	lasa Krishna sevah nika.	Daily duties for one who worships Krishna, by
11	चक्रोब्राग	Chakrollasa	A treatise inculcating the importance of a man's being branded by a Chakra, by Rama-
12	जानकोशीत	Janaki Gita	Songs in praise of Janaki, by
13	तत्त्वय	Tattva traya	A treatise on Devotion according to the principles of Lamanuja, by Narayana Muni
14	. तस्त्रचय निरूपण	Tattvatiaya m iupana	Do do do by Vedanta Daisika
15	भारद पश्चराय	Nárada pancha-	An account of the different
10	3 मारद स चिता	Nat d viiluta	A treatise on devotion, by Ita
1'	7 नारायणधर्मा सारसङ्	Naiáyana dhar- ma sarasangiaha	Do Author not known
1	8 नारायण मारमञ्जूष	Nái fyina saia singriha	A treatise on the different sects of the followers of Vishnu, by Stikrishnacharya
1	0 निम्पार्कतत्त्वनिर्णे	Nimbaikatattvi nirnaya	A treatise on devotion according to the Nimbarka Sampradáy
2	20 नृसिंद जयकी	Nrisinh i jayanti	ding to Ramanuja, by Vedánta
:	21 म्यास तिस्नक	Nyasa tilaka	Do do by Srinivasa
	22 पादुका सङ्ख	Páduká sahasra	Do do by Lakshmanachárya

Furth (continued)

of pages	ot lines	n șiokas		90	Age of MS. A D	.Wher	e deposited and in
Number of pages	Number of lines on each page.	Extent in slokas	Character.	Substance	Ageof	Zıllalı	Person
14	9	200	N.	c.	1855	Barábankı	Pandita Durgiprasida
25	10	250	Do	Paper Do	Nıl	Do	Pandita Narayanadatta
20	11	250	Do.	Do	1842	Khiri	Pandita Keşavaprasa
22	11	250	Do	Dо	1636	Do	Do do
88	9	880	Dо	Do	Nıl	Khhi	Pan lita Keşavaprusu da
16	9	150	Do	Do	Dο	Rayaberili	Pandita Ganesapra
22	7	200	Do	Do	Do	Khiri	sa la Pandita Aesavapra súda
22	13	250	Do	Do	1862	Batabansi	Mahanta Gopáladasa
228	9	3,000	Do	Dо	Nil	Do	Pandita Ramachara-
290	6	2,000	Do.	Do	Do	Khiri	Pandita Kesatapra
50	11	600	Do.	Do	1843	Kbiri	Do do
98	3 11	1,000	Do	Do.	1862	Barabankı	Pandita Madhavara- ma
16	5 5	200	Do	Do	Nil	Do.	Pan lita Balabhadra Trij ithi
196	5 g	2,000	Do	Do	1813	Do	Mahanta Goj áladása
3	0 13	400	Do	Do	Nil	Do	Do. do
10	0 13	1,500	Do	Do	Do	Do.	Do do.

Bhakti Sástra (continued)

No	Name of MS in Devenagari character	Name of MS in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author
23	पराग्ररकृति	Paraşarısmrıtı	A treatise containing an account of Ramanuja, in 2 volumes, by Parásara.
24	प्रयञ्च पारिकात	Prapanna para-	A treatise on devotion, by Vat- savaradachárya
25	प्रसाद्धाः	jsta Pisida mála	A treatise on Devotion to Krishna Author not known
26	भक्तिभाव प्रदीप	Bhaktibhava pia	A treatise on Devotion by Jaya
27	भगवङ्गीत माचाया	díp Bhagavadbhaktı	gopala dása On the merits of Devotion to God
28	यनिराजनप्रतिस्टीक	mahatmya Yatıraja saptatı satika	by Maithila chandra Dat a A treatise on Devotion a cird ing to Rámanija with a C m
29	रसमञ्जरी	Rasa manjarí	mentary by Vedántáchary Commentary in Gita Govinda A Poem in praise of Krishna
30	र६स्थ वय चुलक	Rahasyatraya-chu laka	by Vedant. Duşikacharya A treatise on Devotion according to Ramanuja, by Vaia dichirya
31	गनायण सार	Rámáyana sara	An Extract from Ramayana,
32	च्योतवय	Lakshmi kavacha	An account of the armour of Lakshin, by Vedanta Daisi
• 33	विरोध परिहार सटीव	Virodha pambara Satika	kachárya A treatuse on Devotion accor ding to Rinaunja, with a commentary, by Lakshmaná chárya
3	विष्णुमिति चन्द्रोदय	Vishnul hakti cha ndrodaya	A treatise on Devotion to Vish nu, by Nrisinharanya Muni
3	5 रि	Do	Do do
3	⁶ वेदाच रचा	Vedanta Rakshá	Commentary on Nyásatilaka,
3	1	Sandilya-sútra bháshya	by Narayana Munindra- Commentary on the Sandilya Sútra, iy Svapnesvara Suri
		1	I

Faith (continued).

of pages.	of lines	n şlokas.		ș;	MS, A D		e deposited and in ose possession.
Number of pages.	Number on each	Extent ın şlokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS, A	Zıllah.	Person.
40	11	5 ∪0	N.	C. paper.	1843	Khiri	Pandita Kesavapra- sáda.
25	12	400	Do	Dо	Nil.	Do.	Do. do.
40	Б	200	Dο	.Do.	Do.	Bárábankı.	Pandita Rámachar-
154	10	1,600	Do	Do.	Do.	Do	Pandita Harasevaka.
450	13	6,700	Do.	Do,	1858	Do.	Pandıta Mádhavará-
32	10	400	Do	Do.	Nıl	Do	Mahanta Gopáladása.
42	8	400	Do.	Do.	Do	Bárábankı	Mahanta Gopáladása.
30	10	750	Do	Do.	Do	Do	Do. do.
27	10	300	Do.	Do.	1837	Khiri.	Pandita Kesavapra-
14	7	100	Do	Do.	Nıl.	Bárábanki	Mahanta Gopáladása.
90	9	900	Do	Do.	1852	Do.	Do. do
188	12	4000	Do	Do.	Nil,	Raya Berili	Pandıta Ganeşapra- sáda
326	10	4000	Do	Do	Do-	Bárábanki	Pandita Rámacharana.
32 100	i	600 800	Do.	Do.	Do Do	Do. Do.	Mabanta Gopáladísa. Pandita Balathecia.

Bhaltí Sastra (continued)

N	Name of MS in Devanagari character	Name of MS in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author							
38	त्रीगुणरस्रकोष मटोक	Sríonnaratuakosha Satil a	A treatise on devotion accor- ding to Rámanuja with a com mentary, by Ramanujáchárya							
39	भ्यासामानमार्चन	Syamamanasar chana	Meditation and Mental worsh ip of Syama, by Sankaracharya							
40	भवस्थिरचा	S cheharitrara ksha	A treatise on Devo- tion, by Ramanuja- charva							
41	स्थन्त्रिकार दीपिका	Sachcharitra sara- Pipiká	Do do do							
42	मालिक पुराख विभाग	Sátvika pulána Viblaga	A treatise on Devotion by Vyankatacharya							
43	स्रज्यादश्	Sul tyadarsa	An address to God for the for giveness of sins by Kavitandava							
44	स्त्रीय भाष	Stotra bhashya	A treatise on Devotion according to Ramanuja, by Vedántacharya							
	XV —TANTRA SASTRA									

XV —TANTRA SASTRA

1	च ड डोग	Uddisa.	A dialogue between Siva and
2	कलपतन्त्र	Kalpatantra	Parvatí, by Rávana A dialogue between Dattatreya
3	कादिमन	Kadımata	and Sankara Author not known A treatise on Mysticism treating of 16 Nityas Author not known
4	कास्तीतन्त्र	Kalitantra	Forms of worships of Kall, by
5	कास्तीपूजापद्दति	Kalijūja pad-	Raghava Bhattu Do do Author not known
6	गौतभीय तन्त्र	Gautamiyatantra	A dialogue between Gautama
7	सन्त्र कोष	Tantra kosha	and Narada Author not I nown A treatise on Mysticism, by Nitva natha
8	नारा पञ्चाङ	Tara panchanga	Five Forms of praises in honor of Tara, by Sri Narasinha.

Faith (continued)

•	Number of pages	of lines	n şlokas	1 1	့ ရို	IS A D	Where deposited and in whose possession	
	Number	Number on each	Extent in slokas	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS	Zıllah	Person
	40	8	300	N	C paper	Nil	Bírabankı	Valanta Gopaladása
	44	7	3∪0	Do	Do	Do	KhtrĹ	Pandita Kesavapra
	16	15	600	Do	Dо	Dо	Barabankı	sada Mahanta Gopaladasa
	16	15	350	Do	Do	1836	Do	Pandita Rámasevaks
	22	14	250	Do	Do	Nıl	Do	Mahanta Gopaladasa
	30	11	400	Do	Do	1811	Do.	Pandıta Lakshmidatta rısıdcut of Thakurapur.
	122	12	2000	Do	Do	1852	Do	Mahanta Gopáladasa
				,	l			

IYS	TIC	ISM.					
48	9	500	Do	Do	Nil	Lacknow	Pandita Sáligrama
31	15	400	Do.	Do	Dο	Do	Do do
104	13	2500	Do	Do	Do	Barabankı	Pandita Ramacharana
224	10	2500	Do	Do	Do	Do	Pandita Náráyana
10	22	500	Do	Do	Dο	Dо	datta Do do
172	12	2500	Do.	Do	1819	Dο	Pan lita Lakslimidrita
46	9	500	Do	Do.	Nil	Do	Pandita Durgaprasada.
16	7	600	N	baber G	Nil	Barabankı	Pandita Nársyanadat ta.

Tantra Sastra (continued

No.	Name of MS in Devanagari character.	Name of MS in Roman character	Su ject matter and name of autlor
9	विपुरसुन्दरी पद्गति	Tripura sundarí paddhati	Forms of worship of the god dies Tripura Sundari, Author
10	दुर्गे।त्यव	Durgotsava	An account of the Navaratri (Nine mights, nine secred god dess Author not known
11	त रामनि शुधायाय	Tara+haktı sudha	A treatise on Devotion to Tara,
12	पीठ दिनामणि	rnava Pitha chintamani	by Sri Narasinla A treatise on mysticism by
13	याराधीतन्त्र	Várabí Tantra	Râma Krishns. A treatise on the different form of Chandipatha Author
14	मन्त्र मुक्तावस्त्री	Mıntra muktávalı	
15	समयाचार तम्ल	Samayachára T n tra	Author not known A dialogue between Parvati and Hara Author not known
_	T		XVI —VAIDYAKA

				, 1112
1	षातइ दर्पण	Atanga-darpana	Commenta Nidána,	a Medical treatise
2	करप चिन्तामण्	Kalpa chinta		on Medicine Author
3	चिकित्माकलिका	manı Chikitsa kalıLa	not know. Do	n ly do
4	धातुरलमाञ्चा	Dháturatna mala	Do	do
5	रलप्रदीय निर्धेष्ट	Ratnapradípa Nu	Do.	by Kaşırama
6	रचेन्द्र चिकासिक	ghanta. Rasendra-chinta	Do	Author not known.

विचारन Undyfratha Do. by Gosvaní Siránanda मतदोवी Sataşloki Do by Vopadeva

(Mysticism.

of priges.	ber of lines e ich page.	glokas		á	S. A.D	Where deposited and in whose possession.		
Number of prges.	Number on each	Extent in glokas	Character.	Substruce.	Age of MS. A.D	Zıllalı.	Person,	
16	13	250	И	C. paper.	Nıl	Barabanki	Pandita Náráyana- datta.	
25	10	250	ויי	Do.	1841	Do.	Pandita Jagannátha.	
42	23	1000	Do	Do.	1688	Do.	Pandita Náráyana-	
60	9	500	Do,	Do	1840	Khiri.	Pandita Kesvapra-	
16	9	150	Do	Do.	1849	Bárahankı	Pandita Jagannátha.	
18	10	200	Do	Do.	1850	Do.	Pandita Chandrasek-	
36	9	400	Do	Do	1870	Lacknow	Pandita Prayága datta Misra.	
				<u> </u>				

MED	ICA	L 7	VOR	KS.				
81	12	1260	Do.	Do.	1839	Kbírí	Pandita sáda.	Keşavapra-
70	7	450	Do,	Do.	1823	Barabanki	Pandita	Jagannátha.
101	9	900	Do.	Do.	1679	Khírí.	Pandita	Keşavapra-
30	8	300	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Do	Do	do.
122	9	1200	Do	Do.	1706	1 00.	Do.	do.
222	10	2000	Do.	Do.	1831	Do.	Do.	do.
201	7	1200	Do.	Do.	1817	Do.	Do.	do.
42	7	500	Do	Do.	1832	po.	Do.	do.
		١.	,	5		•)	

No.	Name of MS in Devanagari character.	Name of MS in Roman character.	Su ject matter and name of author
9	विपुरसुन्दरी पद्दति	Tripura sundarí paddhatı.	Forms of worship of the god dess Tripura Sundarí, Author not known
10	डुमें ।श्चम	Durgotsava	An account of the Navaratr (Nine nights, nine sacred goldess, Author not known
11	ताराभिक्षि ग्रुधार्णय	Tárábhaktı-sudhá	A treatise on Devotion to Tair by Sri Narasinha.
12	पीड चिन्तामण्	Pitha chintámani	A treatise on mysticism, by
13	वाराचीतन्त्र	Váráhí Tantra	A treatise on the differen form of Chandipátha Autho not known
14	मन्त्र मुक्तावसी	Mantra muktávalí	A treatise on Mysticism.
15	समयाचार तन्त्र	Samayáchára Tan tra	Author not known. A dialogue between Parval and Hara Author not known

			A.V 1.—	VAIDIAKA
1	चातह द्र्यं च	Atanga-darpana.	Commentary Nidána, a	on Médhave Medical treatise
2	कवप चिन्हासचि	Kalpa chintá.	Author not A treatise or	known Medicine, Author
3	चिकित्माकसिका	mani Chikitsá-kaliká	not known. Do	by do.
4	षातु रव्नमासा	Dháturatna málá	Do.	do
5	रमप्रदीय निर्धेष्ट	Ratnapradipa Nu ghanta.	Do.	ty Kásiráma
e	रभेद विकासिक	Rasendra-chintá-	Do ,	Author not known
7	निदारम	mani. Vidyáratna.	Do. by (Josvámí Sivánand
8	मतधीकी	Şataşloki.	Do	Bhatta by Vopadeva.

No	Name of MS 111 Devanagari character	Name of MS in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author
9 10 11 12	धिवपात कलिका सिद्यालमञ्जूषि दिनोपदी स चीम कुत्रुष्टल	Siannipatakalika Siddhanta Man jari Hitopadeşa Kshema kutuhala	A treatise on medicine, by Asynin Kumara Do. Do by Vopadeta Do by Krishna Şarma
			XIX —ANIRDISHTA
1	कुट सन्दोष्ठ	Kuta Sandoha	A key to the different poetrical
2	गुद कथा	Guru-Katha	pieces by Ramanuja The auto biography of a Guru or religious preceptor, named Kahe- ma karana
3	चित्र कूट साचाताः।	Chitra Küta-Ma hátmya	An extract from Pamáyana in praise of Chitrakúta, ty Valmíki
4	जातिविवेक सम्ब	Jativiveka San-	A treatise on the Hindu Caste System Author not known
ľ	नप्तमुद्रा विद्रावय	Taptamudra V1	Reputation of the branding System as practiced by Rama nuja, by Bhiskara Dikshita.
G	प्रशास रमाकर	Prastava Ratná kara	Lesnys on different sulpects con nected with poetry, by Karana kulalankara
7	युद्ध सुनुषस	Yuddha Kutdhaja	A treatise on Military Science, by Duhkha bhanjana
8	थुद्रजय प्रकाश	Yud lhajava Pra	Do by do
9	युद्ध विकासिक सटीक	Yud lha Chinta	A treatise on warfare with a
10	न्दरदार शतक	manı Satika. Vyavahára Şataka	Commentary, by Ramasevaka Rules of good manners, by Tri
11	मामुद्र ति एक	Samudratilaka	vikramachárya A treatise on Palmistry (Cheiro- mancy) by Durlabhara ja

(Medical Works

	of lines	Extent in şlokas.	£.	.03	Age of MS. A.D		deposited and ose possession.	in
Number	Number on each	Extent i	Character.	Substance.	Age of	Zillah.	Person.	
14	9	125	N.	c.	1674	Khírí	Pandita Kesav	prasád
100	12	1100	Do.	paper. Do.	1832	Do.	Do.	do.
136	10	2000	Do.	Do.	1832	Do.	Do.	do.
611	11	7000	Do.	Do.	Nil	Do. '	Do.	do.

MISCELLANEOUS.

16	12	200	Do.	Do.	Do.	Barabanki,	Pandita Jagannitha.
12	8	100	Do,	Do.	Do.	Do.	Pandita Prayágadatta
52	12	G 50	Do.	Do.	Do.	170.	Mahanta Gopáladása.
40	9	400	Do.	Do.	Do.	Khiri.	Papplita Kesavapra-
192	13	3000	Do.	Dο,	1823	Do.	záda Dc. do.
10	16	300	Do	Do.	Nii.	Barabanki.	Pandita Durg ³ pra- gáda,
21	9	250	Do.	Da.	Do.	Barabanki.	Pandita Reghunatha Upaddhráya.
42	8	300	110.	Do.	1745	Do.	Pandita Visto-vara
20	111	300	Do.	Do.	1817	Do.	Baksha, Pandita Durga pra-
35	8	100	Do.	Do	1824	Do.	páda. Pandita Reghunitha.
136	8	13.0	Do.	Do.	1843	Do.	l'andita Kejava pra-

Vardyaka (continued

No	Name of MS in Devanagari character	Name of MS in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author
9 10 11	सन्निमान कलिका सिद्धामसञ्जदी दिसोमदीस	Siannipatakalika Siddhanta Van jari Hitopadesa Kshema kutuhala	A treatise on medicine, by Asyrin Kumara Do. by Vopadeva Do by Sifkantha Do by Krishija Şarma
12	चेम कुत्रस		XIX —ANIRDISHTA
1 2	क्ट सन्दोच गुरु कथा	Kuta Sandoba Guru-Katha	A key to the different poetrical pieces by Ramanuja The auto biography of a Guru or religiouspreceptor, named Kshe
3	चित्र कूट साचातात्र	Chitra Kuta-Ma hátmya	ma karana An extract from Ramáyana in práise of Chitrakuta, by Valmíki
4	जातिविवेक समञ्	Jativiveka San graha	A treatise on the Hindu Caste System Author not known
5	भप्तमुद्रा विद्रावया	Taptamudra Vi dravana	Reputation of the branding System as practiced by Ráma nuja by Bháskara Díkshita
G	मछाव रहाकर	Prastava Ratna kara	Fisays on different suljects con nected with poetry, by Karana kulalankara
7	युद कुतूरस	Yuddha Kutdhala	A treatise on Military Science, by Dulkha bhanjana
8	युद्दलय प्रकाश	Yuddhajaya Pra	Do by do
9	युद्ध चिनासिक सटीक	Yuddha Chinta manı Satika	A treatise on warfare with a
10	थवदार शतक	Vyavahára Şataka	Commentary, by Ramasevaka Rules of good manners, by Tri
11	मामुद्रतिकाच	Samudra tilaka	vikramacharya A treatise on Palmistry (Cherro- mancy) by Durlabhará ja

(Medical Works

	of Imes	Extent in slokas.	ı,	9.	MS A.D		e deposite	
Number	Number on each	Extent i	Character.	Substance.	Ago of MS	Zıllah	Р	erson.
14	9	125	N.	c.	1674	Khiri	Pandita	Keşavaprasád:
100	12	1100	Do	paper. Do.	1832	Do	Do	do
136	10	2000	Do.	Dо	1832	Do	Do	do.
611	11	7000	Do	Do.	Nil	Do. ^	Do	do.

MISC ELLANEOUS.

16	12	200	Do	Do.	Do.	Berabanki	Pandita Jagannátha.
12	8	100	Do,	Do	Do.	Do	Pandita Prayágadatta
52	12	650	Dο	Dо	Do	Do.	Mahanta Gopáladása.
40	9	400	Do	Do.	Do.	Khiri	Pandita Kesavapra-
192	13	3000	Do.	Dυ.	1823	Do	De. do.
10	16	300	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Barabanki	Pandita Durgépra- táda
24	9	250	Do.	Do.	Do.	Barsbanki.	Pandita Raghunátha Upaddhrása.
42	8	300	ю	Do	1745	Do.	Pandita Visto vara Baksha
20	11	300	Do	Do.	1817	Do.	Patidita Durgi pra-
36	8	400	Do.	Do	1824	Do.	Pandita Raghunatha.
136	8	13.0	Do.	Do.	1843	Do.	Fandita Kejava pra-

CATALOGUE

OF

SANSKRIT MSS. EXISTING IN OUDH.

~****

PREPARED BY

JOHN C. NESFIELD, M. A.

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

ASSISTED BY

PANDITA DEVÍPRASÁDA.

EDITED BY

RÁJENDRALÁLA MITRA LL. D.

FASCICULUS IX.

~~>>>600~~

CALCUTTA.

PRINTED BY N. R. SIRCAR AT THE GAMESA PRESS.

1877.

CONTENTS.

- 40-

		Page
1	Veda Sástra,	
đ	Upanishad (Theology),	2-5
11	Aitihasika Sastra,	
α	Itihasa (History),	de
ь	Purana (Ancient Legends),	4-7
ш	Kavya Sastra,	
ь	Nataka (Drama),	6—7
v	Vyakarını Sostra (Grammır)	r-9
VI	Chhandas Sastra (Versification,	8-9
VII	Alaukara Sastra (Rhetoric)	ıl
viii	Jyotis Sastra (Astronomy & Astrology)	8—11
IX	Smuti Sastra (Law, Civil & Canonical),	10—15
шу	DAPSANA SASTRA (Philosophy),	
c	Nyaya (Dialectic),	14-17
d	Mimansa (Riturlistic),	16-17
e	Vedánta (Monotheistic),	ds.
VIV	Bhaktı Sastra (Taith)	18-21
$\nabla \nabla$	Tantra Sastra (Mystici m),	2027
IVX	Vaidyaka (Medical W 118),	°r°7
III	Amrdishta (Miscellaneou),	° — ¬9

CONTENTS.

- ----

		Pag
1	VEDA SASTRA,	
đ	Upanishid (Theology),	2
II	Aitihasika Sastra,	
α	Itil ása (History),	1
ъ	Purant (Ancient Legends),	4—1
III	Kavia Sastfa,	
ь	Nataka (Druma),	6—7
V	Vyakarana Sostra (Grammar)	G
VI	Chhandas Sastra (Versification,	8-9
VII	Alankára Şastra (Rhetoric)	ıl
viii	Jyotis Sastra (Astronomy & Astrology),	8—11
IX	Smriti Sástra (Law, Civil & Canonical),	10—15
IIIX	DARSANA ŞASTRA (Philosopl v),	
c	Nyaya (Dialectic),	14-17
d	Mimansa (Ritualistic),	1617
e	Vedánta (Monotheistic),	ıb
Λīλ	Bhaktí Sástra (Futl	18-21
7.	Tantra Sástra (Mystici m),	20-27
IV/	Vaidyal a (Medical W. 1ks)	°C-27
XI	Amrdishta (Miscellaneous),	o—°9

CATALOGÜE

 \mathbf{oF}

SANSKRIT MS.S. EXISTING

IN

OUDH.

CATALOGUE OF SANSKRIT

___ა>იぐ~__

D-UPANISHADS

Sulject matter and name

of author

Name of MS in

Roman

character

Name of MS in

Devanágari

character.

Νo

1	ड्रेज्ञावास्त्रीपनिषद्	Işávásyopanishad	On the nature of God, with a Bhashyn by Sinkaracharya and notes by A'nanda Giri			
2	गे सरेथीपनिषद्	Artaréyopanishad	Do do do			
3	कठवजु3पनिषद्	Kathavallyupani	Do do do			
4	केणोपनिषद्	Kénopanishad	Do do do			
5	कें वस्थोपनिषद्	Kaivalyopini shad	On the unity of the divinity			
G	गायिवीरस्योपनिषद्		A dialogue between Y jnaval kya and Brahma on the pre eminence of the Gayatri			
7	तैत्तिरीयोपनिषद्	Taittiríyopani shad	On the nature of God with a Bhashya by Sanl aracharya and notes by Ananda Giri			
8	नारायशोपनिषद्	Narayanopani shad	Do do do			
9	प्रश्लीपनिषद्	Prasnopanishad	Do do do			
10	मरावायगरसावसी मटोक	Mahávákya rat navalí Satíka	Dissertation on 108 Upanishads with a commentary, by Rama chandra			
11	भाष्ट्रक्योपनिषद्	Mandukyopani shad	On the nature of God, with a Bhashya by Sankaracharya and			
12	मुखको प्रनिषद्	Mundakopani	notes by A'nanda Giri Do do do			
13	राधिकोपनिषद्	Radhikopinishad	A dialogue between Rishi and			
14	1254.11.[4]414.6	Visvambharopa nishad	Sruti on the divinity of Rádhiká Do Sándilya and Şambhu an el 1 sode of the Atharva Veds			
15	ष्ट्रदार ण्यकोपनिषद्	Vrihadaranyako- panishad	On the nature of God with a Bhashya by Sankaracl arya and notes by A'nanda Giri			

MSS. EXISTING IN OUDIL



THEOLOGY.

soft Jo	of lines page	ı şlokası		s	S. A. D		o deposited oso possessi	
Number of pages	Number of hi	Extent in slokas.	Character	Substance	Age of MS, A. D	Zillah.	Pe	rson,
22	10	500	N.	C paper	Nıl.	Lucknow	Pandita	Rámanará
30	11	500	Do	Do.	Do	Do	Do	do.
46	18	1500	Do.	Do.	Do	Dο	Do	do.
38	17	1500	Dо	Do	Do.	Do.	Do	do
15	8	150	Do	Do	Do	Do.	Do.	do.
5	12	100	Do	Do	Do.	Do.	Do	do
116	11	2000	Dο	Do.	Do.	Do	Do	do
4	22	200	Dο	Dо	Do	Do	Do.	do
44	18	1500	Dο	Dо	Do	Do.	Dо	do
128	13	2000	Do.	Do	1867	Fyzabád.	Sri Y Şaraŋa.	ugalá nanya
262	17	7000	Do	Do.	Nil.	Lucknow	Pandita I	lámanáráya-
40	17	1200	Do	Do	Do	Dо	Do.	do
3	14	50	Do	1)0.	Do.	Do.	Do.	do.
e 173	1	200 25000	Do Do	Do. Do	Do Do	Fyzabid Lucknow	rans.	anınyı Şa-

Name of MS in Roman

character.

Name of MS in Dovanágarí character. Subject matter and name of author

	- 1					
-	1	धमोधानन्दिनी शिखः	Amoghánandiní Sikshá.	A treatise on the modes of pronunciation of words, by A'pastamba		
	2	पाणिनीय शिचा	Pániníya Sikshá.	Do do. by Pánini.		
	3	पाराहरी शिवा	Párásarí Sikeliá	Do. do by Parásara		
	4	स्रोमशी शिचा	Lauman Sikshi	Do. do. by Lomasa		
•			,	II—AITIHÁSIKA		
	1 2	भयख	Válmíkirámáya- na bhúshana do. Tíká.	A commentary on Valmilí Rámá yana, by Govindachárya Do do, by Mahesvara Tírtha.		
				B.—PURÁNA.		
	1	कांगीयख गडीक	Kásíkhanda, Sa- tíka	A part of the Skanda Purana on Benares, by Vyasa, with a		
	:	2 नारद पुराच	Nárada Pulina	commentary. A Purána, by Vyása.		
	3 भास्करी		Bháskarí	A commentary on the Saptasati section of the Markandeys Purana, by Bhaskaracharya.		
	4 एकीमिचना		Lakshmí-safiluta	A description of Lakshmi, ac cording to the Váyu Purana, by Vyása A commentary on the Saptasati by Rámasrama		
	b रागात्रशी टीका		Rámásramí tíká			
				<u> </u>		

VEDIC RITUALS &c.

of pages.	of lines i page.	n slokus.	٠	9	18.A.D.		re deposite	
Number of pages.	Number o on each	Extent in şlokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS.A.D.	Zillah.	I	erson.
2	7	20	N.	C. paper	Nıl.	Lucknow.	Pandita yana.	Rámanárá-
9	7	60	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	do.
18	7	200	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	do.
14	7	150	По	Do.	Do	Do.	Do.	do.
	יתהי	1 A A		TTLG		TOWODA		

SÁSTRA. A. ITIHÁSA. (HISTORY.)

3092	17	36000	Do.	Do.	1858	Fyzábád.	Ва́ьц	Rámasvarúpa
1338	15	24000	Do.	Do.	Nıl.	Do.	Smha Do.	

						1	•
ANO)IE	NT L	EG1	ENDS	3.		
1508	12	20000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Pandita Chandídatta, resident of Saidápúr.
44	10	500	Do	Do.	1869	Fyzabád.	Sri Yugalánanya
222	13	3000	Do	Do.	Do.	Lucknow.	Saiana Pandita Rámadayálu, resident of Tiravá.
326	8	3000	Do	Do.	1793	Pratábgul	Pandıta Devidin, resident of Gughara.
191	10	2500	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Do.	Do. do.
					,		

No	Name of MS in Devanagari -Charteter.	Name of MS in Roman chuact r	Subject matter and name of author.
6	विन्धाः भाषात्राः	Vindhy t-mál a tmya	Merits of devotion in the Vin dhya hills an episode of the Uşana Purana, by Vyasa
7	मधारीयमें प्रकृति सण्ड	Brahmavanarta	The first part of the Brahma
8	तथा ग्येश खण्ड	Prakriti kl unda Do Ganesa khan da	vaivarta Purana, by Vyása. The second part of the above, by Do
9	तथा प्रदा खण्ड	Do Brahma khan- da	The third part of the above, by do
10	नया श्रणजनाख्य	Do Krishna jun ma khanda	The fourth part of the above, by do
_		777	TATEL BNATAKA

1	कसवध	Kañsavadha	A drama on the destruction of Kañsa, by Krishna Pandita		
2	इनुमद्गाटक सटीक	Hanumannitaka, Satika	A drama with a commentary, by Madhavadasa		

V-VYÁKARANA SÁSTRA.

1 2 3	ष्ठाधायीमद्दिता केंद्रावी पन्द्रकोति	Ashtaddhyáyi Sa vrittiká Kaisavi Chandrakírti	Panin's work with notes, by Pundita Devidin A treatise on Grammar, by Kesaua A commentary on the Sarasvata
4	दश्गक् कारिका	Dasigana kunká	Memorial verses on the conjugation of the ten classes of verls in Sanskiit by Varauchi Mahamahojadhiaya

Ancient Legends (continued).

Number of pages	umber of lines on each pre-	n șlokas	ů	30.	IS. A D	Wher wl	e deposito	d and in
Number	Number on each	Extent in glokas	Character.	Substance,	Age of MS. A D	Zıllah	I	Person
314	10	3000	N.	C paper	1855	Pratabgarh	Pandita	Dev fam
176	12		Do.	Do.	1811	Do	Dο	do
92	12		Do	Dо	1811	Do	Do.	do.
76	12		Do	Do.	1811	Do	Dø.	do.
418	12	1	Do.	Do	1811	Do	Do	do
	<u> </u>	<u>L</u> .				[

DRAMA.

180	5	1000	Do	Do	1715	Pratábgarh	Pandita Devidin.
244	6	1000	Do	Do.	1834	Unao	Pandita Raghun'iba, resident of Naug wan

GRAMMAR.

384 8	7 13 14	4000 100 4000 200	 Do Do Do	Nd Do Do	Pratabgarh Lucknow F3 2abad Pratabgarh	Pandita Devídin Pandita Rámanára- yuna. Pandita Surayú prusú da Pandita Devidín,

Vyákarana Sástra (continued)

No	Name of MS. in Devanáguri character.	Name of MS in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author
5	दोर्ग भिषद्यक्ति	Daurgasınlıa vrit	An ancient grammar, by Durgasinha
6	घदार्ग्य दोपक	tı Padártha dípaka	A treatise on Grammar, D
7	परमसम्बद्धसञ्जूषा	Paramalaghu man 1úshá	A treatise on Grammar,
8	रन्नार्थव	Ratnárnava.	A commentary on Siddhani kaumudi, by Krishna Mitr charyn.
9	मुक्तमबाद	Suvanta-váda	A treatise on Grammar, by d
		VI-C	HIIANDAS SASTRA

1	कायजीवन्	Kávyajívana.	A treatise on prosody, by Pritikara Avasthi
2	क्ष्योमधरी -	Chhando-manjarí	Do. do. by Gangadasa Kavi.
3	मुबोधिनी	Subodhinf.	A Commentary on Vrittaratná- kara, by Samaya-sundaropá dhyáya.
_	1	!	

VII.—ALANKÁRA SÁSTRA.

	_		·
1	यक्तार्थे कीमुदी	Vyangyártha kau- mudí.	A commentary on Rasamanjari, by Ananta Pandita

VIII.—JYOTIS SÁSTRA.

1	चवल विदान मङ्गुष	Achala Siddhánta Sangraha	A treatise on Achala Misra.	Astrology, by

Grammar (continued)

	E .		9.	IS A D.		deposited and in ose possession
Number o	Extent in slokus	Character	Substance.	Age of MS	Zıllah	Person.
7	1500	N	C	1607	Pratábgarb	Pandita Devidin
8	600	Do	Do	1864	Sultáupúr	Pandita Suryanara-
10	1000	Do	Dо	1831	Taizábád.	yana Pandita Chandidatta
15	8000	Do	Do.	Nil	Pratábgarh	Pandita Devidin
11	200	Do	D ₀	Do	Do	Do do
	7 8 10	7 1500 8 600 10 1000 15 8000	7 1500 N 8 600 Do 10 1000 Do 15 8000 Do	7 1500 N C paper 8 600 Do Do Do Do 15 8000 Do Do Do.	7 1500 N C 1507 8 600 Do Do 1864 10 100 Do Do 1831 15 8000 Do Do. N ₁ 1	7 1500 N C 1607 Pratábgarb 8 600 Do Do 1864 Saltáupúr 10 1000 Do Do 1831 Pratábgarb 15 8000 Do Do Nil Pratábgarb

VERSIFICATION

40	12	500	Do	Do	1780	Lucknow	Pandita Rémadayala Misra
24	11	500	Do	Do.	1807	Sitapur.	Pandita Sahativan lala Misra, resident of
76	15	1500	Do.	D ₀	Nıl.	Fuzabad	Harigarbha Pandita Chandidatta.
		1	1	5	1	1	1

RHETORIC

214	10	2000	Do.	D ₀	Do	Do	Babú Siñha	Ramasvarupa

ASTRONOMY & ASTROLOGY.

82	8	2000	Do	Do.	1796	Sitapur	Paŋdıta lála	Salatávan
----	---	------	----	-----	------	---------	-----------------	-----------

No	Name of MS in Devanáguí character.	Name of MS. in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author.			
2	जासकपद्दनि	Játaka paddhati.	Astrology by Mákhanalála Trivedí,			
3	जोतियन्द्राके	Jyotischandrárka	Do. do by Rudra.			
4	नाजक्की सुभ	Tajaka kaustubha	Qo do by Bála- krishna.			
5	भाखती खदाहरण	Bhasvatı Udáha- rana.	Do do. by Satá-			
6	मकरम्ददी पिका	Makaranda dípiká	Do do by Mákhana- lála Trivedí			
7	मडीधरी	Mahidhari.	A Commentary on Vrihajiátaka (treatise on Astrology), by Mahidhara.			
8	योगदीपिका	Yoga-dípiká	A treatise on Astrology, by Deviprasada Sukla.			
9 जम्भाक सटीक		Lampáka, Satíka	Do with a Commentary, by Padmanábha.			

IX.—SMRITI SÁSTRA.

1	चपराके निषय	Aparárka nirnaya	A digest of Hindu Law, of Aparáditya
2	किसर्थमारसंग्रह	Kalidharma-sára- sangraha.	A treatise on ceremonies and religious rites to be performed in the Kaliyuga, by Vişveşvara
3	गायतीसस्त्रमाम	Gáyatrí sahasra- náma.	Sarasvati A thousand names of the Gáya- trí, Author not known,
4	तिशिनिर्णयमार्थण्ड	Tithi mrnaya- mártanda.	A treatise on lunar days and duties appertaining thereto, by Srikrishna Mitráchárya.
Б	दश्निणैय	Daşa nırnaya.	A treatise on fasts and festivals, by Vedántáchárya.

Astronomy & Astrology (continued).

Number of pages	uniber of lines	ı şlokaş.		, ic.	Age of MS A.D.		ro deposited and in hose possession.
Number	Attriber on each	Extent in slokes.	Character,	Substance.	Age of 3	Zıllalı,	Person.
21	8	200	N.	c.	1855	KhírĹ	Pandita Makhanalala,
32	8	300	110.	paper Do.	Nil	Sitipur	Pandita Sahtavanalála.
62	11	1000	Do	Do	1805	Do.	Do. do.
66	9	1000	Do.	Do	1501	Do	Do do.
34	8	300	Do.	Do.	1867	Klihrí	Pandita Makhanalila, resident of Paila.
64	10	1200	Do.	Do.	Nit	Fyzálud	Pandita Chandidatta.
50	10	500	Do.	Do	1858	Lucknow	Pandita Rámadayála.
52	12	C00	Do.	Do	1832	l'ratabgarh	Pandita Devidin.
LA	ν, (CIVII	[.k	CVN	AVIO	CAL.	
384	1ť	20,060	Do.	Do	Nıl.	Do,	Do. do.
311	10	1000	Do	Do	1183	Do.	Do. do.
20	15	400	Dо	Dо	Nil	Fyzil ád.	Bábu Pámasvarípa Siúha.
20	12	250	Dα	Do	Do	Do.	Pandita Sarayúpra-
326	10	1000	Dо	D2.	1671	Do.	Bila Kāmairanga Siāba

Law, Civil & Canonical (continued).

Number of pages.	ber of lines	n şlokas		ę.	MS A.D.		ere deposited and in whose possession.
Number	Number of lines on each page	Extent in glokas	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS A.D.	Zillah	Person.
312	11	4000	N.	C. paper	Nıl	Fyzábád.	Bábú Rámasvarúpa Siñha.
308	16	4000	Do.	Do	Do	Pratábgarh	Pandita Devídín.
12	13	160	Do	Do.	Dυ	Lucknow.	Pandita Rámanáráya-
270	10	3000	Do.	Do	Do.	Fyzábád.	Pandita Chandidatta.
8	13	125	Do	Do	Do	Lucknow.	Pandita Ramanaraya-
84	8	2000	Do	Do	1796	Sitápúr.	na Pandita Sahtávana- lala
6	12	100	Dο	Do.	Nil	Lucknow.	Pandita Ramanára-
570	11	8000	Dο	Do.	D٥	Do.	yana. Pandita Rámadayála.
20	12	300	Do	Dο	Do.	Fyzábád.	Bábu Rámasvarúpa Siűha
48	10	500	Do	Do	1859	Khirf.	Pıŋdıta Mákhanalála.
184	10	2000	Do	Do	Nıl	Pratábgarh	Pandıta Devidin.
102	11	1500	Do	Do	Do	Do.	Do. do.
2.6	10	2000	Do.	Do.	1632	Do.	Do. do.
48	12	500	Dα	Do.	Dо	Pratábgarh	Do. do,
104	11	1500	Đο	Do.	1863	Sultánpur.	Pandita Suryanárá yana

A commentary on the Tattva Laumudi (on Atherstic philosophy), by Bháiati Yati

To	Name of MS. in Devanagari character	Name of MS in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author
1	दर्भपूर्वनामप्रयोग	Darsa purnama sa prnyoga.	The rituils of the Dar-asn Purnamasa rites, according t Buildhyayana.
2	प्रेतपदी प	Preta-pradipa	Funeral rites within a year of a man's death, by Krishna mitra A'ch'arya.
23	यज्ञसिद्धानासञ्जूष	Yajna sıddlıanta sangralıa	Directions for sacrifices, b
24	त्राह्मदी प	Sraddha pradipa.	A treatise on Ståddha (offering to the manes of desease ancestors,) by Krishasmitr Achárya

XIII.—DARSANA SÁSTRA C NYÁYA.

1	षदुमानखण्डद्रीधिति	Anum ⁴ us-' han- da-didhiti	A treatise on Dialectic, by Raghun tha Bhatta.
2	च्याका ग्रामिक्यण	Λ'ká a nirúpana	A treatise on logic, by Lachmi
3	खण्डनखादा	Khandana khad	datta A'chárya. Do. by Sriharsha Kavi
4	गौतसन्यायसूत्र दृति	Gautama Nyaya	A commentary on the above, by
5	गीतमपूच	sútra vritti Gautama Sutra	Vi vanatha The aphorism of the Nysya School, by Guntama
6	तर्कभाषाटीका	Tarka bhasha tika	Commentary on Tarkabhashi a treatise on Logic, by Náraya
7	तर्कभाषाप्रकाश्चिका	Turka bhasha-pra kapika	na Bhatta. Commentary on do do by Balabhadra, son of Vishnu

Law, Civil & Canonical (continued).

of pages.	of lines 1 page	n elokas.	1		MS.A.D.		e deposited and in ose possession.
Number of pages.	Number of on each	Extent in clokas.	Character.	Sabstance.	Ago of A	Zillah.	Person.
88	6	50u	N.	C. paper.	1601	Pratábgarh	Pandıta Devidin.
42	9	500	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Sultánpur	Pandita Súryanárá- yana.
86	9	800	Do.	1)0.	Do	Pratábgarh	Pandıta Devidin.
CO	10	1000	Do	Do.	Do.	Sultánpur.	Pandita Súryanárá- yana.
		1				ί	

	[[!				
PHILOSOPHY. C. DIALECTIC.								
210	10	3000	Do	Do	Do	1)0.	Do.	do.
16	7	125	Do.	Do.	1870	Sultánpur	Pandita	Súryanárá-
252	11	400u	Do.	1)0.	Nil	Khiri.	yana. Pandita J	nyaşiva.
232	11	3000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Khai.	Do.	do.
48	5	200	Do	Do.	1859	Faizábád.	Şrí Şımana.	Yugalánanya
128	9	1500	Do.	Do.	1853	Pratál garlı.	Pandita l	Devidín.
128	8	1000	Do	Do.	1827	Do.	Do.	do.
78	18	4000	Do	Do.	Nil	Khírí.	Pandita Manhila	Jayaşiva Ojliá.

Darsana Sastra C Nyaya (continued)

No.	Name of MS in Devanagari character	Name of MS in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author
9	सामाहरूखन् मीमाधान्य।चप्रकाश	V agbhatta mand na Vimañsa nyáya prakása	A treatise on Logic by Narahan Bhatta son of Salivdeva Bhatta Citicism on Nyaya and Mi mañas (the rules relating to logic and Ritnals), by Apydeva
_	<u>'</u>	<u> </u>	

D MÍMÁNSÁ.

1	कर्कभाष्य	Karka i háshya	A commentary on Daşa karma a treatise on Ritualism, by Gangadhara Karkopadhyaya.

E VEDÁNTA

1	चाताःतुभव	A'tmanubhavs.	A commentary on Ashtávakra (a treatise on monotheism), by
2	स्ट्रिमास्सी गय इस	Upadesa sahasri, gadya bandi ah	A treatise on Monotheism) in prose by Rama Tirtha
3	जीता भाष्य	Gıta bhaslıya	A commentary on the Gita by Ramanuja A'charya
4	प्रश्यमाचा	Prameya mala	Proofs in support of the identity of the Human and the
5	भगवङ्गोना ठीका	Bhagavadgita tí La	A commentary on the Gitá by Yamuná A'charya
6	वेदान्तरस्य सञ्जूषा	Vedanta ratna manjusha.	A commentary on Siddhanta ratus (A treatise on Monothe sm.) by Purushottams A charys.
		ļ	

Philosophy (continued)

Number of pages	Number of lines on each page	Extent in slokas		8	Age of MS A D		e deposited and in
Number	Number o	Extent 1	Churater	Substance	Ago of	Zıllah	Person
230 126	9	2300	N Do	C piper Do	N:l. 1834	Unao. Lucknow.	Pandita Raghunátha Misra Pandita Rámanára yana.
RIT	UA:	LEST	IC.				
48	12	800	Do	Do	Nıl.	Lucknow	Paņdīta Ramanata yana.
MO	ron	HEI	STI	0		·	<u> </u>
92	12	350	Do.	1)0.	1749	Pratábgarh	Pandita Devidin.
80	12	1000	Do	Dο	Nıl	Do	Do Do.
268	9	3000	Do.	Do	Do	Fyzabád	Srí Yugalánanya Sarana.
78	8	600	Do	Do	Do	Pratábgarb	Pandita Devidina
196	9	2000	Do	Do	1873	Fyzabad	Babu Ramasvarúpa Siñha Talukdar,
102	17	3000	Do.	Do	1844	Pratábgarh	Khapradih Pandita Devidin.
		1	1		1	1	

XIV—BHAKTI SÁSTRA

No	Name of MS in Devanagari character.	Name of MS in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author
1	चगस्यमस्ता	Agastya Sañhitá.	A treatise on devotion to
2	षधिकारसम्बद्धयेशीक	Adhıkára san- graha, Satika	Vishnu, by Agastya A treatise on devotion (Religious rites of the Ramanuja Sampradaya), with a commentary, by Vedantachárya
3	एँ भाष्य	Do Bháshya	A commentary on Adhikara- sangraha, by Varadacharya
4	च षाद्मर र स	Ashtádasaraha- sya	A treatise on the religious rites of the Ramanuja Sampradáya, by Ramanujacharya
5	उष्णुस्नोसम्बद्धी क	Ujjvala nilamani, Satika	A treatise on devotion to Vish nu with a commentary there
6	कीसग्जमदंग	Kaula gaja marda na	on by Vallabhacharya Refutation of the tenets and doctrines maintained by the followers of Kaula religion,
7	पश्चित्रतिका	Panchavinsati	by Kailasáchárva A treatise on devotion to Vish
8	परस्रकाकर	ka Paratva ratnakara	nu, by Padma Nandi A treatise on devotion to Rama, by Madhuvrata Bodha
9	मक्तिन्व	Bhaktiratna.	nidhi A tieatise on devotion to Vishnu, by Kamalákara Bhat
10	भागवततस्वभाष्टर	Bhágavata tattva bhásk ira	ta The Bhakt: Philosophy of the Bhágavata Purána, by Şiva- prakásaka Siñha
11	मन्त्ररामायणस्टीक	Mantra ramáya- na, batika	A treatise on devotion to Rama, with a commentary, by Nila-
12	रामकीर्त्तमुकन्दमान्ना	Ramakirtı mu- kunda mala	A treatise on devotion to Rama,
13	रामकोति मुक्कुश्रयात्र वर्ष	Ramakirti mu- kunda aragsi warana.	by Trivikrama A commentary on No 12, by Hiránanda,
_	<u> </u>		

FAITH.

Number of pages	Number of lines	Extent in glokas,	er.	.69.	Age of MS. A.D.	Wh	ere deposited and in whose possession.
Numbe	Numbe	Extent	Character.	Substance.	Age of I	Zillah.	Person.
134	14	2500	N.	C.	1860	Fyzábád.	Şrí Yugalánanya Şa-
45	12	500	Do.	paper Do.	Nil	. Do.	raņa. Bábu Rámasvarúpa Siñha.
170	11	2,000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Pandita Chandidatta.
45	8	400	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Şri Yugalananya Şarana.
188	10	4,000	Do.	Do	Do.	Pratábgarh	Pandita Devidin.
48	9	600	Do.	Do.	1854	Khírs.	Pandita Jayaşiva.
286	7	3,000	Do.	Do.	1854	Faizábád.	Şrí Yugalánanya Sa-
116	7	1,000	Do.	Do.	Nil	Do.	tana. Do. do.
· 210	10	2506	Do.	Do.	Do.	Pratábgarh.	Pandita Devidin.
890	12	1,000	Do	Do.	1863	Faizábád.	Şrí Yugalánanya Şa- rana,
166	12	2,000	Do.	Do.	1872	Do.	Do. do.
90	6	600	Do.	Do.	1674	Pratábgarh.	Pandita Devidin.
30G	10	3,000	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Do.	Do. do.
			-		}	- 1	

Bhakt Sástra (continued).

No	Name of MS in Devantanti character	Name of MS. in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author.
14	बहुरूपगर्भसी ४ म्टीक	Bihurúpa-garbba stotra, Satika.	A treatise on devotion to Brib- mi with a commentary, by Anantaşakti.
15	विष्णगद्यस्यासभाग्य	Vishnu sahasra nama bhashya	Commentary on Vishnu-saha sra náma, by Parásara Bhatta.
16	विष्य मंहिता मटोका	Vishnu-Stñlutá, Stíká.	A treatise on devotion to Vish- nu with a commentary there on Author not known
17	वेराग्यर म	Vairágya ratna.	A treatise on retirement from the world, by Sitarams.
18	जुतिमुक्तान्वर्याग्यत भटीक	Şrutisütra tátpar- yámrita, Satıka	A treatise on devotion to Rádluká, the lady-love of Krishija, with a commentary thereon, by Privádása.
19	माधनदी पदा	Sidhana-dipiká.	A treatise on devotion to Krisus
20	स्टितलम् सावति- समाप्या	Haritattva-muk- távali-samákhyá	A treatise on the artributes of God (Hari), by Svayampraks

XV.—TANTRA SÁSTRA.

1	चत्राचार घट∺	Anáhara patalam	A treatise on Mysticism, score-
2	উহ্ভ চৰদা	Uddi a Tantra.	Do. Do by Ravina.
3	कान्यायने तसः	Kátyáyaní Tan-	Do. Do. by Nagoji Bhatta.
•	#'R'RHH	Kamaratna Tan-	Do Do according to the
	वाश्रीवयवज्ञासभागः	tra. Kálisahasra-náma	A commentary on Käheslasra
6	बीटभोदममा	Uháshya. Gantamiya Tan tra.	náma, ly Adinátha A treatise on Mysticism, ly Gautama.

Faith (continued).

of pages	of lines 1 page.	, șlokas.		ø	ts A.D	mande Pantanana	
Number of pages	Number of line on each page.	Extent in slokas.	Character.	Substanc	Substance, Age of MS	Zıllah.	Person.
12	14	300	Ŋ.	C.	Nil.	Lucknow.	Pandita Rámanáráya- na
154	10	2,000	Do.	Do.	Do,	Faizábád.	Bíbú Rámasvarúpa Siñha,
224	8	4,000	Do.	Do	Do	Do,	Srí Yugalánanya Şara- na
66	8	500	Do.	Do.	Do	D٥	Bábú Rámasvarúpa Siñha
74	16	2,000	Do.	Do.	1820	Pratábgaih	Pandita Devidin.
124	11	2,000	Do	Do.	Nıl.	Lucknow.	Pandita Rámanáráya
110	10	1500	Do.	Do.	1849	Pratábgarh	na. Pandita Devidin.

MYSTICISM.

42	8	400	Do.	Do	Nıl	Do.	Do.	do.
24	9	300	Do	Do	1829	Faizábád.	Bábú I Siñha.	Rámasvarúpa
44	7	300	Do	Do	Nıl	Khui.		Şıvacharana
197	8	1,000	Do.	Do.	Do	Pratabgarh	Pandita	Devidin
36	11	500	Do.	Do.	1830	Khiri	ganj	esident of Ali-
192	11	2,500	Do.	Do	Nil.	Pratábgarh	Paŋdıta	Devidin.

No	Name of MS in Detanágarí character.	Name of MS. in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
7	भानपंय	Joánárnava.	A treatise on Mysticism. Author not known
8	तत्त्व[दस[र्शनी	Tattva-vimarsiní	Do. by Upamanyu
9	गन्त्रगार	Tantrasára.	Do. by Srí Kríshnánand: Vágia Bhattáchárya.
10	चिम्नकतस्वविवरण	Trinşakatattva- vıvarana.	Commentary on Trimsaka (treatise on Mysticism), by Abbinava Gupta.
11	नारामदति	Tárá paddhati.	A treatise on devotion to Tark Author not known.
12	तारायुकापद्गति	Tárápújá pad- dhatı,	Do. Author not known.
13	तारारदश्चवृत्तिका	Tárárahasya-vri-	A treatise on Mysticism. Auth
14	कारास्डसमाम कोश	ttiká Tárásah sranám - stotra.	not known. One thousand names & epithel of Tara with a storra in hone
15	देविरदश	Deví rahasya.	of her, Author not known. A treatise on Mysticism. Auti
16	परग्राधैभारसंखेय- विकृति	Paramárthasára- sankshepa vi-	not known. Commentary on Paramarthas (a treatise on Mysticism),
11	परमार्थमारटीका	Paramártha sára-	Vitestá l'uri Do Do. do by Abhin
1	8 प्रम्रभैरव	tíká Prasna bhairava	Guptáchárya. A treatise on Mysticism. Auti
13	मह्यातसन्तो थक	Bhaktavráta san-	on the Merits of Kartaviry
2	0 मन्त्रार्थदी(पका	Mantrártha-dí pská	by Premanidhi. Mantras of the 9 plane which exercise influen on the destinics of man, 1
:	1 मनादेवपकारिका	Mantra-levapra-	Satrughna A treatise on Mysticism. Aut
2	2 सदामैसम्बरी गरी क		not known.

Mysticism (continued).

f pages	of lines	şlokas.			A. D.	Where	deposited and in
Number of pages	Number o	Extent in slokas.	Cluracter.	Substance.	Age of MS, A. D.	Zıllah.	Person.
70	11	150	N.	C.	1799	Faizábád	Pandita Sarayúpra-
8	13	125	Do	paper Do	Nıl.	Lucknow.	sáda. Pandita Rámadayálu
640	9	1000	Do	Do.	1862	Pratábgarh.	Mışra Pandıta Devidina
142	12	2,000	Do	Do	1856	Lucknow	Pandita Ramanáráya- na.
110	7	8 0 0	Dо	Dо	1872	Faizábád.	Pandita Sarayúpra- táda.
120	9	1,200	Do	Do.	Nil	Khiri.	Pandita Sivacharana Lala, resident of Ali-
28	13	300	Do	Do	Do	Pratábgarh	ganja. Pandita Devidin.
46	10	500	Do	Do	Do.	Khiri.	Pandita Şivacbarana- Lala, resident of Ali-
94	12	1500	Do	Do	Do	Farzábád	ganja Pandita Sarayúpra- sáda
100	11	1500	Dυ	Do.	1839	Lucknow.	Paṇdita Ramadayalu Mist.
90	16	2000	Do	Do.	Nıl	Faizábád.	Pandita Sarayúpra-
72	9	700	Do	Do	Do,	Do	Do. do.
140	10	1500	Do	Do.	D ₀	Pratábgarh	Paņdīta Devidin
172	13	2,000	Do	Do	1867	Do.	Do. do.
	1	ļ	ļ	ļ		[
250	11	3,000	Do.	Do	NıL	Do.	Do. do.
GS	9	500	Do.	Do.	1847	Lucknow	Pandita Rámadayálu Mışra,

Tantra Sastra (continued)

No	Name of MS in Devanagari Character.	Name of MS in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author.
23	मदानिर्वे। णतन्त्र	Mahanirvána Tan tiá	A treatise on Mysticism Author
24	याचणीमाधन	Yakshıni sadhanı	Do by Srinatha.
25	योगिनी साधम	Yoguu-sadhana.	Do Author not known
26	योगिन चृदय	Yogini hridaya.	Do by Amritananda.
27	योगिनी चृदयदी पिका	Yoguni hradaya- dapaka	Commentary on Yogini hridaya, by Amritánandanatha
28	वर्षेंदिय सटोक	Varnodaya, satí- ka	A treatise on Mysticism with a Commentary, by Kshema
29	याजिकार्चनदीपिका	Balıkarchana dı pıká.	raja A treatise on the worship of Balatripurasundari, by Şiva ramacharya.
30	शारदानिजक घटीक	Stradá tilaka, sa- tika.	A treatise on Mysticism with a Commentary named Padar thadarsa, by Raghavácharya
31	बियस।ण्डवटीका -	Sıvatandava tika	Commentary on Savatandava (a treatise on Mystic sm), by Chaudhuri Nilakantha.
32	गिरम चित्रचीत भटाक	Sivamaliimna stotra, satika.	A hymn to Sixa with a commentary Author not known.
33	शिवसूबहणि	Sivasutra-vritti	Commentary on Siva sutra (a treatise on Mysticism), by Kahemarajanaka
31	मिवस्ती द स्टी क	Sivestotra, sațí	Praise of Siva with a Commentary, by Ashemaraja
_	<u> </u>		

Mysticism (continued).

Number of pages	Number of lines on cach page.	Extent in slokas.	j.	36.	Age of MS. A.D.		re deposited and in hose possession.
Number	Number o	Extent i	Character.	Substance.	Age of 3	Zillah.	Person.
	(1	[1	1	1	1
200	9	2500	N.	C.	Nil.	Lucknow.	Pandita Rámanáráya-
16	11	200	Dо	Do.	1793	Khírí.	Pandita Sivacharana
14	8	125	Do	Do	Nil.	Fizábád.	Pandita Sarayupra-
250	8	3000	Do.	Do	Do	Lucknow.	Pandita Rámanáráya-
192	10	2000	Do	Do	Do	Pratábgarh.	
26	15	300	Do.	Do.	Do	Lucknow.	Paņdīta Rámadayálu Mīṣra.
58	9	500	Do	Do	Do.	Pratábgarh	Pandita Devidin.
778	16	18,000	Do	Do.	1852	Lucknow.	Pandita Rámanáráya- na.
92	13	2000	Do	Do	Nıl	Do	Do. do.
32	8	300	Do	Do	Do	Do	Pandita Rámadayálu Misra.
50	14	1,000	Do.	Dо	Do	Do.	Pandita Rámanáráya- na
80	12	1,000	Dο	Do.	Dо	Do.	Do. do.

Tantia Sástia (continued)

No	Name of MS in Devanagari character	Name of MS 10 Roman character	Subject matter and name of author
35	चप्रश्रतिकाविधि	Saptaşatıkavıdlı	Different modes for the application of the Saptaşati to different purposes, by Vimala nandanatha.
36	चप्रम् च	Sapta sùtra	Directions for receiving man tras from the spiritual father, by Saukaracharya
37	सदाभिवसदिता	Sadaşıva Saühıta	A treatise on devotion to Sada siva Author not known
38	चावरतन्त्र	Savara Tantra.	A treatise on mysticism
39	स्प्रन्दविष्टति	Syanda-vivriti.	Commentary on the Syanda, by
40	स्यन्दप्रदोप	Syanda pradípa	Do by A charya Bhagavatotpal
41	स च्छन्दनयम टीक	Svachchhanda	A treatise on Mysticism with a

naya, satika

ra

Hanumadgahya

5 वैद्यवीधसमूच

42 **चतुमद्र**कर

XVI —VAIDYAKA

Do do by Bhima Sens

commentary, by Kshemaraja.

A treatise on Mysticism accor

ding to Sudarsana Sanhitá

-	 		
1	चानन्दमास्त्रिका	A'nanda malika.	A treatise on Medicine Autho
2	कौतुकचिक्तामणि	Kautuka chinta	not known A treatise on Medicine Autho
3	द्रव्यगुष्दीपिका	manı Dravyaguna-dî pıka	not known A commentary on Şataşloki (treatise on Medicine), by hrish
4	रभरताविस	Rasaratnavalı	nadatta A treatise on Medicine, by Guri datta Sifiha

V ndyabodha san grahn

Mysticism (continued,

of pages	ot lines h page	ı şlokas	,	ę,	IS A.D		deposited and in ose possession
Number of pages	Number of line on each page	Extent in şlokas	Character	Substano	Substance Age of MS	Zillah	Person
266	8	3,000	И	C 1 sper	Nıl	Pratabgarh	Pandita Devidin
36	12	400	Do.	Do.	1816	Do	Do. do.
126	11	2500	Do	Do	1851	Farzábád	Srí Yugalananya Sarana
36	ա	200	Do	Do	Nil	Kblrf	Pandita Sivacharana Lala
90	9	800	Do	Do	Do	Lucknow	Pandita Ramadayálu Misra
56	13	600	Do	Do.	Do.	Do	Do do.
832	13	10,000	Do	Do	1852	Do	Pandita Ramanaráya- na.
72	13	1200	Do	Do	1874	Faizabid	Şrí Yugalánanya Sara na

MEDICAL WORKS

354	12	500	Do.	Do	1801	Khiri	Pandita Lalitáprasada
86	10	1,000	Do	Do	Nıl	Pratabgarh	Pandita Devidin.
122	10	2,000	Do	Do	1750	Dо	Do. do.
28	10	500	Do	Do	Nii	Sitapur.	Pandita Kilikapra gada, resident of
412	16	7,000	Do	Do	1722	Do.	Brahmautı Do. do.

XIX.—ANIRDISHTA.

No.	Name of MS. in Devanágarí character.	Name of MS. in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.	
1	रन्द्रजास	Indrajáls.	A treatise on jugglery, by Nityanátha.	
2	प्रसाखसंघर	Pramánasangra- ha,	Worship of God proved to be a duty from the Hindu scrip- tures	
3	प्रवोधरताकर	Prabodha ratná- kara.	A treatise on the duty of wor- shiping God according to the Puranas.	
4	मञ्जपकुष्यमञ्जन प्रका- शिका	Mandapakunda mandava-praká- siká.	A treatise on Marriage and other ceremonies by Narahan Bhatta.	

MISCELLANEOUS.

Number of pages.	r of lines	Extent in slokas.	er.	•901	MS. A.D.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	
Numbe	Number on each	Extent	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS.	Zillah.	Person.
126 98	7 13	900 2,000	N. Do.	C. paper. Do.	1804 Nil.	Khírí. Pratábgarh	Pandita Şivacharana Lála, Pandita Devidin.
26	10	400	Do.	Do.	Do.	Faizábád.	Srí Yugalánanya Şa- rana.
76	12	900	Do.	Do.	1839	Pratábgarh.	Pandita Dovídín.

CATALOGUE

OF

SANSKRIT MSS. EXISTING IN OUDH.

PREPARED BY

JOHN C. NESFIELD. M. A.

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

ASSISTED BY

PANDITA DEVÍPRASÁDA.

EDITED BY

BÁJENDRALATA MITRA, LL. D. C. I. E.

FASCICULUS X.

ాసంఉడా— CALCUTTA.

PRINTED BY N. K. SIBCAR AT THE GANESA PRESS.

· 1878.

CATALOGUE

OF.

SANSKRIT MSS. EXISTING

IN

OUDH.

CATALOGUE OF SANSKRIT

~~>>0€~~

I.—VEDA SÁSTRA. A. SAÑHITÁ.

	1]	CBRAHMANA.
10	स्रोभगान	Stobha Gána.	A part of the Sanhita of the Sama Veda.
9	मोसादद प्रक्र	Somárudra Súkta.	seasons. A hymn to Soma and Rudra.
8	षडृतुश्चन	Shadritu Súkta.	A hymn in praise of the su
7	स च्मी ग्राज	Lakshmí Súkta.	A hymn in praise of Lakshmi
6	पुरुषश्चात	Purusha. Şúkta.	A personification of the Deity in the Universe.
5	पिनृसंदिता	Pitrı Sañhitá.	'A collection of hymns of the
4	नवग्रहास	Navagraha Súkta	A hymn.
3	इन्दर्शीदद	Chhandasi-pada	Do. Do. Do.
2	उत्तरपद्चयाच्छ ा	Uttara pada Ush machchhalá	Do. Do do
1	उत्तरपट्	Uttara-pada.	A part of the Sanhitá of the Sáma Veda
No	Name of MS in Devanágarí character.	Name of MS in 'Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.

1	चस्प्रवा	Asyavá,	A part of the Tandya Brah-
2	খ িয়	Agni.	mana of the Sima Veds. A part of the Daivata Kanda
3	दसम्	Kalaşa.	of the Sama Veda. A part of the Shadvinsa Brah-
4	कुष्माण्ड	Kushmánda	mana of the Sama Veds.
5	गायती	Gáyatrí.	A part of the Tandya Brah-
6	प्रतिग्रह	Pratigraha.	mana of the Sama Veda

Pratigraha.

MSS. EXISTING IN OUDH.



HYMNS.

Number of pages	of lines	Extent in glokas,	j.	36.	S. A. D.		re deposite	
Number	Number on each	Extent 1	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS.	Zıllah.	P	erson.
180	8	1800	N.	c	1656	Unão.	Pandita	Kesavapra-
24	8	120	Do	paper. Dq.	Nil	Do.	sáda. Do.	do.
96	8	700	Dо	Do	1397	Do.	Do.	đo
58	20	1000	סיי	Do	Nil	Lucknow.	Pandita	Piyárílála.
11	9	150	Do.	Do	D.	Unão	Pandita	Kesavapra-
6	20	125	Do.	Do	Do.	Lucknow.		Piyárílála.
6	20	125	Do.	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	do.
2	20	50	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	do.
3	20	60	Dо.	Do.	Do.	Do	Dо	do.
32	6	200	Do.	Do	Do,	Unáo,	Pandita sáda.	Keşavapra-

CEREMONIALS.

6	20	150	Do	Do.	υo	Lucknow.	Pandita	Pıyárilála.
. 2	25	53	100	Do	Do	Do.	Do.	do
2	26	40				Do	Do.	do.
	9	120	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	do.
7	20	150	Do	Do.	Įю	Do	Do.	do.
1	15	20	1)0	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dο	do.
	ı	ı	'	•	ı	1	1	

Name of MS. in'

Roman

character.

Mártanda.

Sandhyá.

Yagnopavita.

Name of MS in

character.

Devanágarí

मार्भ पड

यञ्जोपवीत

No

C. - Bráhmana (continued).

Subject matter and name

A part of the Yajur Veda.

A part of the Sáma-vidhána Bráhmana of the Sáma Veda,

A part of the Shadviñsa Bráhmana of the Sáma Veda.

by Nilakantha.

of author.

- 1	,			
_			C.—ÁRAŅYAKA.	
1	षर्थेय	Aruneya.	A part of the A'ranya Gána of the Sáma Veda.	
			EVAIDIKA.	
1	दीचा	Díkshá.	A treatise on Diksha accor-	
2	वेदभाष्य	Veda Bháshya.	ding to the Vedas. A Commentary on the Rigreds, by Ubbhata.	
	II.—AII	TIHASIKA S	ÁSTRA. A. ITIHÁSA.	
1	विष्णुमश्चरामा भाषा विवरण	Vishqu sahasra- nāma-bháshya- vivaruna.	Notes on Sankara Achárya's Vishqu sahasra-náma Bháshya Author not known.	
			C.—PURÁNA.	
3	चतव .	Katala.	Commentary on Vedastuti section of the Bhágavata Purana	

Ceremonials (continued).

Number of pages.	umber of lines on each page.	ı şlokas.	2	.0.	Substance. Age of MS, A.D.	When	Where deposited and in whose possession.	
Number	Number of lines on each page.	Extent in slokas	Character.	Substance.	Age of B	Zillah.	P	erson.
10	9	100	N.	o.	Nil.	Lucknow.	Pandita :	Píyárilála.
3	20	60	Do.	paper Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	do.
4	20	80	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	do.
CER	CEREMONIALS APPROPRIATE FOR FOREST LIFE.							
22	8	150	Do.	Do.	1628	Unáo.	Pandita sáda.	Keşavapra-
sứz	ΓRΑ	S., R	ITU	JALS	, PH	ONETIC	3 &c.	
3	20	60	Do.	Dò.	Nil.	Lucknow.	Paņģita]	Piyárílála.
500	8	8000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Sultanpur.	Pandita yana.	Sùryanárá-
HIS	TO	RY.	<u> </u>	<u>'</u>				
64	18	2000	Do.	Do.	1825	Hardui.	Pandita prasáda, of Pehá	Bhairava- resident of.
AN	CIE	NT L	EG	ENDS	J.			
64	14	1200	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Sítápúr.	Pandita dhara.	Murálí-

A Drama on the Heroism of Arjuna, Author not known.

No	Name of MS in Devanagan character,	Name of MS in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
2	दुर्गाटीका	Durga Tíká	A commentary on the Durgá (A part of the Márkandeya Purá
3	भीमसेनी	Bhímasení	na), by Raghunstha Maskari A commentary on the Durgá (A part of Markandeya Pulana), by Bhímaséna
4	साथासा दा ता <u>ा</u>	Máyá mábátmya.	A part of the Skanda Purána on the merits of Handvára, by Vyása.
5	मप्रश्नी-प्रयोग-पटल	Sapta satí prayo- ga Patala	Different modes of using the Saptasati, a part of the Markan- deya Purana, by Haranatha.
	II	I.—KÁVYA S	SÁSTRA. A. KÁVYA.
1	कुमारसभावटीका	Kumára sumbha- va Tiká.	Commentary on the Kumára sambhava, by Krishnamitra A'chárya.
2	मालतेगाधवटीका	Málatí mádhava- Tíká.	A Commentary on the Maliti- madhava, by Jayadhara
3	राधनपाग्डनोय सटीक	Rághavu-pánda- víya Satíka.	A Poem, with a commentary by Sasidhara A'charys.
			C.—NÁTAKA.

Pirtha parákra

ma.

1 पार्थपराक्रम

Ancient Legends (continued).

Number of pages.	of lines 1 page.	Extent in şlokus.	2	• 9 2	is. A.D.		e deposited and in
Number	Number of lines on each page.	Extent i	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS, A.D.	Zıllah.	Person.
106	7	1000	У.	'C. paper	1748	Hardui.	Misra Kálıkápra- cáda.
52	13	1000	Do.	Do.	1856	Sitápúr.	Amaradása, resident of Nová.
180	8	2000	Do	Do.	1671	Hardui.	Pandita Bhairavapra- sáda,
83	12	150	Do	Do.	Nil	Sítápúr.	Pandita Muráli- dhara.
	EMS	T	1	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	
42	10	500	Do.	Do	Do.	Sultánpur	Pandita Sáryanárá- yana.
242	12	4000	Do.	Do	1751	po.	Do do.
106	6	1500	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Do.	Do. do.
DR	AM	Α.					

Do. Hurdui.

Mişra Káliké prasáda, resident of Pehání.

800 Do. Do

No		Name of MS in Devanagari character.	Name of MS in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author
1	ĺ	भोजप्रवन्ध	Bhoja prabandha	A tale about Rajá Bhojs, by Pandita Vallála, Deva.
			IV.—AB	HIDHÁNA SÁSTRA
	1 भारदीयानासमान्ता		Saradiya nama mála	A Dictionary, Author not known
_			V—VYA	KARANA SÁSTRA.
	1	कुश्चिका	Kunchika	A Commentary on the Manjusha
	2	पदमञ्जरी	Pada manjarí	by Krishnamitra A'charya A Commentary on the Kasika, (Ancient Grammar), by Hara datta Misra.
	3	भावपदीप	Bhava pradipa	A Commentary on Kaustubhs, by Krishnamitra A'charya
	4	भूषण टीका	Bhuşana Tîká.	A Commentary on Valyaka rana bhuşana, by Krishna- mitra A'charya
	5	चिद्वातुक्षासनदीका	Langánusasna tíka	A Commentary on Lings
	6	सङ ्द	Sangraha.	nuşasana A Grammar, by Lakshmi- datta A'charya.
_			VI —C	CHHANDAS SÁSTRA
	1	नोका	Nauka.	A Commentary on Vrittaratná kara (A treatise on prosody),
	2	ष्टभप दीप	Vritta pradípa	by Ayodi yaprasáda A treatise on prosody, by Vadarinatha

TALES AND ROMANCES.

Number of pages	Number of lines on each page	Extent in clokus.	ıi	Substance.			e deposited and in	
Number	Number on eac	Extent 1	Character.	Substance.	Age of 3	Zillah,	P	erson.
130	11	2000	N.	C. paper.	1746	Sítápúr.	Amaradá	sa,
LE	KIC	OGRA	PI	Y.				
33	15	1000	Do.	Do.	Nul	Pazábad	Pandita sáda	Sarayépra-
GR.	GRAMMAR.							
776	6	6000	Do.	Do.	Do	Sultiupár.	Pandita	Süryaniri-
2000	s	2000	Do	Do.	Do	Do.	yana. Do.	ф
G88	6	5000	Do.	Dэ	Do	Do.	Do.	do.
. 45	8	400	Do.	Do	Do	Do	Do.	do.
40	16	600	Ds.	Do.	Do	Faizábád	Pandita sida	Sarayûpra-
28	9	400	Do.	Do	1836	Sultinpür.	Pandita yang.	Sűryanárá-
VE	VERSIFICATION.							
83	11	1000	Do.	Do	1847	Sitápár.	Pandita 1	Iuralidhara.
35	7	300	Do.	Do,	1825	Do.	Do.	da,

Chhandas Sastra (continued).

			inuas Sustra (continuea).
No.	Name of MS. in Devanágarí character.	Name of MS, in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
3	ष्टतमाणिकासान्ता	Vritta-mánikya- málá.	A treatise on proceedy, by Trimalla Bhitta.
		VII.—Al	LANKÁRA SÁSTRA.
1	अधराभी	Jayarámí.	A Commentary on the Kávja- prakása, by Jayaráma.
	1	VII	I.—JYOTIH SÁSTRA.
1	मेधनास्ता .	Megha-málá	A treatise on Astrology, by
2	 यन्त्रराजागम	Yantrarájá-	Rudra. A treatise on Astronomy, by
3	वराष्ट्रसिष्टिरसंदिता	gama. Varáhamihira-	Mahendra Sári A treatise on Astrology, by
4	यसनराज	sanhıtı. Vasanta-raja.	Varáhamihira. Do. do. by Vasanta

IX.—SMRITI SÁSTRA.

Do. Bhatta.

_			
1	प्रायधिको न्दु होखर	Práyaschittendu- sekhara	A treatise on different modes of Expiation, by Nagoji
2	ग्रम्पार विकासवि	Vyavahára-chin-	A treatise on Hindu Law, by
3	গুৰিখন্তিৰা	támani. Buddin-chandri-	Váchaspati. A treatise on purification, by
4	मुबोधिनी	ká. Subodhinf.	Nanda Pandita. A commentary on the Mitak- shara, by Blavesvara Bhatta.

Versification (continued).

of pages	of lines 1 page.	n șlokas.	ı.	9	[S, A.D,		e deposited and in lose possession.			
Number of pages.	Number o on each	Extent in şlokas	Charactor.	Substance.	Age of MS, A.D.	Zıllah.				
96	10	1000	N.	C. paper	1665	Hardui.	Kálıkápra	sáda Misra.		
RHETORIC.										
		3000	Do.	Do.	Nıl.	Sultánpúr.	Pandita yana.	Súryanárá-		
:										
AST	RO	NOM	Y A	ND A	STR	orogy.				
AST	'RO	NOM 1500	Y A	ND A	STR	OLOGY.	Pandita	Bhairava-		
			<u> </u>			1	Pandita prasáda. Do.	Bhairava-		
72	13	1500	Do.	Do.	1674	Hurdui.	prasáda.			

LAV	ν, ι), V 1 1	A	ט עוי.	ANO.	NICAL.	
107	11	2000	Do	Do.	Do	Bárábánkí,	Pandita Rámacharana Sukla, resident of
172	7	2000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Sultánpur.	Ganejapor. Pandita Suryanárá.
260	10	4000	Do	Do.	Do.	Da.	yana. Do. do.
. 252	10	3000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do,	Do. do.
	_		<u> </u>			<u>''</u>	

Roman

character.

Name of MS in | Name of MS in

Devanágarí

character.

X.—SANGÍTA SÁSTRA.

Subject matter and name of author.

	onaracie;	Character,			
1	चङ्गीतमुधा	Sangita sudhá.	A treatise on Music, by Bhím Narendra		
	XIII.—D	ARSANA SÁ	STRA. A. SÁNKHYA.		
1	नखमीम/सा	Tattva mímáüsá	A treatise on Hylotheism Author not known.		
			C.—NYÁYA		
1	निय ि त	Nırukti	Commentary on Tirkacan- graha, a treatise on distoctics		
2	चप्तपदाची े	Sapta padárthí	Author not known A treatise on dialectics Author not known		
			C.—VAISESHIKA		
1	चनिरदी	Aniruddhí	A treatise on Logic, by Ani-		
2	चनुसामपरिच्छेद	Anumána pari-	ruddha. Do Author not known.		
3	चनुमितिषरामर्ग	chheda. Anumiti parámar-	Do by Krishnamitra A charya		
4	चनुमितिपराममं- विचार	6a Anamiti parámar- \$1=vichára	Do by Mahádéva Bhatta.		
8	चाष्टातवादशिका	A'khyáta-váda- tiká.	A commentary on Alhyata vada (a treatise on Logic)		
G	चाचार्य । मसरवस्य	A cháryamata ra- hasya	by Raghudeva Tarkalankii A treatise on Logic, by Ud yana A'charya		

MUSIC.

of pages	ot lines	ı şlokas.		.0	S. A.D	When	e deposited and in lose possession		
Number of pages	Number on each	Extent in şlokas	Character.	Substance,	Age of MS.	Zillah	, Person.		
240	11	3000	N.	C. paper.	Nıl	Sultánpúr,	Pandıta Muralidhara		

HYLOTHEISTIC.

28	8	200	Do.	Dο	Do	Do.	Do.	do.
	l	i	i i	1 1	1 :		!	

DIALECTIC.

56	19	200	Do.	Do	\mathbf{D}_0	Sitápúr.	Amaralála
22	8	175	Dο	Do.	Do.	Hurdui.	Pandita Bhairava- prasáda.

PHYSICAL.

		1			ł	1	Pandita	Súryanárá-
256	9	4000	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	qo,
24	8	200	Do.	Do.	Do	Do.	Do.	$d_{\mathcal{O}_{\bullet}}$
72	10	1000	Do.	Do.	Dо	Do.	Do.	do.
58	14	1000	Do.	Do	Do.	Dо	Do.	do.
50	10	500	Do.	Do.	Dο	Do.	Do.	do.
		[i	}			

C-Varseshika (continued).

No	Name of MS in Devanagari character	Name of MS in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author			
7 8	कारणनावाद मदाधरीठीका	Káranata váda. Gadadharí tíká	A treatise on Logic, Author not known A commentary on Gadádharí,			
9	गूड़ार्थं तत्त्वदी पिका	Gúdhartha tattva-	by Krishnamitra A'charya A treatise on Logic Author not known			
10	जातिविचा र	Jati vichára.	Do do Do do			
11	ज्ञानद्द यवाद	Jnánadvaya-váda	A treatise on dialectic do			
12	तक्षेप्रतिबन्धकर प्रस्य	Tarka pratiban	A treatise on Logic, by Krishna mitra A'chárya.			
13	तक मुधाप्रकाम	dhaka-rahasya. Tarka sudha pra- kasa	Do. Do do			
14	दीवितिप्रकाश	Didhiti-prakaşa	A commentary on Didhiti, by Krishnamitra A'chárya.			
15	घवि नावाद	Dharmitá vada.	A treatise on Logic. Author			
16	रे रे	Do Do	not known Do by Harirama Tarka			
17	नञर्धवादटीका	Nanartha-vada tíká	lankara A commentary on Nanartha vada Author not known.			
18	नग्रयर#	Nyaya ratna	A treatise on Logic, by Mani			
19	पचमाविचार	Pakshata vicha-	kantha Misra Do <u>Author not known.</u>			
20	पदार्थेलच्डच टिप्पच याखा	ra Padártha-khan dana tippana	A commentary on Padartha- khandana, by Krishnamitra			
21	मदार्थं पारिकात	Vyakhya Padartha parija	A charya A treatise on Logic, by Krish namitra A charya Tarka			
22	प्रतिधीशिज्ञानकार चता	ta. Pratiyogi jijana Laranata	namitra A'charya Do by Harirama Tarka lankara			
23	प्रागभावविचार	Prágabhava vi	A treatise on dialectic Author			
24	वसम्ब्री	chara. Balabhadri.	not known. A commentary on Saktı váda, by Balabhadra			

Physical (continued).

	5	page,	n şloks	اي	9	S. A. D	Where who	s deposite osa posses	d and in sion
÷	Number of piges	Number of tines on each page.	Extent in glokas.	Character.	Substance	Age of MS, A. D.	Zillah.	P	erson.
	26	10	100	N.	C.	Nil.	Sultánpár	Pandita	Súryanárá-
	,,		6000	Do.	paper Do.	Do.	Do.	yana Do.	do.
	80	10	1000	Do.	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	do.
	10	9	100	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	do.
	24	8	300	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	do.
	18	13	400	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	do.
	84	8	400	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do	do.
	38	12	12000	Do.	Do	Do-	Do.	Do.	do.
	12	10	200	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do	Do.	do.
	88	13	1000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	đa.
	50	8	400	Do.	Do	Do	Do.	Do.	do.
	,,	,	1500	Do	Do.	1700	Do.	Do.	do.
	64	10	1000	D.	Do	Nil.	Do	Do.	do.
	32	8	300	Do	Do	Do	Do.	1)0.	do.
	18	10	200	no	Do	1779	Do.	Do.	do.
	-	,,	300	Do	Do	Nil	Do.	Do	do.
	10	9	200	Do	Do	Da	Do.	Do.	do.
	40	10	700	Po	Do	Do.	Do	Do,	do.

C-Varseshika (continued).

No	Name of MS in Devanagari character.	Name of MS in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author.		
25	मवान्दीप्र द ौप	Bhavanandı pra- dıpa	A commentary on Bhavá nandí, by Krishnamitra		
26	मधुरानाथी	Mathuránathí	A charya. A commentary on Chintamani, by Mathuranatha Bhatta		
27	सदादेवी	Mahádeví	A Commentary on Bhavanands		
28	रवावजी	Ratnavalı.	by Mahadeva Chakravarti A Commentary on Vada sudha, by Krishnamitra A'charya		
29	लघू नहीं सुघा प्रत्यच खण्ड	Laghu Tarka sudhá Pratyak sha khanda	A treatise on Logic, by Krishni		
30	चधूनर्कमुषा मृद्यः खद्ध	Laghu Tarka su dhá, sabda Lhan-	Do by Do.		
31	चषु न्यायसुषा	da Laghu nyaya	Do by Do		
32	च धुमामग्रीयाप्ति	sudha Liaghu Samagrí	Do. by Do		
33	वादसङ्गुष्ट	vyaptı. Vada-sangraha.	Do. by Do.		
34	वाध्य द्विपतिवस्थकता विचार	Vada buddhı pra- tı bandhakatá-	Do. by Do.		
35	वायूपत्य चतावाद	vichara V á y u pratya-	Do by Do		
36	विशिष्टवैशिष्टावीध	kshata vada Visishta vaisis	Do Author not known.		
37	विषयिनावाद्	htya bodha Vishayita váda	Do by Raghudeva Nys		
38	विषयिताविचार	Vishayitá-vichára	yálankára. Do by Do		
39	शस्त्रिवाद टीका	Saktı vada tıkā.	A Commentary on Saktı vada,		
40	गस्दग्रक्तिग्वीधिनी	Sabdaşaktı pra-	by Krishnamitra A'charya A treatise on Logic by Rams		
41	शिरोम चिद्दी	bodhini Şiromanı Rudri	Bhatta Siddhantavágísa. A Commentary on Didhith, by Rudra Bhattácharya.		
_	<u></u>				

Physical (continued).

Section Sect								_		
914 9 1000 N C. NI Sultanpur Pandita Suryanara 400 9 10000 Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do 1000 11 24000 Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do 80 9 300 Do. Do Do Do Do Do Do Do 14 9 150 Do. Do Do Do Do Do Do Do 10 9 150 Do. Do Do Do Do Do Do Do 8 10 100 Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do 8 10 100 Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do 25 8 300 Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do 26 9 300 Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do 27 8 10 100 Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do 28 10 100 Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do 28 10 100 Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do 26 9 300 Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do 26 9 300 Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do 26 9 300 Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do 26 10 9 100 Do Do Do Do Do Do Do 27 14 500 Do Do Do Do Do Do Do 28 10 300 Do Do Do Do Do Do Do 29 10 300 Do Do Do Do Do Do Do 20 10 9 100 Do Do Do Do Do Do Do 21 10 300 Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do 22 14 500 Do Do Do Do Do Do Do 23 14 500 Do Do Do Do Do Do Do 24 10 300 Do Do Do Do Do Do Do 25 12 14 500 Do Do Do Do Do Do 26 11 1000 Do Do Do Do Do Do Do 27 12 3000 Do Do Do Do Do Do Do 28 12 3000 Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do 29 12 3000 Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do 20 12 3000 Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do 20 12 3000 Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do	of pages.	of lines	seyols 1			G.A.81	w.			
400 9 10000 Do Do Do Do Do Do Do	Number	Number on each	Extent 10	Character	Substance	Age of N	Zıllah		Pers	on.
1000 11 24000 Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do	914	9	1000	N		Nıl	Sultanpu	r Pandi		ıryanara
200 10 2000 Do Do Do Do Do Do Do	400	9	10000	Do	Dо	Dо	Do	Do	Do	
80 9 300 Do. Do Do Do Do Do. 14 9 150 Do. Do Do Do Do Do Do Do. 40 9 500 Do. Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do	1000	11	24000	Do	Do	Dо	Do	Do	Do	
14 9 150 Do. Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do	200	10	2000	Do .	Do.	Dо	De	Do	Do	
40 9 500 Do. Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do	80	9	300	Do.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do.	
10 9 150 Do. Do. Do Do Do Do Do Do 8 10 100 Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do 26 8 300 Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do 10 9 100 Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do 24 10 300 Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do 22 14 500 Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do 168 9 20000 Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do 66 11 1000 Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do 200 12 3000 Do Do Do Do Do Do Do 200 13 3000 Do Do Do Do Do Do Do 200 13 3000 Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do	14	9	150	Do.	Do	Do	D ₀	Ъо	Do.	
8 10 100 Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do	40	9	500	Do.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	
26 8 300 Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do	10	9	150	Do.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	
26 9 300 Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do	8	10	100	Do	Do	D٥	Dо	Do	Do	
10 9 100 Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do	26	8	300	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	
24 10 300 Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do	26	9	300	Do	Do	D٥	Dо	Do	Do	
22 14 500 Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do	10	9	100	Dο	Do.	Do	Do	Do.	Do	
168 9 20000 Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do	24	10	300	Do	Do	Do	Dο	Do	Do.	
66 11 1000 Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do	22	14	500	ъ°	Dо	Do	Do.	Do	Do	
200 12 3000 Po Po Po Po Po	168	9	20000	Do	Do	Do.	Юo	Do.	Do.	
200 12 3000 Do Do Do Do Do Do . Do.	66	11	1000	Dо	Do	Dо	Do	Dэ-	Do	
	200	12	3000	Do	D ₀	Dο	Do	Do.	Do.	
		<u> </u>								_

.

C-Varseshika (continued),

Subject matter and name of author.

	character.	character	
42 43 44 45 46 47 48	चित्रवर्षमागद् हे दे चामघीयाप्ति चामघीयादिविचार चामान्यस्वचाविचार चिद्यान्यस्व चिद्यान्यस्व च्यान्यस्व	Sannilarshata vada. Do Do Samagri vyapti Samagri vyapti vichata Samanya laksha na vichara Siddhanta-raha sya Suvantha sangra ha	A treatise on Logic Author not known Do Do by Jaya Rama Bhattacharya Do by Krishnamitra A'charya A treatise on Dialectic, Author not known A treatise on Logic, Do do Do by Krishnamitra A'charya A treatise proving and enumer ating the use of grammatical cases according to the Sabda Khanda, by Krishnamitra
			Khanda, by Krishnamius A'charya.

character

Name of MS in Name of MS in Devanagari Roman

character.

गासदीपिका

D -MIMANSA

_			
1	च्यमिकरणसाचा	Adhkarana-ma la	Various kinds of topics reduced to Mimansa syllogisms each comprehending five members or the subject, the doubt the I rimafacie arguments the con- clusion, and the ai plication by
2	मध्यपङ्गयःसिदियास्या	Mandapa l unda siddhi vyakbyá	Madhavacharya. A treatise on religious dates with a commentary, by Vittha
3	गान्तिभार	Santisara	la Dikshita A treatise on Ritualism, by

Sastra-dipika

Dalapatıraja

A treatise on proving the obliga-tion of religious duties accor-ding to Jaimini Sutra, by Par thasarathi Mişra

Physical (continued).

Number of pages	of lines page.	n șlokas.		9	S, A D		Where deposited and in whose possession.	
Number	Number on each	Extent in şlokas.	Character	Substance.	Age of MS.	Zillah	P	erson.
20	8	200	N	C	Nıl	Sultánpút	Pandita	Suryanárá-
50	10	500	Do	paper Do	Do	Do	yana Do.	Do.
30	8	300	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do.	Do.
14	10	200	Do	Do	Do.	Do	Do.	Do.
38	11	500	Do	Do.	Do	Do.	Do	Do.
62	9	700	Do.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do.
36	8	400	Do	Do.	Do	Do.	Do	Do.
			1			}		

RITUALISTIC.

		600	Do	Do	Do.	Do	Dо	Do.
45	11	500	Do.	Do	1736	Bárábánkí		Vágí adatta, of Nayapura.
164	13	3000	Dо	Do	1831	Hardon	Pandıta prasáda	Bhairas a-
		10,000	Do	Dо	Nıl	Sultanpúr	Pandita	Súryanárá-
	,						,	
			\		}	<u> </u>		

D .- Mímánsá (continued).

Ho.	Name of MS in Devanágarí character.	Name of MS, in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.		
5	थाइ।अका र	Şráddhándhakára.	A treatise on Ritustism, by Vishnudatta Agnihotri		
			E.—VEDÁNTA.		
1	चादैतास्टत	Adaitámrita.	A treatise on Monotheism, by		
2	चतुभाष	Anu-bháshya.	Jagannátha Sarasvati. A commentary on Vyása Sútra,		
3	तात्पर्योत्रकाश	Tatparya-prakása.	by Vallabháchárya. Do. Do. by Sadánanda.		
4	न्यायास्त	Nyáyámrita.	A treatise on Monotheism, by		
5	विद्यमनीचर	Vidvan-manohara	Vyása Yati. A commentary on Vyása Sátra,		
Ç	वेदान्तवाचस्प्रति	Vedánta-váchas-	by Ranganatha. A treatise on Monotheism, by		
7	शीभाष्य	pati. Srí-bháshya.	Váchaspatí Misra A commentary on Vyása Sútra,		
8	सिंहान्तविन्दुसटीक	Sidhánta vindu- satíka.	by Ramanujacharya. A treatise on Monotheism with a commentary, by Madhusú-		
9 खाळान-दप्रकास		Svátmánanda-pra kása.	dana Sarasvati A treatise on Monotheism, by Şankaráchárya.		

XIV.—BHAKTI SÁSTRA.

1	च्यधिकरणचू खक	Adhikarana-chú-	A treatise on faith according to
2	गायवीरसम्ब	laka. Gayatri-rahasya	Rámánuja, Author not known A treatise on the usefulness of the Gáyatrí, in 10 chapters
3	चक्रमीमासा	Chakra mímáűsá	A treatise on faith according to Rámánuja Author not known.

Ritualistic (continued)

of pages	of lines	ın şlokas.	١.		g v p.	Whe	re deposited and in hose possession.
Number of pages	Number on each	Extent w	Character.	Substance	Age of MS	Zıllah	Person.
84	11	2000	N.	C paper	1831	Hurdon.	Pandita Bhairava- prasáda.

MONOTHEISTIC.

75	9	1000	Do	Do	Nil	Sultánpúr	Pandita Suryanará-
252	8	2500	Do	Do	Do	Unáo	Pandita Kesavaprasá- da
280	12	3000	Do	Do	1825	Sultanpúr.	Pandita Súryanárá yana
224	10	4000	Do	Do	Nıl.	Do	Do. do
93	20	4000	Do	Do	Do	Farzabád	Pandita Saryúprasáda, resident of Pilkayán
300	13	5000	Do	Do	Do.	Sultanpúr	Pandita Súryanará- yana
760	11	12,000	Do	Do	Do.	Do	Do. do
44	14	1000	Do	Do	1821	Hurdon	Pandita Bhairasa prasada.
20	12	258	Do	Do.	Nıl	Do.	Do do.

FAI	тн		_					
30	9	400	Do	Do	Nıl	Sultánpúr	Pandita vana	Súryanara-
88	11	1000	Do	Do,	1787	Hardon,	Pandita prasáda	Bhanava-
8	8	100	Do	Do	Nil	Sultánpúr	Pandita yana.	Súryanára

Bhaktí Sástra (continued)

No	Name of MS in Devanágarí character	Name of MS in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author		
4	रासगीतासटोक	Ramagita satika	Ramagita with a commentary,		
5	वेद्पादराम।यण	Vedapada rama- yana	by Vişvanatha Siñhadeva A treatise on devotion to I ama, by Vadhúli Ramanujacharya.		
6	एड न्कोग्र लख ख	Vrihatkosala khanda	A life of Ráma Author not		
7	युतिमकाशिका	Srutı prakaşıka	known A treatise on faith according to Rámannjacharya, by Vedanta-		
8	मौन्दर्यसह <i>ोडी</i> का	Saundarya lahari tika	charya A commentary on Saundarya Lahari (a treatise on devotion),		
9	चोत्रभाष्य	Stotra bhashya	by Kaviraja. A treatise on devotion with a commentary, by Yamuna-charya.		
_		VV	TANTON A CACTO		

		ΔV	.—IANIRA SASIIII
1	गायनीपञ्चाङ्क	Gayatrı panchán ga	Five forms of Gayatri according to Rudrayamala Author
2	तन्त्रजीवन	Tantra jivana	not known A treatise on Mysticism Author
3	तन्त्रसार	Tantra sára	not known Do by Krishnananda
4	दीचानत्त्रप्रकाश	Dikshá tattva pra kása.	
5	मन्त्रकोश	Mantrakoşa	lankara. Do by Dakshinamurti.
6	मामगोतासरतामा याख्या	Manasollasa vrit- tanta vyakhya	A commentary on Manasoliasa (a treatise on mysticism), by
7	भुद्राप्रकाश	Mudra prakasa	Rama Tirtha. A treatise on mysticism, by
8	मुद्रास्त्रचण्	Mudra lakshana	Ramakishora Nyayalankara Do Author not known
9	योगरबावस्ति	Yoga ratnavalı.	Do Srikantha Pandita

Faith (continued)

of pages	of lines	ı şlokas		6	S, A D	Where deposited and in whose possession	
Number of pages	Number of line on each page.	Extent in şlokas	Character.	Substance	Age of MS, A D	Zıllah	Person
100	11	1000	N	C.	1871	Faizabad	Sri Yugalananya Sara
44	13	€00	Do	paper. Do	Nıl	D ₀	Do. do
300	10	3000	Do	Do	1813	Do	Do do
		5000	Do	Dо	Nil	Sultánpur	Pandita Suryanara yana
238	7	2000	D۵	Do	1770	Hardon	Pandita Bhairava prasada
132	14	3000	Dо	Dо	1807	Do	Do. do

MYSTICISM.

114	9	1000	Dο	Do	1821	Do.	Paṇdita Bhairava prasāda
100	12	2000	Do	Do	Nıl	Do	Do do
428	8	0000	Dο	Do.	Do	Do	Do do
20	11	300	Do.	Do.	1862	Sital ur	Amaradása
46	12	GDD	Do	Dο	1814	Hardot	Panlita Dhairnya
111	15	3000	Do	Do	1822	Do	Do do
- (
38	12	500	Do	Do	1856	Sitapar	Amarad 187.
20	9	200	Do	Do	Nil	Hardon	Pandita Bhairava-
154	10	2000	Do.	Do.	Do	Do	prasida Do do.

Tanti a Sástra (continued)

No	Name of MS in Devanagan character.	Name of MS in Roman character	Sulject matter and name of author			
10	इतुमत्पञ्चाङ	Hanumat-pan- char ga	Five forms of devotion to Hanumán Author not known			
			XVI —VAIDYAKA			
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	कड्वालाधाय गडाधर गुजूषादि गुज्कादि गुजक्दिका विमती रसग्रदीप रसग्रदीप वेयदण'स वेयमकोदिधि सारीवसादि	Kanjkaládhyáya. Gangadhara Guduchyadı Guna-chandrika Trişatı Rasa pradipa. Rasa-manjarı Vaidyu-darpana Vaid ya mah odadlii Haritakyadı	A treatise on Medicine, by Anjanachárya. Do Author not known Do by Dhanvantari Do by Ghanasyama Suri Do, by Sarigadhara. Do by Vaidyaraja Do by Satinatha Do. Author not known Do i y Vaidyaraja Do by Dhanvantari			
	पारात चर	Haritottaia	Do. by A treya A charya			
			XIX —ANIRDISHTA			
1	वै सोक्यदीपक	Trailokya-dipaka	A descrip ion of the terrestril and the celestial globes, by Indravama Deva.			

Mysticism (continued)

Number of pages	Number of lines on each page	Extent in glokas	IN NIS A D.			re deposited and in hose possession		
Number	Number on eac	Extent 1	Character	Substance.	Age of MS	Zıllah	P	erson
80	10	1000	N	C paper	1810	Hardon	Pandita prasada	Bhairava
ME	DIC	AL V	VOI	RKS				
72	12	1000	Do	Do	Nıl	Do	Do	Dо
78	14	1000	Do ·	Dο	1806	Đo	Mi ra Ko	lıkaprasáda
58	12	600	Do	Do	Nıl.	Barabánkí	Pandita 1	Vagişadatta
318	10	5000	Do	Dο	Do	Hardon	Pandita prasada	Bhairava
40	11	600	Do	Do	D ₀	Dο	Do	Do
200	12	3000	Do	Dο	1819	Dο	Do	Do
54	12	700	Do	Dо	Nil	Do	Do	Do
56	16	1000	D٥	D٥	Dο	Dо	Do	Do
704	9	10000	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
100	7	1000	Dο	Do	Do	Bárábankí	Pandita V	fespadatta.
76	10	1000	Do	Do	Dо	Hardor	Paṇdita prasada	Bhairava-
MIS	CE	LLAN	τCO	us				
110	10	600	Do	Dα	1795	Dо	Do	Do

Anırdıshta (contin

- 1 Vo	Name of MS. in Devanagari character.	Name of MS in Roman character	Subject matter and : of author
2	चतुाव ग्रसिसस्थाखा	Chaturviñ ati ma ta vyakh _j á	A description of 24 system Philosophy, by Bha Dikshita.
3	ि चुटा	Ja 1 viveka	A treatise on castes, by (
4	प्रशस्तिय स्का	Ir şastı pr Lazı-	A letter writer, by Bala K na Tripathi.
5	छ। द−ीद	Sabha vinoda	Rules and directions for con in public assemblies, by vajna Damodara.

	Miscellaneous (continued).													
1	of pages	of lines h page.	n şlokas	น	g	48. A.D		e deposited and in						
	Number of	Number o	Extent in şlokas	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS.	Zıllah.	Pe	reon.					
	142	15	2000	N.	C. paper	Nıl.	Sultánpúr.	Pandita yana.	Súryanárá-					
ĺ	54	15	3000	Do.	Юο,	D٥	Sítápúr.	Amaradás	а.					
ļ	34	11	2000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Hardol.	Pandita prasáda.	Bhairaya-					
-	118	13	500	Do.	Do.	Do.	Sultánpúr,	Pandita yana,	Sűryanárá-					
		l)	1		1	[

CATALOGUE

OF

SANSKRIT MSS, EXISTING IN OUDH.

PREPARED BY

JOHN C. NESFIELD, M. A.

ASSISTED BY

PANDITA DEVÍPRASÁDA.

EDITED BY

RÁJENDRALÁLA MITRA, LL. D., C. I. E.

PASCICULUS XI.

CALCUTTA. .

PRINTED BY N K SIRCAR AT THE GANESA PRESS,

1878.

CONTENTS.

I—Veda Şáştra—	
a. Sanhitá (Hymps)	2
b. Brahmana (Ceremonials)	ib
c. Upanishad (Theology)	ib
d. Vaidika (Satras, Rituals, Phonetics &c.)	4-5
II—Artibásika Sástra—	
a. Itihása (History)	ib.
b. Purana (Ancient Legends	4-7
III—Kávya Sástra—	
a Kávya (Poems)	69
e. Upákhyána (Tales and Romances)	89
V-Vyákarana Şástra (Grammars)	ib.
VI-Chhandas Sástra (Versification)	1011
VII—Alaŋbára Şástra (Rhetorie)	ib.
'III-Jyotish Sástra (Astronomy and Astrology)	1013
IX-Smriti Şástra (Law, Civil and Canonical)	12-13
XII—Káma Şástra (Erotics)	ib.
III-Darşana Şástra (Philosophy)-	
a. Sánkhya (Hylothastic)	1415
c. Vaiseshika (Physical)	ib.
Vedinta/Monotheistic),	14-17.
f. Yoga (Theocratic)	16-17
XIV-Bhaktí Şástra (Faith)	18-19
XV-Tantra Sástra (Mysticism)	1835
	31-35
(VII-Jaina Religion	
NIV Anialista (Missellenson)	39_ 30

CATALOGUE

 \mathbf{OF}

SANSKRIT MSS. EXISTING

IN

OUDH.

CATALOGUE OF SANSKRIT

~~ంరం~

I — VEDA SÁSTRA A SANHITÁ.

No	Name of MS. in Devanage in character.	Name of MS in Roman chriacter.	Subject matter and name of author
1	दद्रभाष	Rudia bhashya	A commentary on Rudra Man- tra, a part of the Yajur Veda Safilita, by Vidyananya

B—BRÁHMANA.

1	मण्डलनाद्यण	Mandala Bi ilma na.	A part of the Yajur Veda

1 | मछपन्तुपनिषद् | Ganapatyupani | On the divinity of Ganesa

D-UPANISHAD

		shad	_
2	विपुरौपनिष ट्	Tripuropanishad.	On the divinity of Tripura, a
3	र्दमागस्य रदस्य	I'savasya rahasya	part of the Atliarva Veda Commentary on 1 savasya Upa- nishad, by Brahmánanda
4	मिताचरा	Mitakshará.	Sarasvatí Commentary on the Vrihada- ranyaka Upanishad, by Nityž
5	समाजीपनिषद्	Subalopanishad	on the divinity of Subala.
C	मृथ्ये पिनषद्	Súryopanishad	On the divinity of the Sun

MSS. EXISTING IN OUDH.



HYMNS

Number of pages	e ch page nt m slokus acter		NS A.D		possession	Remarks		
Number	Number on e 10	Lytent 11	Character	Sutstance	Age of '	Zillah	Person	remarks
50	10	800	N	:) a cr.	1534	Faiz thad	Raya Rámana tha, acsident of Shahgany	

CEREMONIALS

14	6	100	Do	Do.	1777 Rấi Barcily	bandın, resi dent of Aha	
_			i		[gura gauva	

THEOLOGY.

6	9	100	Dυ	Do	Nil	Lucknow	Pand nath	ıta Kaşi	
10	9	150	Do	Do	Do.	Do	Do	Do.	İ
2)	10	300	Do	Do	1825	Do	Do	Do.	1
302	10	5000	Do.	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	
18	13	400	Do	Do	Do	Do	·Do	Do	1
4	8	100	Do	Do	D^{2}	Dо	Do	Do	
_		!		<u> </u>			l		

No.	Name of MS, in Devanágarí character.	Name of MS. in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
1	म्ह्यकारिका	Grihya-kâtiká	Duties of a father of family as prescribed by the Sama Veds, by Bhúváka, son of Visákha Bhatta
2	मदावाष्यविवर् ख	Mahávákya-vi varaņa.	Commentary on the Mahávákya, by Şankara A'chárya.
3	चोमविषि	Homa-vidhi.	Directions for the performance of sacrifices, by Vansidhara.
	II.—AITI	HÁSIKA SAS	STRA 'A ITIHASA.

1	गीताविष्टति	Gítá vivriti.	An interpretation of the Bha- gavatgitá, by Mádhaváchárya
2	 सङ्समास निवरण	Sahasranáma vi- varana.	A commentary on Sahasranama, a put of the Mahabharata, by Vidyaranya Tirtha

_pmrána.

			. B.—FUIMA
1	ज्ञामयोगखण्ड ५टोक	Jnána-yoga-khan da satika.	Jnána-yoga-khanda, a part of Skanda Purana, with a com- mentary, by Kásivilása Ma
2	दासमामार्जम	Dálbhyápamárja- na.	dhavacharya A part of Vishnu-dharmottara Author not known.
3	भागंबपुराच	Bhirgava Purana	A Purána in 40 chapters, by Vyása.

SUTRAS, RITUALS, PHONETICS &c. .

Number of pages	of lines	Extent in slokas.	E	ie.	S. A.D.	Where do	Remarks		
Number	Number of lines	Extent i	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS.	Zellalı.	Person,	icmarks.	
108	8	1000	N.	C.	Nıl.	Rái Bareily.	tá-prásáda, re- sident of Kha-		
56	11	700	Do,	Do,	1793	Bárábánkí.	júra-gánva. Pandita Prayá- gadatta, resi- dent of Pura-		
. 34	10	500	Do	₽o	Nil.	Rái Bareily.	niyá. Pandita Bhaga- vaudín.		

HISTORY.

292	11	3000	Do.	Do.	1748	Do.	Do.	Do.	
58	15	700	Do.	Dο	Nil.	Faizábád.	Şrí Yı ya Şə	igalanan- irana,	

ANCIENT LEGENDS.

	-						<u> </u>		
122	10	2000	Do.	DG.	Do.	Pratábgarh,	Pandita vihárí,	Kunja-	
14	9		l		Į	Faizábád.	Rájá nátha.	Ráma-	
102	13	3000	Do.	De.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	
			_					i	

Clopis, by Ruja Gosrami

A treatise on poetry with a commentary, by Raghuraja

A hymn in praise of Vishin.

A poem in 15 cantos. Anti-re

l y Mudgalácharya

not know.

A hymn in praise of Siva-

No.	Name of MS in Devanágari character.	Name of MS 11 Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
4	मुक्तिचयः सटोक	Muktikhanda sa tika.	Muktikhanda, a part of Skanda Purána, with a commentary by Kaşıvılasa Mádhaváchárya
5	वासन्युक्त	Vámaus Purans	A Puráns, by Vyása -
6	वाक्तिष्ठस्थिक्षपुराण्	Vacishtha Linga Purana.	A dialogue between Vásishtlit and Nárada on the excellency
7	शिवधाः गरीक	Şıvaklıanda sati- ka.	of Siva, by Vyase A part of Skanda Purina with a commentary by Kásivilása Midhavacharva.
8	त्तियधर्म	Siva dharma	A Purána, by Vyása.
9	जि.वसप्यसनामभाषा	Siva-sahasranáma- bhásya.	A commentary on Şivasahasra- náma, part of the Padma Purá na, by Parama-wendra Saras vatí.
10	मेतुसादाकाः .	Setu máhátmya	A part of Skanda Purána rela ting to the merits of offering oblations in Prayága, Káci and Gayá, by Vyása
_	111	KÁVYA S	ÁSTRA. A. KÁVYA.
1	ग्रह्मगम्देश	Ud lhava sandera	A poem on the mission of Ud lhave to Krushna from the

करदीमातक गठीक Jage life est ika Se.

वस्य धर प्री व

गन्दे कविषेश्वी

tika.

tra. Malikmrityuhara

at ten

Vajrapinjara-sto-

San leha vishauahribi.

Ancient Legends (continued)

Number of pages.		Number of lines on each page	n slokas		9;	IS A.D		posited and in possession	Remarks
Number		Number on eacl	Extent in glokas	Character.	Substance	Age of MS A.D	Zıllah	Person.	Remarks
. 34	18	10	4000	N	paper	Nul.	Pratabgarh	Pandita Kunji vihari	
3	10	15	8000	Do	no	1786	Bárabankí	Pondita Praya	
	50	13	1000	Do	Dο	Nıl	Faizabad	Paja Rama natha	
1	C 4	10	2000	Do	Do	Do	Pretabgub	Pandita Kunja vihárí	
1	14	9	1200	Do	Do.	1797	Taizabad	Raja Ráma- natha	
3	10	11	5000	Do	Do	1861	Rat Bareili		
	74	15	2000	Do	Do	Nil	Faizibad	Raja Rama natha	
_		_	<u> </u>						

POEMS.

46	7	300	Do	Do	1760	Lucknow	Pandita haşı natla
10,6	10	1000	Dο	1)0	Nil	Parzali id	Raja Ráma natha
		1000	Do	Dо	1779	Do	Do Do
. 3	9	20	Do	Do	Vil	• Do	Do Do
522	10	12 000	Do	Do.	Dο	Lucknow	Panlita Kan nitla.

Kdvya Sastra. A. Kávya (continued).

No	Anne of MS 111 Devauagari character.	Name of MS in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author.		
С	युदर्गमस क	Sadarşana stava	A poem, by Naráyana Yatistara		
•			Ε - ΨΡΑΚΗΥΆΝΑ		
t	ग्र दासिवेश्व सम्बद्ध	Mahábhiaheka lambaka.	A part of Senteigara, by Soma deva Bhatta		
		V.—VY	ákarana sástra.		
1	बीमुदीविक्सम	Kanınudi vilisa	A commentary on the Sillifanta Kaumudi, by Pláskara Velar Ja		
•	स्वीरमृख ी का	Prayo _n a mukl a tiká	A commentary on the Pray or makha Gramm or Ly Praká a nan Is		
			•		
٦	विष्टम्पदीच	Velicitatella.	A Grammar Ay Lat Selat fea Mitra		
4	में,यसक रिका	ar taratifia	haterament her the Sanara are by ta Pageri		

Poems (continued).

Number of pages.	of lines h page.	iu slokas.	ı,	g,	f8. A.D.	Where de whose	Remarks.	
Number	Number on each	Extent i	Character,	Substance,	Age of MS.	Zillah,	Person.	Remarks.
38	11	400	N.	pa ber.	Nil.	Fuizábád.	Rájá Ráma- nátha.	

TALES AND ROMANCES.

22	11	500	Dο.	Do	Nıl.	Lucknow.	Pandita nátha.	Káşī-	
	l								

GRAMMAR. .

	_								
38	11	400	Kashmiri C	Do.	Do.	Lucknow.	Pand náth	ita Káşí- a.	A very rare work.
56	12	1000	Kash . char	Do.	1827	Do,	Do.	Do.	This is a valuable work; it is very rare in Hindustan, and is taught only in
148	8	1500	Do.	Do.	1666	Do.	Do.	Do.	Káshmir. This is also a valuable
16	8	150	N.	Do	1804	Rái Barilí.	Pandi vánd	h Bhaga- in.	work.
	1		1					}	

Karya Sastra. A. Karya (continued).

No	Not e of MS in Detailerif coarsider,	Name of MS in Roman character	Sul ject matter and name of auth r.
E	दुरमेंबलर	Selargama-etava,	A poem, by Náráyana Yatsrun
			e. – upákhyána
t	यशामिरेडणसं द	Mahábhisheka limlaka.	A part of Sontrágara, by Sona dora Eliasta
		V.—VY	ÁKARANA SÁSTRA.
1		Kamoli vilā-a.	A commentary on the Sillian's Keumali by Il arkara Achar ya.
•	दवीस्ट्रूचर का	Proto-scilla tika	A commentary could Post of Lockle Grammar by Fraka a number
٠	i fecentia i tra fea:	Volic stoffs.	Africa Lefathlaria Mara
	4 484 .441	h1 x1316 } x *1.6	horizon o I remotively. Sun issue of I the Tail 2 as by I at a 1

Poems (continued).

Number of pages.	of lines a page.	in şlokas.	r.		fs. A.D.	Where de whose	Remarks.	
Number	Number o on each	Extent i	Character.	Substance. Age of MS.		Zıllah.	Person.	Teemites.
38	11	400	N.	paper.	Nil.	Faizábád.	Rájá Ráma- nátha.	

TALES AND ROMANCES.

22	11	500	Do.	Do	Nıl.	Lucknow.	Pandita nátha.	Káşí-	
-			<u>'</u>	٠					

GRAMMAR. .

38	11	400	1	Do.	Do.	Lucknow.	Pand náth	ita Káşí-	A very rare work.
56	12	1000	Kashmiri character	Do.	1827	Do.	Do.	Do.	This is a valuable work; it is
							-		very rare in Hindu- stan, and is taught
148	8	1500	Do.	Do.	1666	Do.	Do.	Do.	only in Káshmir. This is also a valuable work.
16	8	150	N.	Do.	1804	Rái Barilí.	Pandit vánd	n Bhaga. in.	WOIG.

VI — CHIIANDAS SÁSTRA.

Chintamani Pandita.
A treatise on Astrology, 17
Govinda, son of Vishna Dai

vajna. Do ły Yavanácharya

Ne	Name of MS in Devanagan character.	Name of MS in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author							
2	मोजवधी ग्रन्दशापार घटीक	Bhogavatı Sabdavyapara Sa- tika.	A treatise on Prakrita prosody, by Tulasidasa, son of Murari Sukla. A treatise on prosody with a commentary, by Rajauska Mammathacharya							
		VII —A	LANKÁRA SÁSTRA.							
1	कायाद्शे	Kavyadarşa,	A treatise on Rhetoric by Dandi							
:	प्रभा	Prabbá.	Commentary on Kavyapradipa (a treatise on Rhetoro), by							
3	रसमञ्जरी टीका	Pesamanjari Tika	Vaidvanatha							
4	यद्रटास द्वार	Pudratalaŋkնա	A treatise on RI storic Author not known.							
_	VIII—JYOTISH SÁSTRA.									
] देवजभूषण	Daivajna bhúsha na.	A treatise on Astrology, by Pan lita Pranauatha son of							
	2 मझतन्त्र	Prașua tantra	Jivanatha A treatise on "Pamala" (Mu hammadan Astrology), by							

VERSIFICATION.

Number of pages	her of lines each prge.	n şlokas	r.	98	IS. A D	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks.
Number	Number of on each p	Extent in şlokas	Character,	Substance.	Age of MS.	Zıllah	Person	Arcin (IRS.
50	12	600	N	Daper	Nıl	Bárábágkí	Pandita Prayá gadatta	Rare.
10	14	300	Do	Do	Do.	Lucknow	Pandita Ráşí natha.	A refuta tion of Viittima trika rije.

RHETORIC.

66	13	1000	Do	Do.	1807	Do.	Do.	Do	
386	7	4000	Do	Do.	Do	Faizibad!	Raja natha	Rama	
20	12	500	Doz	Do	1765	Raı Barıli.	Pindita Vándin	Bliaga	
24	14	400	Dο	Dο	1807	Luck: ow	Pandita nátha	Kaşı	

ASTROLOGY & ASTRONOMY.

1142	10	15000	Iro	Do.	1618	Faizsbád	Raja natha	Ramı	This is very valuabe &
62	9	700	Po	Do -	1811	Do	υo	Do	Rare.
14	11	150	Do	Do	Nıl.	Rai Barili	Paŋdıte vándír	h Bhaga	
288	,11	3000	Do	Do	1835	Farzibid	Pája 1 natha.	Ráma	

Jyotish Sa stra (continued)

No.	Name of MS. in Devanágarí character,	Name of MS. in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.	
5	रमसरदस	Ramala-rahasya	A commentary on the "Ramah" by Bhaya-bhanjana.	
Ġ	यासनादार्त्तिक	Vásaná vártika.	A treatise on Astronomy, by Nrisinha A charya.	
7	ज्ञिवसंस्थिता	Şiva Salihitá.	A treatise on Astrology, by Siva.	
			IX.—SMRITI SÁSTRA:	
1	पश्चायसनप्रतिष्ठा- पद्धित	Pancháyatana- pratishthá pad- dhatı.	A treatise on the dedication of temples to Vushnu, Şiva, Sürya, Ganeşa & Gauri, by Divákara, son of Dharadrája	
2	प्रतिष्ठारक्षम्य	Pratishthá raha- shya.	Mahádeva. A treatise on the mode of dedi- cating temples ac to the gods,	
3	शातातप	Şátátapa.	by Nrisinha-prasada. A treatise on Civil Law, by	
4	त्राह्कस्पमाय	Sraddhakalpa- bháshya.	Sátátapa. A commentary on Sráddha-kal- pa, by Gobhila A'chárya.	
Б	संस्थारको जुम	Saüskára-kaustu- bha.	A treatise on the rules for the performance of sacraments, by Anantadeva Bbs'	
	<u> </u>	1	. ()	
			кама s	
1	गमरकाशदी दिन	• • • •	on "	

Astrology and Astronomy (continued).

of pages.	ber of lines each page.	ı əlokas.		ęį.	ge of MS.A.D.		posited and in possession.	Remarks.			
Number of pages.	Number of lines on each page.	Extent in glokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of 1	Zillah.	Person.	Remarks.			
436	32	20000	N.	c. adeq	1812	Faizábad	Rajá R ma- natha.	This is va- luable &			
312	14	7000	Do.	Do	1659	Do.	Do. Do.	very rare. This is va- luable & is very rare.			
96	9	1000	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Bárábáŋkí.	Pandita Mahá- víraprasáda.				
LA	LAW, CIVIL AND CANONICAL.										
62	9	700	Do	Do.	1772	Faizábád.	Rájá Ráma- nátha.	•			
86	13	2000	Do	Do.	1781	Do.	Do Do.				
30	11	400	Do.	Do	Nil,	Do.	Do. Do.	-			
126	8	1200	Do.	Do.	1604	Rái Barilí.	Pandita Sanka- japrasada.				
15	6 2	5 8000	Do	. Do	Nil	Lucknow.	Pandita Krish- na-náráyana, resident of Cáshmíri Ma- hallú.	A valuble work & rate.			
E	ROT	ics.	•								
. 3	4	9 30	0 Do	Do	Do	Faizábád.	Rájá Ráma- nátha, *				

XIII.—DARSANA SASTRA. A. SANKHYA:

No	Name of MS. in Devenágarí character.	Name of MS in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
1	चाङ्गतरङ	Sánkhya taranga.	A treatise on Hylotheism; by Vidyáranya Tritha
			C. VAI SESHIK A
1	मञ्जलवाद	Maygala-váda	A treatise on Logic, by Hari- ráma Tarkavágí-a.
2	मुक्ति नाद	Muktí-váda.	Do. by Mahámahopádhyáya Gadádhara Bhatta.
	•		. E. VEDÁNTA.
1	सामार्थे दो पिका	Tátpárya-dípiká	A treatise on Monotheism, by Amritananda Tirtha.
2	नारको पदेश् यवस्ता	Taral oprdesa- vyavasthá.	Do. by Do. Do.
3	चिषुरीप्रकरण सटीक	Tripuriprakarana Satika	Do with a commentary, by Sur- kara A charya.
4	म्याचान्द्र त	Ny áyámrita.	A treatise on Monotheism, by Vyása Yati.
5	परसपद् निर्ण ीयक	Paramapada nir- nayaka	Do by Amrítánánda Tirtha.
6	वाकासुधा भटीक	Vákyasudhá Satí- ka	A Commentary on Vákya-sudhá. Author not known.
7	विचारमाचा •	Vichára málá.	A treatise on Monotheism An- thor not known.

PHILOSOPHY, A. HYLCTHEISTIC.

Number of pages	Number of lines on each page.	h page. n şlokas. r.			MS. A.D		eposited and in possession.	Remarks.		
Number	Number o	Extent in şlokas.	·Character.	Substance.	Age of 1	Zıllah,	Person.	Remarks.		
19	13	250	N.	paper.	1858	Fayzábad	Srí Yugalánánya Şarana.			
РΠ	PIIYSICAL.									
10	10	200	Do	Do.	Nil	Rái Barilí	Pandita Bhaga-			
38	-9	500	Dо	Dọ.	Do.	Do.	Do. Do.			
· MO	NOI	HEI	STI	C-				<u></u>		
22	12	4000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Fayzábád	Rájá Ráma- nátha.	This is a va- Inableand rarework,		
42	13	700	D0.	Do.	Do	Do.	Do. Do.	Do.		
16	9	150	Do.	Do	Do	Barábánkí	Pandita Prayága- datta.	,		
360	11	4000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Lucknow	Pandita Kási- nátha.	A valuable work.		
40	13	1000	D0.	Do	Do.	Fáyzábád -	Réjá Ráma- nátha.	This is a va-		
29	8 8	200	Do	Do	1820	Lucknow	Pandita Kaşi- nátha.	rare work.		
21	13	500	Do.	Do.	Nil	Do	Da Do			

Name of MS in

Roman

character.

ru-manjari.

Name of MS. in

Devanágarí

character.

वेदामक्षपत्रवास्त्री Vedántakalpata-

No.

8

E. Vedanta .- (continued.)

Subject matter and name

of author.

A Commentary on Vedanta-

kalpataru (A treatiss on

Monotheism, by Vaidyanatha

Bh itta.

9	वेदासकस्पस्तिका	Vedántakalpa-la- tiká.	Bhitta, Different ways of obtaining salvation according to Vedanta, by Madhusúdana Sarasvati.		
10	वेदामामार	Vedánta sára.	A treatise on Monothelsm, by Rámánujáchárya.		
11	वैशायपद्याशीत	Vairágya-panchá-	Do. by Kasinatha.		
12	शिष्यकर्षी सन	Şıva karnámçita.	Do. by Appyaya Dikshita.		
13	शि्वमस्त्रविवेक	Şivatattva-viveka	Do. by Amritananda Tirths.		
14	शिवर कावसी वेगा ख ग्र	Şivaratnávalí-vyá- kbyá	Do. with Commentary, by Do.		
_ 15	त्रीमद्वर्गाङ्किं भूषक्	Srimadbhargáng- hri-bhúshana.	Do. by Do.		
16	चमञ्चमा र ति	Samanjasá-vritti.	Commentry on Vyása sútra, by Anupanáráyana.		
17	धंचेपग्रारी रक	Sankshepa-sárira- ka.	Do , by Saravagnátma Mahá- muni.		
18	क्रिक्रोमाधि विवेशन	Hariharopádhi-vi- vechana.	Do. by Amritánanda Tírtha.		
_	1	1			
_			F. YOGA.		
1	घोमनरङ्ग	Yoga talanga	A treatise on the Yoga Philosophy, by Vidyaranya Tutha.		
-	थे सरकास्त्रसंग्रह	Svara sástra san- graha.	Concentration of breath for the attainment of emu- cipation (Moksha), by Pandita Amírachandra.		
			·		

Monotherstic-(continued)

_									
	Number of pages	of lines	ı elokus		ě	IS A D.		possession	Remarks
	Namber	Number of lines on each page	Extent in elokus	Character	Substance.	Age of MS	Zıllalı	Person.	1 (Cina) & S
_	332	ıí	1000	N	o de	1723	Lucknow	Pandita Kásí natha	Aralarble Low
	88	15	1500	Do	Do	Nel	Do	Do. Do	Do and
	32	9	500	Do	Do	Dο	Faizabad	Şri Yugalananya Sırına.	}
	10	11	200	100	Do	Dο	Lucknow	Pandita Kaşî-	
	44	12	800	100	Do.	Dο	Fayzábad	Raja Ráma	Avalual le &
	551	6	4000	Do	Dο	Dο	Do.	· Do Do	Do.
	120	11	2000	Do	Do.	Do	Do.	Do Do.	Do
	150	12	2000	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do Do	Do
	132	9	2000	Do	Dη	Do	Lucknow	Pandita Ka í nítha.	}
	130	10	2000	Tro	Do	1781	Dο	Pandita Krish na-narayana	Do
	182	12	3000	Do	Do	Nil	Fayzábád,	Rájá Ráma- nátha	Do

THEOCRATIC.

						·		
32	14	300	Do	Do	Do	Dо	Sri Yugalanaya Şarana.	ı
30	11	400	По	Do	1839	Lucknow	Pandita Kád nátha	Unprocu- rable

XIV-BHAKTÍ SÁSTRA

No	Name of MS in Devanagari character	Name of MS in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author		
1	इ सभूयण	Dvaita bhushana	A philosophical treatise on the worship of Vishnu, by Sri nivasa A charya.		
2	भक्तिरत्नावसीमटीका	Bhaktıratnayalı satık (A treatise on Faith with a commentary, by Paramahansa Vishnupuri		
8	रासायण घटोक	Ramayana Satika	Valmiki Ramayana with a com- mentary by Nagesa		
4	श्रीरामरचाब्याख्या	Sri Ramarakha vyal hya	A Commentary on Sri Rama raksha (a treatise on faith) by Gomatidasa Vaishnava.		
5	₹	Do	Do by Mudgala Bhatts.		
6	गाधन-दीपिका	Sadhana dipika.	A treatise on faith by Narayana Bhatta		
7	मुन्दरमण्डिमन्दर्भ	Sundaramanı sandarbha	A treatise on Faith to Rama- chandra, by Madhuracharya.		
1	⁸ दिसुक्तावस्ती	Harimuktávali.	A treatise on Faith Authornot known		
_	•	X	V —TANTRA SASTRA		
	1 चर्जूनाचीपारिजात	Arjunúrcha-pári jata	A treatise on Mysticism. Author not known		

Do

L'VILLE

f pages	ber of lines each page	ı ≽lokas		٠	Q V SI		eposited and in	Remarks		
Number of pages	Number of	Extent in clokas	Character	Substance	Age of MS	. Zillah.	Person,	Ventras		
286	15	1000	N	paper	Nil.	Fayzábád.	Srí Yugalánanya Şarana.			
130	12	2000	Do	Dо	1806	Do	Do. Do			
1698	17	81350	Do	Dο	Nıl,	Do	Paṇdita Súrja vali	Except Sundara Kanda.		
82	10	1000	Do	Dec	Dο	Do	Pandita Tulá ráma, resident of Hanumán- gidhi	Valuable.		
48	9	600	Do	Pσ	1859	Do.	Srí Yugalánánya Şarana.			
186	10	3000	Do	Dσ	1634	Do	Rájá Ráma. natha	Rare.		
110	13	2000	Do	Do	1631	Do	Do Do	Do		
120	7	1000	Do.	Do	18 6	Rai Builí.	Pandita Bhaga vándin			

MYSTICISM.

20	7	700	Do	Do	Nd	Fauzábad.	Řájá natl	Rama	Valuable L
				1		Do.	1		Rare.

Tantra Sásti a-(continued)

No	Name of MS in Devapagnif character.	Name of MS in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author.		
3	चातुपराम	Anúparáma	A Commentry on Siva Tándava (a treatise on Mysticism), by Nilakantha		
4	चागस करूपवझी	A'gama kalpa- valli.	A treatise on Mysticism, by Yadunátha.		
. 5	दन्द्राचीक य च	Indiákshí-kava- cha	A Charm bearing the name of Indrakshi		
6	रन्द्राचीपश्चाप्त	Indrákshí pan- chánga	Five forms of worshipping In diakshi according to the Ru drayamala Tantra		
7	रन्द्राचीस्त्रसनाम	Indrál shí saha- sranama.	A Mctrical list of the thousand names of Indrakshi		
8	र्र म्बरमत्यभिचा	I∕svarapraty abhıjnâ	A ticatise on Mysticism, by Rájana Kshemaiája		
9	खिक्छमणपति पश्चाक	Uchchhishta Gana pati panchánga	An account of the 5 forms of Uchchhishta Ganapati, accor ding to Rudray amala.		
10	डड्डीग तम्ब	Uddíşa Tantra	A treatise on Mysticism, by Mahadeva.		
11	क च पुट	Kaksháputa.	Do by Siddha Nágárjuna		
12	कचपुटी	Kakshaputí	Do Do Do		
23	कार्नशिर्योध्युन कार्य	Kartavíryárjuna karacha	A Chaim bearing, the name of Kártavírya		
14	1	Kártavíryárjuna stotra	Piaise of Káitavírya		
13	कार्भवीर्यादीपक च्य	Kártavírya dípa- kalpa	Rules for lighting limis in honor of Kartavírya, accor ding to Sudaisana Sanhita		

Mysticism-(continued).

myst					·				<u> </u>
of pages.	of lines page.	Extent in slokas.		•	IS. A.D.	Where d	eposited	and in sion,	Remarks.
Number of pages.	Number of lines on each page.	Extent i	Character.	Substance.	Ago of MS.	Zillah.	Pe	erson.	
180	11	3000	N.	r. Prper.	1807	Faizábad.	Rájá náth	Ráma a.	Valuable & rare.
142	11	2200	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Little known &
18	10	300	D0.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	rare. Rare.
34	7	.500	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
-10	,10	150	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
198	12	2500	Do	Do	1779	Lucknow	l'aŋd náti	ita Kásí- a.	Very little known.
40	10	500	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Faizábád.	Rájá náth		Valuable & rare.
. 72	12	1000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Da.	Do.
84	10	2000	Do	Do.	no.	Do.	Do	Do.	Do,
208	7	2000	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
32	8	300	Do.	Do	Do.	D2.	Do.	Do.	Rare.
	s d	36	Do	Do.	Da	Do.	Do.	Do,	Pa.
4	2 11	300	Do.	De.	D2.	. D2	Do.	Do. j	13 2 3 2 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4
	1	İ	l.	1	3	I			

Tantra Sastra-(continued)

0.	Name of MS in Devanagari character.	Name of MS, in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.			
16	कार्म वीर्यादीपविधि	Kártyavíryadípa- vidhi.	Rules for lighting lamps in honor of Kartyavirya according to the Uddarnava Tantra.			
17	कार्त्तवीर्य्ययूजा- पद्यति	Kártyavírjapújá paddhati.	Different modes of worshipping Kantyavirja.			
18	कार्भवीर्यामन्तः पद्दति	Kártyavíry aman- tra paddhati.	Rules for the use of Kartyarirya Mantrus.			
19	कार्भवीय्यं मपर्याः षटीका	Kártyavírya sapa- ryá Satika	A treatise on Mysticism with a Commentary, relating to the worship of Kartyavirja, by			
20	कार्भ वोर्या भइसनाम	Kártyavírya saha sranáma.	Narayana A charya. A list of the thousand names of Kartyavírya, by A namis Bharraya.			
21	कामरतू	Kámaratua.	A treatise on Mysticism, by Nityanátha.			
22	वासिकार्यं न पदति	Kálikárchana pa- ddhati.	Rules for the worship of Kill- ka, by Trailokyanatha.			
23	क जाम इस नाम	Krishna-sahasra- náma.	A Metrical list of a thousand names of Krishna.			
24	वयपति अदय	Ganapati kavacha	A charm bearing the names of Ganapati			
25	वयपति भ्रमनाम	Ganapati sahasra nama.	A thousand names of Ganspath			
26	दे ^र दशस्त्र	Guțiká Lalpa.	A treatise on Mysticism.			
27	चन्नभेदतिचँ ए	Chakrabheda nir- naya	A treatise on Mysticism seconding to Kulárnava Tantra, in 18 Ulláza. Author not known.			

Mysticism-(continued.)

Number of pages.	Number of lines on each page.	n elokas.	Where deposited and in whose possession. Zillah. Person.		Remarks.				
Number	Number on eacl	Extent in elokas	Character.	Substance.	Age of 1	Zillah.	· Per	son.	
38	9	300	N.	C. usher.	Nil.	Faizábád.	Rájá nátha,	Ráma	Little known &
120	9	2000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Valuable & rare.
50	8	.500	Do.	Do.	1715	\mathbf{D}_0	Do.	Do.	Rare.
106	10	2000	Do.	Do.	Nil.	Do.	Do	Do.	Valuable & rare.
15	10	200	Do.	Do.	Do	Đo,	Do.	Do.	Rare.
288	7	2500	Do.	Do	1831	Do.	Do.	Do.	Valuable & rare.
146	9	1200	Do.	Do.	Nıl.	Do.	Do	Do.	Rare.
36	8	500	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do,	Do.	Do.	Do.
16	5	100	Do.	Do.	1846	Do.	Do.	Do.	
44	9	400	Do.	Do.	Nal	, Do.	Do.	Do,	
50	10	700	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	D 0,	Little known &
110	9	1000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dø,	Do.	rare. Valuable & rare

Tanti a Sástra—(continued)

No	Name of MS in Devanagari character	Name of MS in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author
28	ज्ञनार्थं व	Joanárnava	A treatise on Mysticism Author not known
29	डामर तन्त्र	Dámara Tantra	A treatise on Mystic sm in 20 putalas, by Mahadeva
30	तन्त्राधिकार निर्णय	Tantra lhikára nu դույս	Do by Bhattoj i Bhatta
31	नाराकस्पसना	Turakalpalatá	A treatise on the mode of wer shilling the goddess Tara by Naiayana Bhatta
32	विपुरसुन्दरी पशाङ्ग	Tripurisundarí panchánga	An account of the five forms of Tripurasundari, according to Ru drayamala Author not known.
33	दिचिषाभूति कस्प	Dakshinamurti- kalpa	A treatise on Mysticism giving an account of Dakshinamurti
31	दिचिषानासमूर्ति मद्दस	Dakshu (murti sal isranáma	A Metrical list of the thousand names of Dakshinamarti
35	द्विनामूर्त्ति स्त्रीया रथं प्रतिमादक	Dakshin iműrti stotrartha prati pá laka.	Notes on Dakslun imúrti Stotri Author not known
36	द्तावेष सन्त	Dattatreya Tantra	A treatise on Mysticism, in 20 Patalas, by Dattatreya
37	दामोदर मन्त्र	Damodara Tantra	A treatise on Mysticism, by Damodara
38	दोपैद म पदमि	Dípa lána paddhati	Rules for lightning lamps in honor of Kartavirya, according to Rudrajamala
39	दुर्गे। मुख्य नाम	D irg/ sahasra náma	A metrical list of the thousand names of Durga

Mysticism-(continued)

			ے م	cz						
•	Number of pages	ot lines	n slokas	ي			Where de	possession possession	and in	Remarks.
	Number	Number of lines on each page.	Extent in alokas	Character.	Substance	Azot MS. A.D	Zıllah	Per	50n.	Acid tras,
	132	12	2000	N	Ω nper:	Nıl	Lucknow	Pindita nátha.		
	54	8	500	Do	ro	1831	Figzábád.	Rájá naths.	Rámı	Valuable &
	82	7	600	Do.	Do	Nii	Do.	Do	Do.	Do
	80	10	1005	Do	Do	1673	Do	Do.	Do	Rare
	64	5	300	Do	Do.	1831	Do.	Do	Do	Do.
	76	8	1000	Do.	Do	Nil	Dо	Do	D ₀	Do.
	36	7	300	Do	Do	100	Do	Do.	D ₀	Do.
	50	8	500	Do	Do	Do.	Do	Do.	D ₀	Do
	30	12	500	Do	Do.	1834	Do	\mathbf{D}_{0}	Do	Valuable &
	106	9	10000	Do	Do	Nil	D≎	Do	Do	Do.
	72	12	1000	Do	Do	Do	Do	Dø	Do	Little known d rare
	42	2 7	300	Do.	D0.	Do.	Do.	Do	Do.	Rate.

Tantra Sástra-(continued.)

No	Nume of MS in Devanagari character	Name of MS in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author
40	धनदास्त्रीय	Dhanada stotra	A hymn in praise of Dhanadá, a form of Lakshmi
41	नागार्जुनीय योग शतक	Nagarjuniya yoga şataka	A treatise on Mysticism, by Dhruya Pala
42	नागारिगिरि विवरण करूप	Nagarigiri vivara na kalpu	A dialogue between Siva and Parvatí relating to Karta virya
43	नित्यप्रयोगरस्नाकर	Nityaprayoga ra tuakara	Rules for the duly worship of Kartuvirya, by Premanidhi
44	निर्मेखप्रकाश	Nırmala pıakaşa,	A treatise on Mysticism giving an account of Bhairava
45	नैमित्तिक प्रधीय	Naimittika pravo ga	Rules for the Tantuc worship of Kantavirya
46	पदाथे।दशे	Padarthadàrsa	A Commentary on Sarda tilaka (a treatise on Mysticism) by Rághava Bhatta
47	प्रताक्रिरामचाङ	Prityangna pan changa	An account of the 5 forms of Pratyangua according to the Rudrayámala
48	रे उत्तराई	Do Uttarar lha	2nd, half of the above
49	परमार्थं प्रदीपिका	Paramartha pra	First half of Paramartl a pradi
	पूर्वाद	dípiká, Puivar- dha	piká, an explanation of difficult passages of the Rudrayamala Tantra, in 25 patalas (clapters)
5(1	Prapancha sara.	A treatise on Mysticism in 36 patalas Author not known
5	प्रेस्कारिकीतन्त्र	Phetkarıní tantra	A treatise on Mysticism, by Bhairaváchárya

Mysticism-(continued.)

Number of pages.	of lines	ı şlokas.	£.	ģ	Substance. Age of MS.A,D.	Where d	eposited possessi	and in	Remarks,
Number	Number of his on each page.	Extent in şlokas.	Character.	Substanc		Zillah.	Pe	rson.	Indiministry .
16	10	200	Ñ.	U. paper.	Nil.	Faizábád.	Rájá I nátha	Ráma-	Rare.
138	7	1500	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Valuable &
118	9	1400	Do	Do.	1830	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
150	12	2000	Do	Do	Nil.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
			Kám- rups.			Do.	р ₀ .	Do.	Do.
46	11	1000	N.	o der.	Nil.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
722	13	15000	Do	Do	Dυ	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
112	8	1000	Do	Dυ.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Raic.
360	8	1000	Do	Do.	1831	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
174	9	1700	Do	Do.	1831	Do.	Do.	Do-	Valuable & rare.
338	8	3500	Do.	1)0.	1800	Do,	Do.	Do.	Do. ·
200	9	1800	Do	Do.	ΝЛ.	Lucknew.	Pandita nátha.	Ká:i-	

Tantra Sástra-(continued)

No	Name of MS in Devanagari character.	Name of MS in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author.		
52	नमजामुखी पश्चाह	Bagalamuki pan chaoga	Tive Forms of Bagalamukhi		
53	भूवनमाजिनी करूप	Bhuvanamáliní- kalpa-	A treatise on Mysticism Author not known.		
54	भूतडासर	Bháta damara.	Do do by Mahadeva.		
55	भूवने प्रदरी पश्चाङ	Bhuvaneşvarî pan changa	An account of the 5 forms of Bhuvanesvari, according to the Rudrayamala		
56	भैरवदीपदान	Bhairsva dípadíns.	Pules for lighting lamps in honor of Bhairava		
57	भैरवसद्दस्ताम	Bhairava-schasra nama	A metrical list of a thousand names of Bhairava, according to Ru Irayamala		
58	भैग्वाचीपारिजात	Bhairavárchá pari jata	A treatise on the worship of Bhanava, by Jastra Sinha		
E:	भनोरमा	Manorama	An explanation of the 16 Nityatantras according to the Kndi Sect, by Sul haganath		
c	0 मन्त्रकीमुदी	Mantra-kaumudi	A treatise on myticism, ly Sridevanátha.		
G	1 सन्त्रसारसमुचय	Mantrasara şamu chhaya	Do by Purnananda Saumáchá rya		
(32 मन्तार्थदीपिका	Mantrartha dipi-	A treatise on Mysticism, by Satrughna		
1	63 महाकासमहिता	Mahakala saühite	Do by Adhinatha Dova		
	<u> </u>	1	_		

Mysticism-(continued.)

_	of pages	of lines page.	s slokas.				MS. A.D.	Where dep	posited and in possession.	Remarks,
	Number of pages	Number of lines on each page.	Extent in slokes	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS.	Zıllah,	Person.	Remarks,	
	364	7	3000	N.	C. papor.	Nil.	Faizábád.	Rájá Ráma- nátha.	Rare.	
	22	11	400	Do.	Do	Do.	Lucknow.	Pandita Kásí- nátha		
	134	7	1100	Do	Do.	Do .	Faizábád.	Ráj4 Ráma- nátha.	Valuable & rare.	
	144	7	1200	Do	I'o.	Do.	D0,	Do. Do.	Rare.	
	18	5	100	Do.	Do.	Dо	Do.	Do. Do.	Do.	
	35	7	250	Do.	Do.	Do.	,Do,	Do. Do.	Do.	
	66	14	600	Do.	Dα	Do.	Lucknow.	Pandita Kásí- nátha.	}	
•	270	15	6000	Do.	Do.	Do	Faizābád.	Riji Ráma- nátha.	Valuable &	
	40	2 7	3000	Do.	Do	Do.	Do.	Do. Do.	Do.	
	96	5 11	15000	no.	Do	Do.	Do.	Do. Do.	Do.	
	18	2 13	2500	tre	Do	1805	Rái Barilí,	Pandita Iliaga	Rare.	
	138	2 6	15000	Do	Do.	Nit	Paizābád,	Rájá Ráma- nátha.	Valuable &	
	_	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	_ـــ	٠.	·	'	<u> </u>	

Tantia Sastra-(continued)

No	Name of MS in Devanagari character	Name of MS in Itoman character	Sulject matter and name of author
64	सदाकालमदिताकूट	Mahakala şauhitá Lüta	A treatise explaining all the different points in the above, by Do Do.
65	सम्राण्य	Mahárnava ∗	A treatise on Mysticism. Author not known
66	योग रत्नावक्रोमटीक	Yogaratnavalı satıku	Do with a commentary, by Gunakara
67	राजराज्यस्य दे कथ्य	Rajarajesvari kavacha	A Charm bearing the name of Rajurájesvari
68	रासमपय्याचीपान	Rama s paryá sopai a	Rules for the worship of Rama
69	जस्त्रीनागयस मध्य नाम	Lal shmi marayana sahastanama	A list of thousand names of Lakshmi and Naráyana
70	सद्गीनारायणस्व	Lal shmi narayana stava	A poem in praise of Lalshmi and Narayana
71	स्थितापशाङ	Lelita panchanga	An account of the five forms of Lalita according to Rud ravamala. Author not known
72	क्षीनदानरःन	Lonadana ratna	A treatise on Mysticism
73	यटुकभैरवप श ाक्र	Vatuka Bhairava panchápga	The five forms of Vatula Bhairav .
74	बालाक ७प	Vala kalpa	A treatise on the mode of wor sh pping the godess Bála, by D modara Tripáthi.
78	विज्ञान भैरव	Vijnana Bhairava	4 11 av

Mysticism-(continued).

Digsticion—(continuea).											
Number of pages.	Number of lines on each page	Extent in şlokas.	94.	ter.		Where whos	deposited se possess	and in			
Numbe	Number on ex	Extent	Character.	Substance,	Age of MS	Zıllah	Pe	rson.	Remarks.		
δG	11	1000	N	C	Nil	Fayzábád	Rájá natha	Ráma	Rare.		
932	10	12000	Do	Do	Do.	Rái Barilí	Pandıt tápra	a Sanka sáda	Do.		
GG	11	1000	Do	Do	Do	Faizábad	Ryá natha	Ráma	Valuable & rare.		
30	6	200	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do	Do.	Rare.		
58	9	600	Do	Do	1830	Do	Do	Do	Little Lnown & rue.		
40	8	150	Do	Do	Nıl	Do	Do	Do.	Rare.		
C 8	10	1000	Do	Do	Do	Do.	Do.	Do	Do •		
148	8	800	Do.	Do.	Do	Do	Do.	Do	Do		
G	12	150	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do.	Do.	Little known &		
268	5	1500	Do,	Do	Do	Do	Do.	Do	rare. Rare.		
36	- 10	500	Do	Do	1587	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.		
32	8	400	Do	Do.	Nil	Lucknow.	Pandita nátha,	Rási			

Tantra Sastra-(continued.)

No	Name of MS in Devanigati character.	Name of MS. in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
76	विज्ञान भैरव ठोढा	Vijnána-bhairava	A Commentary on the Vijošna-
77	वीरभद्र तन्त्र	tikā. Virabhadra Tan- tra.	A treatise on Mysticism, by Mahadova.
78	सक्तिमङ्गम पूर्वादे	Şaktısangama, Pür várdha.	A treatise on mysticism, first half in ten Chapters.
79	शे उत्तराद	Do Uttarárdha	Second half of the above.
80	श्रम-कवच	Şırabha kavacha	A Charm bearing the name of Şurabha.
81	ग्ररभ-सन्द	Sarabha mantra.	Mantras of Barabha or spells tending to win the affections of particular individuals
82	ग्ररभ एइसनाम	Sarabha-sahasra- náma.	A Metrical list of the mous- and names of Sarabha second- ing to the Akasa Bhailbra Tantra.
83	श्रमकीय	Şara ¹ ha-stotra	A hymn in praise of Sarabha, according to do. do.
84	शासुवैद्य कयच	Sáluvesa-Lavacha	A Charm bearing the name of Sáluvesa.
85	त्रीमुखी धदयनाम	Srimukhí-sahasm náma.	names of Srimukhi
86	त्रीविद्यार्चे ए पद्धित	Srı Vıdyárchana- paddhati	A treatise on the mode of wor- shipping Sri Vidya Author not known.
87	पर्पिदान रक्ष	Sarpirdána ratna	Rules for lightning lumps in honor of Kartyavírya accord- ing to the Rudrayamala.
8	8 पांच्यायन सैन्त	Sánkháyana Tan- tra.	Anthor

Mystic	Mysticism — (continued.)											
Number of pages.	Number of lines on each page	Extent in glokus	F.	é	MS. A.D	Where d	eposited and in possession		Remarks.			
Namber	Number on cac	Extent i	Character.	Substance,	Age of MS.	Zıllalı.	Pe	rson.	I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I			
66	12	1000	N.	o aper	1827	Lucknow.	Paŋdıt nátha					
14	10	200	Do	Do	1802	Faizábád.	Rájá nátha	Ráma-	Valuel le &			
94	12	2000	D٥	Do	1631	Do.	Do.	Do	Do.			
92	15	4000	Do	Do	1631	Do.	Do.	Do	Do			
- 18	9	200	Do	Dο	1831	1)0.	Do.	Do.	Du.			
8	9	700	Do	Do	D٥	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do			
32	9	400	Do	Do	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.			
c	9	60	Do	Do	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.			
16	9	300	Do	Do	Nil	Do	Do.	Do.	Do,			
28	8	300	Dο	Do.	Do	Do.	Do.	Da	Bare			
83	9	1000	Dο	Do	Do	Do.	Do.	Do	Po.			
18	13	300	D۱	Do.	Do	Do	Do.	Do.	Littie Lrown &			
. 30	10	500	Do.	Dυ	Do.	Do	Da.	Lo.	Valuable &			

Tantra Sastra-(continued)

No	Name of MS in Devanagari character.	Name of MS in Roman character	Sulject matter an 1 name of author			
89 90	सुदर्भमा स्द्रमायास	Sudarşanà, Hanumat kavacha	A Commentary on Tantraréja, by Pránvandhi Pantha. A Charm tearing the name of Hanúmána			
_	<u> </u>	XVI —	VAIDYAKA SÁSTRA			
1	अर्केमकाम्	Arkaprakása	A treatise on practice of medi			
2	गुडर्थ दीपिका	Gudhartha-dipiká	Commentary on Sárangadhara (A treatise on medicine), by Kásframa			
3		Pathyapathya	Kásírama A treatise on dietetics, by			
_	पथ्यापथ्य विधि	-	Kásírama A treatise on dictetics, by			
3	पद्यापद्य विधि द्योगविक्तामचि भासभीध	Pathyapathya v dhi	(A treatise on medicine, 5) Kásírama A treatise on dictetics, by Dal sli růpa On medicine, by Srí Harshakírti Sůri Do Vanarácharya			
3	पद्यापद्य विधि द्योगविक्तामचि भासभीध	Pathyapathya v dhi Yoga-chintamani	(A treatise on medicine,) by Kaşirama A treatise on detetics, by Daish rhpa On medicine, by Sri Harshakirti Shri Do Vanarácharya Commentary on Vaidyajirana (a treatise on medicine), by			
3 4	प्रयापथ विधि योगविमामचि भासभीध	Pathyapathya v dhi Yoga-chintamani Balabodha	(A treatise on medicine) by Kafarama A treatise on detetics, by Dai sli rhpa On medicine, by Sri Harshakirli Shri Do Vanarácharya			

XVII —JAINA SASTRA

1	चनमनाय कथा	Anantanatha kathá	A treatise an Jama Religion Author not known		
2	चग्राहिक पूजा	Ashtahnikapuja	Do Do		

Mysticism-(continued.)

Number of pages	Number of lines On cach page. Extent in slokes.		91.	nce. MS. A.D.		Where d	Remarks.	
Numbe	Number on eac	Extent	Character.	Substance.	Age of	Zillah.	Person.	Nemarks.
1264	10 10	15000 150	N. Do		1609 1831		Rájá Ráma- nátha. Do. Do.	Valuable & rare. Little known & rare.

MEDICAL WORKS.

10	1000	Do	Do.	Nil	Rái Barilí,			<u> </u>
14	3500	Do.	Dο	1850	Bo.	Do.	lín. Do.	
9	600	Do.	Do	Nil	Do	Do.	"Do.	
11	1000	Do	Do.	1761	Do.	Do.	Do.	
8	7000	Do	Do.	1701	Do.	Do.	Do.	
10	1500	Do	Dο	Nıl	Do.	Do.	Do.	
10	500	Do	Do.	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	•
12	2000	Do.	Do	Do.	Bárábáŋkí.			
	14 9 11 8 10	9 600 11 1000 8 7000 10 1500	14 3500 Do. 9 600 Do. 11 1000 Do 8 7000 Do 10 1500 Do	14 3300 Do. Do. 9 600 Do. Do. 11 1000 Do Do. 8 7000 Do Do. 10 1500 Do Do. 10 500 Do Do.	14 3500 Do. Do. 1850 9 600 Do. Do. 1761 11 1000 Do Do. 1761 8 7000 Do Do. 1701 10 1500 Do Do Nil 10 500 Do Do. Do	14 3500 Do. Do 1850 Bo. 9 600 Do. Do 1850 Bo. 11 1000 Do Do. 1764 Do. 8 7000 Do Do. 1704 Do. 10 1500 Do Do Nil Do. 10 500 Do Do Do Nil Do.	14 3500 Do. Do. 1850 Bo. Do. 9	14 3500 Do. Do. 1850 Bo. Do. Do. Do. 9

AINA RELIGEON.

8	18	300	Do.	Do.	Nıl.	Bárábánki	Lála, lent of	Rare.
10	18	100	Do	Do.	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.

Jaina Sástra—(continued)

No	Name of MS in Devanágarí character.	Name of MS, in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author,		
3	चाद्पुराष	A'dipurána	A treatise on Jama religion, by Rishabha Deva.		
4	कस्या च मन्दिर	Kalyána-mandıra.	Do Author not known.		
5	दशसाचयी) पूजा	Dasa-lákshaní Pájá	Do Do		
6	भ र्माम्हना	Dharmámrita.	Rules for the householders pro- fesing the Jain religion		
7	भव सपुराश	Dhavala-purána	A treatise on Jain Religion, Author not known.		
8	निर्घाणकाण्ड	Nirvána kánda	Do Do.		
9	प्रश्लोत्तरी	Prasnottari.	Do by Bhattáraka Srí Sakala Lírtr.		
10	भक्तासर	Bhaktámara	Do Anthor not known,		
11	भट्रवाक्ड-चरित	Bhadraváhu cha ritra	Life of Bhadriváhu, by Srí Ratnanandi		
12	मदाधवस्तुराच	Mahá Dhavala Purána,	A treatise on Jain Religion, Author not known.		
. 13	यमकाष्टक	Yamakáshtaka	Do Do.		
11	विकायधवस्त्रपुराक	Vijaya dhavala Purána.	Do.		
18	वियापदार	Vishápahára.	Do. Author not known.		
1	ि मन्यक्तकोमुदी	Samyakta-kaumu dí.	A treatise on Jain Religion by by Prabháchandra Deva.		

Jain Religeon-(continued)

Number of pages	Number of Jines on each page.	on each page. Extent in \$lokas. Jharacter. 3ubstance			posited and in possession.	Remarks		
Number	Number on each	Extent i	Character.	Substance	Age of MS.	Zıllah	Person	Remarks
724	12	10000	N	C. aper	1770	Bárábánkí	Jamí Temple	Valuable &
10	15	400	Do	Do .	Nıl	D ₀	Behárilala, Re sident of Ganesapur	Rare.
20	18	400	Do.	Ъo	Do	Dо	Do Do	Do
156	8	2000	Do	Do	1802	Do.	Jainí Temple.	Valuable & rare
•••		90000	Do	D ₀	NЛ	Do.	Behárílála	Unprocu- rable, the Book is
•6	18	250	Do.	Do.	Do	Do.	Do	Valuable and rare.
256	10	3000	Dо	Do	1771	Ю	Do	Do. •
10	18	300	Do	Do	Nıl.	Do.	Do.	Rare.
47	13	1000	Do.	Do	Do.	Do	Jamí Temple	Valuable and rare.
•••	.	95000	Do.	Do	Do	Do	Beharílála.	Unprocu- ralle, the Book is
6	6	100	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	rare Valuable and rare.
•••		145000	Do.	Do,	Do	Do	Do	Unprocu- rable
•••		500	Do	Do	Do	Do.	Do .	Valuable and ture.
180	9	2500	Do	Do	1718	Lucknow.	Pandita Kasí nátha,	Rare

XIX—ANIRDISHTA

No.	Name of MS in Devanagaif chriscter	Name of MS in Roman character,	Subject matter and name of nuthor.		
1	चैवर्षिक सन्यास	Traivarnika San nyasa	A treatise on the Rules of the Sannyasis, by Kailasa Yatı.		
2	खस्रवङ्काचपेटिका	Khalavaktra cha petika	On the origin of Sákadvípi Brahmans, by Rájavallabha Mişra,		
3	मीतितर प्र	Nititaranga	A treatise on Ethics, by Vidyá rinya Tírtha.		
4	भगगिति	Magavyaktı	On the origin of Şákadvípi Brahmans, by Maithila.		
5	मालयाममिला परोचा	Sálagiáma silá pariksha	Rules for distinguishing different forms of Sálagrama		
• 6	शास्त्रिहो व	Salihotra	A treatise on the diseases of hoises, by Mahásamants Jayadatta.		
7	समरमार टोका	Samarasára tika	A Commentary on Samarasára (a treatise on war) by Bharata.		

MISCELLANEOUS.

Number of pages	r of lines	Extent in slokas.	1,1	30.		Where d		
Numbe	Number on each	Extent	Character	Substance.	Age of Ms. A.D.	Zillah.	Person.	Remarks.
29 -	14	400	N.	paper.	1866	Faizábád.	Şri yugalanın Şarana.	ya
46	8	400	Do.	Do.	Nil	Do.	Rajá Ráma nátha.	ı-
21	13	250	Do.	Do.	1852	Do.	Srí yugalánan Şarana	ya
20	9	200	Do.	Do.	Nil	Do	Rájá Ráma nátha.	-
94	7	600	Do.	Do.	1675	Do.	Do. Do.	Rare.
130	9	1500	Do.	Do.	1816	Do.	Do. Do.	Do.
62	12	1000	Do.	Do.	1504	Do.	Do 100.	Unprocu- rable.

A CATALOGUE

OF

ANSCRIT MSS. EXISTING IN OUDH,

1ST OCTOBER 1874 TO 31ST DECEMBER 1874.

वैदिकवाइमग्गान।

i,
. .
.]
-
. .

वैदिकव्राइमणानि।

I -VEDA

(b)-Bi ahmana

	Nan e of minuser pt in Deva Nagri character	Name of manuser pt in Roma i character	Subject matter and name of author
1	गायची	Gáyatıı	
2	च्यस्यव	Asynta	
3	प्रतिस्रच .	Pratigralia	
4	क्षसम्	Kalasa	
5	चिम	Agnı	
6	सम्धा .	Sandhy á	
7	यगने।पवीत	Yagnopavita	
8	भुयाग्ड	Kushmánda	
9	मार्त्तेगड	Martanda	
	}		

SASTRA.

(Ceremonials).

No. of	No. of I nes in each	No. of	Charac.	Eob-	Age of	WHERE DE	1211501	STAD IN MUSE
	Poge.	SIGLAY.	ter.	stance,	eri _i t.	Zūs.		Person.
. 7	20	150	N.	C.	Nit	Lucknow		P. Pyáré Lála
6	20	150	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	•••	ditto.
1	15	20	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	•••	ditto.
2	20	40	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto.
2	22	50	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	[ditto.
4	20	20	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto.
3	20	60	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto.
16	9	150	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto.
10	Đ	100	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto.
							l	
	٠						ŀ	
_					-			
					ĺ			
							- [
							\cdot	

No of pages	No of lines in each	No of	Charne ter	Sub	Age of	W HERE DEPOSITE	ZEORW PI GPA CE
	page			stance script		Zila	Person
55	20	100	N	C.	NI	Lucknow	P Pyáré Lála
2	20	50	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
6	20	125	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
6	20	125	dıtto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
3	. 20	60	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
3	20	60	dıtto	ditto	dıtto	ditto	ditto
700	11	12,000	N P	ditto	ditto	Sultanpore	P Súrya Ná- ráyana, resi- dent of Lach- manpur
280	12	3,000	dıtto	dıtto	1825	ditto	ditto
500	10	8,000	ditto	dıtto	Nel	ditto	ditto
93	20	4,000	ditto	dıtto	dıtto	ditto	ditto
						·	

ASTRA.

egends).

No. of pages.	No. of lines in each	No. of	Charac-	Sub-	Age of manu- script.	POSSE	ED AND IN WHOSE	
	page,				exign.	Zila.	Person.	
64	14	1,200	N.	C. paper.	Nil	Sítápur	P. Murli Dhara, resi- dent of Medrasana.	
83	12	150	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto.	
						-		
		1			1			
		A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A						
					-			
žte.								

STRA.

beins).

								.	
of es.	No. of lines in each	No. of	Charae- ter-	Sub-	Age of manu- script.	Where p	POSITEI POSSES:	D AND IN WHOSE SION.	
	Page.		<u>. </u>			script.	Zila.		Person.
12	10	500	N.	C. paper.	Nil	Selap		P. Súrya Náráyana.	
06	6	1,500	ditto	ditto	ditto	dítto		ditto.	
12	12	4,000	ditto	ditto	1751	dítto		ditto	
			1			[] [i		
							l		
						,			
-	-							ss.	

В

RA (Lexicography).

o. of	No. of lines in each	No of	Charac- ter.	Sub- stance	Age of manu- script	Whenk deposite	D AND IN WHOSE
	page.				script	Zıla.	Person.
33	15	1,000	N.	C. paper.	Nel	Faizabad	P. Sarayıí Pra-
		~					
		-					
						,	
,							
	-						
•							
							1
		1				ļ	
					t 		
	•	1	1	1	•	· _ •	1

FRA (Lexicography).

No of pages	No. of lines in each	No. of slokas.	Charac- ter,	Sub-	Age of manu-	WHERE DE	POSITE:	D AND IN WHOSE
	page.			scance, script,		Zıla,		Person.
33	15	1,000	N.	C. paper.	Nil	Faizabad		P. Sarayú Pra-
		,						
		`						
						,		
-					j			
		İ						
:	1		ļ					
			.					

SASTRA (Grammars).

No of	No of lines	No. of	Charac	Sub-	Age of	WHERE DEPOSITE		SEOUM AL MUOSE
pages	na ench Prige	slokas	ter	stance	script.	Zıla	_	Person
45	8	400	N.	C. paper	Nil	Sultánpúr	•	P. Súrya Ná- ráyana.
2,000	8	20,000	ditto	dıtto	ditto	ditto		ditto.
688	6	5,000	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto
776	6	6,000	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto
28	9	400	ditto	ditto	1936	ditto		ditto
40	16	600	ditto	ditto	Nil	ditto		ditto.
						 	İ	

TRA-(versification).

No. of pages.	No. of lines in each	No. of	Charac- fer.	Sub- Age of manu- stance. script.			POSSES	D AND IN WHOSE
	page.				script.	Zila.	•	Person.
85	11,	1,000	N.	C. paper.	1847	Sítápúr		P. Murií Dhara:
38	7	300	ditto	ditto	1825	ditto	•••	ditto.
				ļ		' ' !		
				1				
		1		ŧ Į	l			
							.	

SASTRA (Rhetoric).

No. of	No. of hnes in	No. of	Charae-	Enb-	Age of	WHERE DER	STEE OSSE	AND IN WHOSE
Pages	each Page	#lok#5	ter.	stance.	script.	7:12.		Person.
		3,000	N.	C. paper.	Nit	Sultánpúr		P. Súrya Ná- ráyana.
	-							
			1					
							•	
				-				
	1	ļ	į	-	1	1		-

So. of pages.	No. of lines in each	No. of	Charac- ter.			WHERE DEP	OSSES	D AND IN WHOSE	
1~503,	page.		eio <u>a</u> us.	ier.		script	Zila.		Person,
172	7.	2,000	N.	C.	Nil	Sultánpúr		P. Súrya Ná ráyana.	
252	10	3,000	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto.	
260	10	4,000	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto.	
-		-							

SASTRA (Music).

	•							
No of Pages	No of lines in	No of	Charac-	Sab-	Age of	Where deed	SITER	AND IN WHOSE
	each page.	#IOK#4	ter.	stance	seript	Zīle.		Person,
210	11	3,000	N.	C. paper	Nil	Sultánpúr		P. Súrya Ná ráyana.
			And the second s					

TRA (Philosophy).

(polytheistic).

No. of	No. of lines in each	No of	Charac- ter.	Sab- stance	Age of manu-	1		D AND IN WHOSE	
	page.				script.	Zıla.		Person	
28	8	200	N	C. paper.	Nel	Sultánpúr		P. Súrya Ná- ráyana.	
							1		
	1						-		
	;								

_			
No	Name of manuscript in Dera Nagri character.	Name of manuscript in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author
3	ष्यधिकरणमाला	Adbikurana Málá	Various kinds of topics reduced to mimine syllogisms, each comprehending fix emembers, or the subject, the doubt, the prief facie argument, the conclusion, and the application, by Madhavachárya.
2	ग्रान्त्रदीपिका	Sástra Dípíká	A treatise on purva mimánsá (ritualistie), proving the obliga- tion of religious du- ties according to Jai- mani sutras, by Par- tha Sarathi Misra.
3	मखपकुण्डसिद्धियास्या	Mandapa Kunda Síddhí Vyákhyá	A treatise on religious duties with a com- mentary, by Vitthala Dikshita.

(Ritualistic).

No of pages	No of mes	No of	Charac- ter.	Sub- stance,	Age of manu-	Where deposited and in whose possession.		
pages	Inge	810443	ter.	stances	script.	Zila,	Person	
•••		600	N.	C. paper.	Nil	Sultánpúr	P. Súrya Ná- ráyana.	
		10,000	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto.	
i	11	500	ditto	ditto	1736	Bárá Bankí "	P. Vágísa Dat- ta, resident of Naipurá.	
						,		

N٥

न्यायरत

7

nı

11

12

13

11

गृष्टार्थतत्वदीपिका

विषयिताविचार

जातिविचार

धर्मितावाट

विषयिताबाद

सिद्धान्तरहस्य

लघसामग्रीयाप्ति

वधन्यायसधा

सामगणचगाविचार

(c) - Varseshika

Name of manuscript n Subject matter and name Name of manuscr pt in Deva Nagr character Ro nan character of author Bhává Nandi Pradipa A commentary on Bha भावानन्दीप्रदीप vá Nandi (a trentise on Logic) by Krishna Mitra Chárya

चनुमानपरिच्छेद व्यनिरुद्धी

Nyaya Ratna Anumana Parichehheda | Ditto (authornot known) Animadhi

pıká Visishtya

Gudhartha Tatva Di Bodha

विभिष्या वैभिष्या विभि Vaisishtya Ditto (authornothiona) Vishayitá Vichara

Jativichára Dharmita Vada

> Sámánya Vichára

Siddhánta Rahasya

Vishayitá Váda

Laghu Sámagri Vyapti Ditto by ditto

Laghu Nyaya Sudha Ditto, by ditto

Lakishana Ditto (authornotknown)

Charya

Nyáyá Lankira

Ditto, ly Krishna Vitra

A treatise on Logic by

Ditto, by Aniruddha

Ditto (authornotknown)

Manı Kantha Mısra

Ditto by Raghadeva Nyáyá Lankára Ditto (authornotknown) Ditto (anthornotknown)

Ditto, by Ragludeva

(Physical).

2									
No. of pages.	No. of lines in each	No. of	Charac- ter.	Sub-	Age of manu-	WHERE DEFOSITE FOSSES		D AND IN WHOSE SSION.	
	page.				script			Person.	
914	9	10,000	N.	C. paper.	Nil	Sultánpúr		P. Súrya Ná- ráyana.	
		1,500	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto.	
256	9	4,000	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto.	
50	8	400	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto.	
80	10	1,000	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto.	
10	9	100	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto.	
22	14	500	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto.	
10	9	100	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto.	
12	10	200	ditto	dìtto	ditto	ditto		ditto.	
24	10	300	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		dítto.	
38	11	500	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto.	
62	9	700	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto.	
10	9	150	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto.	
40	9	500	dįtto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto.	

No	Name of manuscript in Deva Nagri el ameter	Name of manuscript in Poman character	Subject matter and name of author	
15	दीधिसिप्रकाश	Didhiti Prakasa	A commentary on Di dhiti, by Krishna Mitrá Chárya	
16	तक्षांसुध।प्रकाश	Tarka Sudhá Pralása	A treatise on Logic, by ditto	
17	जघुतकीसुधापत्यचाख्यः	Loghu Tarka Sudhá Pratyaksha Khanda	Ditto, by ditto	
18	ज षुतर्भस्रधाश्रद्धगड	Laghu Tarka Sudhá Sabda Khanda	Ditto, by ditto	
19	पदार्घखखनिट प्रवाखाखा	Padártha Khandana Tippana Vyákhya	A commentary on Pa dártha Khandana by ditto	
20	वायुप्रत्ययातावाद	Váyu Pratyal shatá Vá la	A treatise on Logic by ditto	
21	वादसङ्ग्रह	Vada Sangraha	Ditto, by ditto	
22	नाधनुद्धिप्रतिनान्धकता- विचार	Vidha Vuddhi Prati vandhakata Vichira	Ditto, by ditto	
23	सुवर्थसङ्गह	Suvartha Sangraha	A treatice proving and enumerating the uses of grammatical cases according to the 4th part of the dialects (Sabdal handa), by ditto	
24	भक्तिवादटीका	Sal tı Váda Tıká	A commentary on Sak ti Vada (a treatise on Logic), by Krishas	
25	चाखातवादटोका	Akhynta Váda Tíka	Bhatta A commentary on Akhyeta Váda (a trea tise on Logie) by Raghudeva Tarká Lankara	

No. of pages	No of lines in each	No of	Charac ter	Sub stance	Age of manu	WHERE DEPOSITED POSSES	
Infers	page	SIVARIO	ter	Sume	sempt	Zıla	Person
38	12	12,000	N	C paper	Nil	Sultanpúr	P Súrya Ná- ráyana
84	8	400	dıtto	dıtto	dıtto	dıtto	ditto
80	9	300	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
14	9	150	ditto	dıtto	dıtto	ditto	ditto
32	8	300	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
26	9	300	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
8	10	100	ditto	dıtt,	ditto	ditto	dıtto
26	8	300	ditto	dıtto	dıtto	dıtto	ditto
36	8	400	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
168	9	20,000	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
58	14	1,000	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	dıtto
					<u> </u>	<u> </u>	

Ī

No	Name of manuscript in Deva Nagri character	San e of manuscript in Roman character	Subject matter and name of autl or
26	नअर्थवादटीका	Nanartha Váda Tíká	A commentary on Na nartha Váda (a trea- tise (n Logie), by Krishna MitraChárya
27	यदार्थमारिजात	Padártha Pırıjáta	A treatise on Logic, by
28	रस्रावली	Ratnavalı	A commentary on Váda Sudhá (a treatise on Logie), by ditto
29	मधादेवी	Vahádeví	A commentary on Bhava Nandi (a treatise on Logie), by Mahadeva Chakravartí
30	प्रिरोम िययंत्री	Siromani Rudri	A commentary on Di dhiti (a treatise on Logic), by Rudra Bhattá Chárya
31	मयुरानाधी	Mathurá Nathí	A commentary on Chin tamanı (a treatise on Logic), by Matlura Natha Bhatta Chary
32	चनुमितिपरामर्थ	Anumiti Parimaisa	A treatise on dialectic by Krishna Mitrá Charga
33	सामग्रीयाप्ति	Sámagrı Vyaptı	Ditto, by ditto
34	समिकर्षताबाद	Sannı Karshatá Vada	Ditto, (author not known)
35	चाचःर्यमतर <u>च</u> स्य	Acharya Mata Rahasya	Ditto, by Udayana Chárya
36	च्यनुमितिषरामर्ग्गविचार	Anumiti Paramarsa Vichara	Ditto, by Mahádeva Bhatta

No. of Mark	No. of lines in each	No. of	Charne- ter.	Sub-	Age of manu-	WHIRE DEP	Where deforited and 14 whose posterator.		
poers.	Lake.	slokae.	ter.	France.	script.	Zila.		Person.	
02	8	400	N.	C.	ха	Sultáupár		P. Súrya Ná- táyana.	
18	10	200	ditto	ditto	1779	ditto		ditto.	
500	10	2,000	ditto	ottib	Nit	ditto	***	ditto.	
1,000	11	21,000	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto.	
200	12	3,00	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto.	
400	9	10,000	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto.	

No	Name of manuscript in Heva Nagri character	Name of manuscript in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author	
37	सामग्रीवाप्तिविचार	Sámagrí Vyápti Vi- chára	A treatise on dialectic (author not known)	
38	चानद्वयवाद .	Gnána Dvaya Váda	Ditto (author not known).	
39	प्राप्तभावविचार	Praga Bháva Vichára	Ditto (nuther not known).	
40	पद्यताविचार	Pakshatá Vichára	Ditto (author not known).	
41	धर्मिनावाद .	Dharmitá Váda	Ditto, by Hari Rámi Tarká Linkára.	
42	तर्काप्रतिवन्धकर इस्य	Tarka Pratibandhaka Rahasya	A treatise on Logic, by Krishna Mitrá Chárja	
43	कार्यताबाद	Káranata Váda	Ditto (author not known)	
41	सिकार्घताबाद	Sannıkarshatá Váda	Ditto, by Jaya Ráma Bhattá Chárja	
45	बलभनी .	Balabhadrí	A commentary on Sakti Váda (a treatise on Logic), by Balabhadra.	
46	प्रतियेगिचानकारयता	Pratíyagi Gnána Kára- natá	A treatise on Logic, !) Hari Rama Tarks Lunksira	
47	भव्यक्तिप्रवेशियनी	Sabda Saktí Prubo- dhiní	Ditto, by Ráma Bhitta Siddhánta Vágica	
48	गादाधरीटीका	Gadádbarı Tiká .	A commentary on Ga- dádharí, by Krishna Mitrá Chárya	

वेहान्तिनः।

(e.)—Vedenta

No.	Name of manuscript in Deva Nagri character.	Name of manuscript in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
1	चंद्रेतास्त	Advaitámrita	A treatise on Mono- theism, by Jagan nátha Sarasvatí.
2	वेदान्तवाचस्पति	Vedánta Váchaspati	Ditto, by Váchaspati Misra.
3	न्धायास्त	Nyáyá Mṛita	Ditto, by Vyásayati
	3	1	

(mone	nonotheism).									
No. of	No. of lipes in	Na of	Charac- ter.	S:1-	Apr of	Whierde	22132	d led in whose		
1-8	Lage.				script.	Zīls.		Person.		
75	9	1,000	N.	C.	λτι	Sultánpúr	•	P. Súrya Nú- ráyana.		
300	_13	5,000	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto		
224	10	4,000	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto.		
	•	}	ŀ	1	1	•				

	मानासायुगासान्।	AIV.—BHARII SA					
No.	Name of manuscript in Devi	Name of manuscript in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.				
]	च्यधिनस्यमुलक	Adhikarana chulaka	A treatise on devo- tion according to the Rámanuja, author not known.				
2	चक्रमीमंश्या	Chakra Mímánsá .	Ditto, author not known.				
8	अपुतिप्रकाणिका	Sruti prakásiká	Ditto, by Vedants Charya.				
		1					
		1	1				
	1	!					

_	चामळा पुरासा	' I		IV.—BHARII SAS			
No.	Name of manuscript in Nagri character	Deva	Name of manuscript in Roman character,	Subject matter and name of author.			
3	चित्रस्य चुलक	•••	Adhikarana chulaka .	A treatise on devo- tion according to the Rámanuja, author not known.			
2	चन्रमीमं सा	•••	Chakra Mímánsá .	Ditto, author not known			
8	- सुतिप्रकाशिका	•••	Sruti prakásiká	Ditto, by Vedániá Chárya.			
			·				

TRA (Medical works).

	·								
No of pages	No. of lines ln each	No. of	Charac- ter,	Sub-	Age of	Where deposited		SION,	
1-6-0	page.				script.	Zıla.		Person.	
100	7	1,000	Ň.	C. paper.	Nil	Barabanki		P.Vúgísa Dat- ta, resident of Naipura.	
58	12	600	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto.	
						İ			
						1			
			1			1			
						•			
						1			
							i		
							i		
					}	1			
				.					
	j	ì	1	ì	1	1			

No.	Name of manuscript in Deva Nagri character.	Name of manuscript in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.			
1	च् रीतक्यादि ,	Hárítakyádi	A treatise on medicine, by Dhanvantari.			
2	गुडूचादि	Gudúchyádi	Ditto, by ditto			
		,				
	,					

TRA (Medical works).

No. of	Ko. of	No. of	Charac-	Sub-	Age of	ge of r		SSITED AND IN WHOSE OSSESSION,	
pages.	in each page.	slokas.	ter.	stance.	script.	Zila,		Person.	
100	7	1,000	Ñ.	C. paper.	Nil	Barabanki		P. Vágísa Dat- ta, resident of Naipura.	
წ 8	12	600	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto.	
						***	į		
		Andrea or the material and the second				The state of the s			
				•		1			

y (तिर्देष्टेयः।	XIX.	.—ANIRDISHTA—		
No.	Name of manuscript in Deva Nagri character.	Name of manuscript in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.		
1	चतुर्विश्वतिमतव्याखा	Chatur Vinsati Mata Vyákhyá.	A description of 24 systems of Hindu re- ligion, by Bhatton Dikshita.		
2	सभाविनेाद	Sabhá Vinoda	Rules and directions for conduct in public assemblies, by Dai- vagna Dámodara.		
		-			

OFFICE OF DIRECTOR, P. I., OUDH, Lucknow; The 1th March 1575.

(Miscellaneous).

No. of	No. of lines in	No. of	Charac-	Sab-	Age of	Age of manuscript. Zila. Person.			
Pages.	each Page.	SIOKAS.	ter.	stance.	script.			Person.	
142	11	2,000	N.	C. paper.	Nil	Sultánpúr		P. Súrya Ná- ráyana.	
118	15	3,000	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		dítto.	
			•						
٠.						,			
			-						
F									

JOHN C. NERFIELD, Director of P. I., Oudh.

A CATALOGUE

OF

SANSCRIT MSS. EXISTING IN OUDH,

1st APRIL 1875 to 30th JUNE 1875.

Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing -No 7 H D (1751)-12-10-75-200

A CATALOGUE

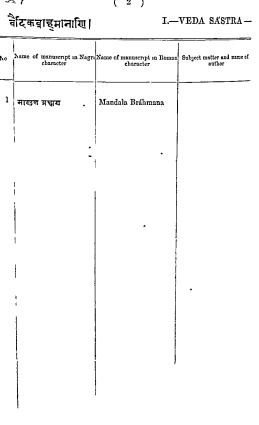
OF

SANSCRIT MSS. EXISTING IN OUDH,

DISCOVERED FROM THE

1st APRIL 1875 to 30th JUNE 1875.

Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing -No 7 H. D. (1751)-12 10-75-200.



(b).-Bráhmana (Ceremonials.)

No of pages,	No of lines on each	Extent ın slokas	Charac-	Sub- stance	Age of manu script	WHERE DEPOSITED POSSES	AND IN WHOSE
	page		}	1	Stript	Zıllah.	Person.
14	6	100	N.	C. paper.	1771	Rae Bareh	P. Bhagavána Dína,resident of Khajúra- gáura.
	İ			•			•
	İ			į			•
						,	
					(
-						,	
				-			
_			l				

	ञ्चापानवद्। :		(4.) 01111101111
No	Name of manuscript in Nagri character	Name of manuscript in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author
1	मिनाच्चरा .	Mitákshará	Commentary on Vriliad- áranyaka Upanisbal, by Nity ánandá Srama
2	चिपुरोपनिषद्	Tripuropanishad	According to Atharra Veda
3	र्रभावास्यरहस्य	Isávásya-rahasya .	Commentary on Issivasya Upanishad, by Brahmananda Sarav vati
4	सुवालामनियद्	Suválopanishad .	
5	गयपयुपनियद्	Ganapatyupanishad	
-6	गयमयुपनियद् सूर्योपनिषद्	Súryopanishad .	***

(Theology)

No of pages	No of hneson	Extent in slokas	Charse ter	Sub stance	Age of manu	WHERE DEPOSI		SEGUA LA MUOSE	
	page				script	Zıllah		Person.	
392	10	5,000	N.	C paper.	1826	Lucknow		P. Kásı Nátha	
10	9	150	ditto	ditto	Nıl	dıtto		ditto	
20	10	300	ditto	ditto	1825	ditto		ditto.	
18	13	400	ditto	ditto	Nil	ditto		ditto.	
6	9	100	ditto	dıtto	dıtto	dıtto		ditto.	
4	8	100	ditto	dıtto	ditto	dıtto		ditto.	
	1						1	•	
							1		
		1		:					
	1		1	1			-		

	वेदिकसूत्राणि		(e.) - VAIDIKA (Sulras-				
No.	Name of manuscript in N character.	ĭagri	Name of manuscript in Itoma character.	n Subject matter and name of author.			
1	हे।मविधि	•••	Homavidhi	Directions for the reformance of sacrifices, by Vansidhara.			
2	गृद्यकारिका		Grihyakáriká	Duties of a father of a family prescribed by the Sama Vela, by Bhúváka, son of Visá- kha Bhatta.			
3	समझसावृत्ति		Samanjasá-vritti	Commentary on Vyisa Sútra, by Anúpa-ci- ráyana.			

Rituals, Phonetics, &c.)

No. of pages.	No. of lines on each	Extent in slokas	Charac- ter,	Sub- stance. Age of manu- script.		Where deposited AND in whose possession.		
	page.	}				Zillah.	Person.	
34	10	500	N.	C. paper.	Λil	Rac Bareli	P. Bhagavána Dína.	
108	8	1,000	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto .	P. Sankatá- prasáda, re- sident of Khajúra- gaura.	
132	9	2,000	ditto	ditto	ditto	Lucknow	P. Kásinátha.	
					-			

(a.)-Itihasa (History.)

No. of pages.	No. of lines on each	Extent in slokas.	Charac- ter,	Sub- stance. Age of manu- script.		WHERE DEP	OSITE.	D AND IN WHOSE
	page.	,				Zillah.		Person.
292	n	3,000	N.	C. paper.	1748	Rac Bareli	•••	P. Bhagavána Dína.
22	11	500	ditto	ditto	Nil	Lucknow	•••	P. Kásinátba.
			-					. ; .
			}	1				
				-	-			

स्तिहासिकाः

II.—AITIHASIKA SASTRX.—

'o	Name of manuscript in Nagri character.	Name of manuscript in Roman character	Subject matter and name of nuthor
1	ग्निताचिवृति	Gítávivriti	An Interpretation of Bhagavadgita (an episode of Mahabharata) according to Madhabarata) according to Madhavacharya.
2	मद्दाभिष्ठेकलम्बक	Mahábhisheka-lambaka	A part of Saritságara, by Somadeva Bhatta.
		1	

(a.)—Itihasa (History.)

•		•	• •					
No. of pages.	No. of lines on each	Extent in slokas	Charac-	Sub- stance, Age of manu- script.		Wiler deposited and in whose possession,		
	page.	,	İ		l tripe	Zillab.		Person.
292	n	3,000	N.	C. paper.	1748	Rae Bareli	•••	P. Bhagavána Dína.
22	11	500	ditto	ditto	Nil	Lucknow		P. Kásinátha.
	1 i			1				
		-	1				-	

	4141141111		
No	Name of manuscr pt in Nagri character	Name of manuscript in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author
1	श्चिवसङ्खनामभाष्य •	Siva Sahasranáma-bhá shya	A Commentary on Siva Sahasranama (a part of Padma Puiana), by Parama Sivendra Sa rasvati
2	भिवखाइ सटीक	Sivakhanda Satika	Sivakhanda (a part of Skanda Purana) with a Commentary, by Madhaváchárya
8	मृत्तिखग्ध सटीक	Muktikhanda Satika	Muktikhanda, a part of Skanda Purána with a Commentary, by Kási Vilasa Má dhaváchárya
4	ष्पानयेशसस्य सटीक	Jnánayoga Khanda Satíla	Ditto by ditto

(Ancient Legends.)

No of pages	No of lines on each page	Extent in slokas	Charac- ter	Sub- stance	Age of manu script		OSSES	ITED AND IN WHOSE	
					1	Zıllah		Person	
310	11	5,000	N.	C paper.	1864	Raı Barelı		P. Bhagavána Dína.	
164	10	200	ditto	ditto	Nıl	Partébgarh		P. Kunja Be- hárí.	
348	10	4,000	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	٠	ditto	
122	10	2,000	ditto	ditto	ditto	dıtto		ditto.	
			1						
								٠.	

a.)-—1	Kávya	(Poem	s). 				•	- 1 .
No. of pages.	No. of lines on each	nes on Extent Charac- Sub- Manu-		Where deposited and in whose Possession.				
	page.	•			script.	Zillah.		Person.
522	10	12,000	N.	C. paper.	Nil	Lucknow		P. Kásivátha
46	7	300	ditto	ditto	1760	ditto	•••	ditto.
66	13	1,000	ditto	ditto	1807	ditto		ditto.
	1							
				,				

No	Name of manuscript in Nagri character	Name of manuscript in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author
1	घोड् श्चकारिका	Shodasa-kárıká	A Treati con the Samssas and the Taddhits, extending our 16 slokas, by Pánin
2	भयोगमुखटीका	Prayoga-mukha-tíká	A Commentary on Pra- yogumukha (an ancient grammar), by Prakásá- nanda
3	विदर्भगोध	Vidagdha-bodha	A Grammar, by Ráma- chandra Misra
4	कोमुदीविषास	KaumuJí-vilása	A Commentary on Sid dhánta Kaumudí, by Bháskaráchárya.
	1		

SASTRA-(Grammur).

	•						· 	
No of pages	No of lines on each	Extent in slokas,	Charac- ter.	Sub- stance. Age of manu- script.	Age of manu-	WHERE DEPO	SITED	AND IN WHOSE
	page				script.	Zillah		Person
16	8	150	N.	C. paper.	1804	Rae Bareli	,	P. Bhagavána Dína.
56	12	1,000	Cash- mírí cha- racter.	ditto	1827	Lncknow		P. Kasina- tha.*
148	8	1,500	ditto	ditto	1666	ditto		ditto.†
38	11	400	N.	ditto	Nil	dıtto		ditto.‡
				1		1		
				} .		and the same		
						!		
			-	-				

छान्दसाः

VI.—CHHANDAS SASTRA

A A sufatation of

No.	Name of manuscript in Nagri character.	Name of manuscript in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of suthor.
1	भव्दथागार सटीक	Sabdavyápára Satíka	A Treatise on Prosody with a Commentary, by Rájá Naka Mam- mata Achárya.*
			,
			•

(Versification.)

No of	No of lines on	Extent in slokas	Charac ter	Sub stance	Sub Age of manu script.	Where deposited and in whose possession		
¥-8**	page			2	script.	Zıllah	Person	
10	14	800	N.	C paper.	Nıl	Lucknow	P. Kásınátha.	
					i I			

<u> </u>	यासङ्का राः		VII.—ALANKARA
No	Name of manuscript in Nagri character	Name of manuscript in Roman character,	Subject matter and name of author
1	रसमञ्जरोटोका	Rasamanjarí Tíká	A Commentary on Ra samanjari (a Treatise on Rhetoric), by Hari- vansa Bhatta
2	यम्ताचश्चार	Rudratálankára	A Treatise on Rhetoric (author not known)

SASTRA (Rhetoric)

No of pages	each	Extent in slokas	Charac ter	Sub stance Age of manu script		WHERE DEPOSITE	D AND IN WHOSE
	page		1			Zillab	Person
20	12	500	N	C paper	1765	Rne Bareli	P Bhagavána Dina
24	14	400	ditto	ditto	1807	Lucknow	P Kásmátha
		i					
		1					
			ĺ				
		-					

ज्योतिष्काः

VIII.—JYOTISII SÁSTRA

¥0-	Name of manuscript in Nagri character	Name of manuscript in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author
1	प्रवसार .	Prasnasara	A Treatise on Astrology, by Govinda, son of Vishnu Daivajna

(Astronomy and Astrology.)

			,					
No. of pages.	No. of lines on each page.	Extent in slokas	Charac- ter.	Sub- stance	Age of manu- script,	WHERE DEPC	OSSES	SION, WHOSE
						Zillah.		Person.
14	11	150	N.	C, paper	Net	Rae Bareli		P. Bhagavána Dína.
		1	ļ		; 1			
		Í						
i		ĺ					į	
		1					-	
	Í						1	
					ļ			
İ							i	

	स्माताः	17.—9	MRITI SASTRA		
No	Name of manuscript in Nagri character.	Name of manuscript in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author		
1	স্মাত্রগল্মনাথ্য	Sráddha-kalpa Bhá- shya	A Commentary on Srád-dha-kalpa, by Gobhi-láchárya.		

(Law, Civil and Canonical).

No. of pages	No of lines on each	Extent un slokas	Charac- ter.	Sub- stance,	Age of manu-	Muere desorited and in meiger		AND IN WHOSE
• •	page.				seript.	Zıllah.	•	Person.
126	8	1,200	N.	C. paper.	1604	Rae Bareli		P. Sankatá- prasáda.
	İ						i	
•			}				1	
					1			
								•
							1	
	1	1	1	ŧ	1	1		1

XIII.—DARASANA SASTRA

Name of manuscript in Nagri character.	Name of manuscript in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author
मुक्तिवाद	Muktiváda	A Treatise on Logic, by Mahá Mahopádhyáya Gadádhara Bhatta
सङ्गलवाद	Mangalaváda » .	A Treatise on Logic, by Hariráma Tarkavá- gísa.
	•	
	मुक्तिवाद	मुक्तिवाद Muktiváda

(Philosophy) .- (c.) - VAISESHIKA (Physical).

(2		,- (,	,				,	,
No. of pages,	No. of lines on each	Extent in slokas	Charac. ter.	Sub- stance.	Age of manu- script.	WHERE DEP	DEITE	d Ånd in whose 1810n.
	page.				script.	Zillah.		· Person.
38	9	500	N.	C. paper.	Nil	Rae Bareli		P. Bhagavána Dína.
10	10	200	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	,	ditto.
								. '
		. !						
						1	ļ	
•							}	
	1					 	{	
;			. !				}	
							1	
				٠,				•

Name of manuscript in Nagri character	Name of manuscript in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author
वाक्षसुधा सटीक	Vakyasudhá Satíka .	A Commentary on Vák- yasudhá, (author not known).
विचारमाचा	Viehára málá	A Treatise on Monothe- ism, (author not known).
वैराग्यपश्चाशीति .	Vairágy a-panchásíti	A Treatise on Monothe- 1sm, by Kásınátha.
न्यायामृत .	Nyáyámrita	A Treatise on Monothe- ism, by Vyása Yatı.
वदानाकक्पतवमञ्जरी	Vedántakalpataru-man- jarí	A Commentary on Vedántakalpataru (a Treatise on Monothesism), by Vaidyanátha Bhatta.
मेदान्तकल् यलतिका	Vedánta kalpalatiká	Different ways of ob- taining salvation ac- cording to Vedánta, by Madhusúdana Sarasvatí
वेदान्तसार	Vedánta-sára	A Treatise on Monothe- ism, by Rámánují chárya
	वायवसुधा सटीय विधारमाचा वेरात्यपद्याधीति . चायामृत . वरान्तकच्यतवमञ्जरी	वाक्षसुधा सटीक Vakyasudhá Satika . विचारमाला Vichára málá वैराग्यपद्माधीति . Vairágya-panchásíti न्यायामृत . Nyáyámnta घरान्तकल्पतयमझरी Vedántakalpataru-man- jarí पिरान्तकल्पलतिका Vedánta kalpalatiká

(Monotherstic)

No of	No of l nes on each	Estent in slokas	Charae ter	Sub Age of manu		barac Sub Age of		Wrere deposited	O AND IN MHOSE
	bıge			acripa.	Zıllah	Person			
28	9	500	N	C paper	1826	Lucknow	P Kásmátha		
20	13	500	ditto	ditto	Nıŝ	ditto	ditto		
10	11	200	ditto	dıtto	dıtto	dıtto	ditto		
360	11	4,000	ditto	dıtto	ditto	ditto	ditto		
332	11	1,000	ditto	ditto	1723	ditto	ditto		
88	15	1,500	ditto	dıtto	Nil	ditto	ditto		
35	a	500	ditto	ditto	ditto	Fazábad	Sri lignia nanya Sar- ana		
		}		1					

SASTRA (Faith).

o. of	No. of lines on each	n Extent in slokas	Charac-	Sub- stance.	Sub- stance. Age of manu- script.	Where dero	WHERE DEPOSITED AND IN WHOS POSSESSION.		
	Page.				scripts	Zillah.		Person.	
120	7	1,000	N.	C. paper.	1816	Rae Bareli		P. Bhagavána Dína.	
82	10	1,000	ditto	ditto	Nil	Faizábád		P. Tuláráma, resident of Hanumána Gadhí.	
48	9	.000	ditto	ditto	1859	ditto	•••	Srí Yngalá- nanya Sa- rana.	
130	12	2,000	ditto	ditto	1806	ditto		ditto.	
٠									
				,		-			
		1			j				

Ъo	Name of manuscript in Nagri character	Name of manuscript in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author
1	मन्त्रार्थदीयिका	Mantrarthadipiká	A Treatise on Mysti cism, by Satrughna
2	मद्यार्थेव	Maharnava	Ditto, (author not known)
3	विचानभैरव	Vijnánabhairsva	Ditto, by Vijnána Bhatta
4	विचानभैरवटीका	Vijnánabhairava Tilá	Commentary on No 3, (author not known)
5	चानार्गंव .	Jnanarnava	A Treatise on Mysta- cism, (author not known)
6	भेरवार्थापारिजात .	Bhairnvárchápúrijáta	A Treatise on the wor ship of Bhairaya, ly Jaitra Sinha
7	*यरपृत्यभिचा	l'svaraj rutyu bhynu	A Treatise on Mysin- cism, by Rájána Kaliema Ruja
*	पेट्दं स्कीतम्	Phetkárinítantra	A Treatise on Mysti- cism, by Bhairava- chárya
9	भुयनगानितीकच्य	Bhuvanamáliníkalpa	A Treatise on Myrti- cism, (author not known)

(Mysticism.)

No of pages	No of lines on each	Extent in slokas	Charac- ter	Sub- stance	Age of manu script	Where deposits:	
	bage				script	Zıllah.	Person.
182	12	2,500	N.	C. paper	1805	Rae Barelı	P. Bhagavána Dína.
932	10	12,000	ditto	ditto	Nil	ditto	P. Sankatá- prasáda.
32	8	400	ditto	ditto	dıtto	Lucknow .	P. Kásmátha.
66	12	1,000	dıtto	duto	1827	ditto .	ditto.
132	12	2,000	ditto	ditto	Nil	ditto	ditto.
66	14	600	ditto	ditto	ditto	dıtto "	ditto.
192	12	2,500	ditto	ditto	1779	ditto	ditto.
200	9	1,800	dıtto	ditto	Nil	ditto	ditto.
22	11	400	ditto	dıtto	ditto	ditto	ditto
					ļ		
			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	\		-

XVI.-VAIDYAKA SASTRA

_	वध्रुवाः		XV1.—V2	AIDIAKA SASIKA
	Name of manuscript in character.	Nagn	Name of manuscript in Roma character.	n Subject matter and name of author
	जूढ़ार्थंदीपिका		Gúdhárthadípiká	Commentary on Sárnga- dhara (a Treatise on Medicine), by Kási- ráma.
	बालवीध	•••	Bálabodha	A Treatise on Medicine, by Vánaráchárya.
	विज्ञानन्दकरी		Vignánandakarí	Commentary on Vai- dyajivana (a Trea- tise on Medicine), by Prayágadatta.
	ष्यक्षंपृकाञ		Arkaprakása	A Treatise on Medicine, by Rávana.
١	पय्यापय्यविधि		Pathyá Pathyá Vidhi	Ditto, by Daksbarůpa.
	विषेर		Vishoddhára	Ditto, (author not known).
ļ	येग्म चिम्ताम[स		Yogachintámani	Ditto, by Sriharsha. Lirti Suri.
+			·	
Ì				
			[
		:		
1				

(Medical Works)

No of pages	No of lines on each	Extent ın slokas	Charac ter	Sub stance	Age of manu script	WHERE DEPOSITE	AND IN WHOSE
	page			J. Script		Zıllah	Person.
218	14	3,500	N.	C. paper	1850	Rae Bareh	P Bhagayána Dina
836	8	7,000	ditto	ditto	1701	ditto	ditto
112	10	1,500	dıtto	dıtto	Nıl	ditto	ditto
100	10	1,000	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
54	9	600	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
50	10	500	ditto	dıtto	dıtto	ditto .	ditto
350	11	4,000	ditto	ditto	1764	ditto	ditto
•							
	1						
	1						
					1		I

	जै नेया :		XVII.—JAINA SASTRA					
No.	Name of manuscript a	n Nagri	Name of manuscript in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.				
1	सम्याक्षावकीमुदी		Samyaktvá Kaumudí	A Treatise on Jain Religion, by Prabhs- chandra Deva				
	 		-					
	1							
	1							

(Jain Religion).

7D 17 WHOSE	WHERE DEPOSITED POSSES	Sub- Age of manu-		manu.		Charac ter.	Extent in	No. of lines on each	No of pages
Person	Zıllalı	script				page	r-e		
Ká-í Nátha	Lacknow	1718	C paper.	N.	2,500	9	186		
					ļ				
		-				į.			
			ļ			•			
						ĺ			
	ĺ	ļ]	1					
,		ł.							
	ļ		1						
							•		
			-			}			
	}				!				
	ì								
		a man de mandamentale mandament		A CANADA TO THE REAL PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY	A THE PARTY OF THE				

	ञ्चानाद्ष्टाः		A.—AMINDISHIA
Nο	Name of manuscript in Nagri character.	Name of manuscript in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author
1	सरमायसङ्ग्रह	Svara Sástra Sangraha.	"Concentration of breath" for the at- tainment of emanci- pation (moksha), by Pundit Anúmchan- dra.
2	विवर्शिकसंन्यास	Traivarnika Sannyása	A Treatise on the Rites of the Sanny Lis, ly Kailása Yatı.
	1		

(Miscellaneous.)

No of pages.	No. of lines on each	Extent in slokas	Charac- Sub- ter. stance.	Sub- stance.	Sub- stance.	Age of manu- script.	1- /		AND IN WHOSE
	page.	[Zıllah		Person.	
30	11	400	N.	C. paper.	1839	Lucknow.	•••	P. Kási- nátha.*	
29	14	400	ditto	ditto	1866	Faizábád		Sri Yugalá- nanya Sa- rana.	
	-						i	•	
							1	• • •	
]	` .	

if it treated of the sitting postures of ascetics.

JOHN C. NESFIELD,

Director of Public Instruction, Ondh.

A CATALOGUE

01

SANSCRIT MSS. EXISTING IN OUDH,

1st APRIL 1875 to 30th JUNE 1875.

वैटिकवाह्मानाणि

I.—VEDA SASTRA.-

7	बेटकवृह्मिन।ग्।		
No.	Name of manufact pt in Nagri character.	Name of manuscript in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
1	भाग्द्रल अस्यय	Mandala Bráhmana	
		,	
	-		

(b).-Bráhmana (Ceremonials.)

						Where deposites	AND WE WERE				
No. of pages,	No. of lines on each	Extent in slokes,	Charac- ter.	Sub- stance,	Sub- stance,	Sub- stance,	manu	Age of manu- script.	Posses	3103.	
	page.					Zillah.	Person.				
14	6	100	N.	C. paper.	1771	Rae Bareli	P. Bhagavána Dína,resident of Khajúra- gáurz.				

0.	Name of manuscript in Nagri character.	Name of manuscript in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author
_			

1	मिताच्चरा	Mitákshará .	Commentary on Vril.ad- áranyaka Upanishal, by Nityánandá Srama.
2	जिपरोपनिषद	Tringropanishad	According to Atharra

1	मिता च ्या	 Mitákshará .	Commentary on Vrilad- áranyaka Upanishal, by Nityánandá Srama.		
2	चिपुरोपनिषद ्	 Tripuropanishad	According to Atharra Veda.		

		1	l by Mity annual Commen
2	त्रिपुरोपनिषद्	Tripuropanishad	According to Atharva Vedu.
3	रंग्रावास्टरहस्य	Isávásya-rahasya	Commentary on Isi- vásya Upanishad, by Brahinánanda Saras- vatí.

3	र्र णावास्य रप स्य	Isávásya-rahasya	Commentary on Isl- vásya Upanishad, by Brahtmánanda Saras- vatí.
4	सुमाले।पनियद्	Surálopanishad	
5	गयपयुपनिषद्	Ganapatyupanishad	
	~	la	i .

			vati.	
4	सुमाली।पनियद् .	 Suválopanishad		٠.
5	ग्रसमयुपनिषद् .	 Ganapatyupanishad		
G	सृर्वीपनिषद् .	 Súryopanishad		

(Theology)

No of pages	No of lines on each	Extent ın slokas	Charac ter	Sub stance	Age of manu script	WHERE DEPOSIT	TED AND IN WHOSE
	page			_	script	Zillah.	Person
392	10	5,000	N	C paper	1826	Lucknow	P Kásı Nátha
10	9	150	dıtto	dıtto	Nıl	ditto	ditto
20	10	800	dıtto	dıtto	1825	dıtto	dıtto
18	13	400	ditto	ditto	Nil	ditto	ditto
6	9	100	ditto	dıtto	ditto	ditto	dıtto
4	8	100	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
	1						

				l
_	मिताचरा .		Mitákshará	Commentary on Vrihad- áranyaka Upanishad, by Nity ánaudá Srama.
	चिपुरीयनिषद् .	•	Tripuropanishad	According to Atharra Veda
	र्रभावास्यरचस्य .		Isávásya-rahasya	Commentary on Isá- vásya Upanishad, by Brahtmánanda Saras- vatí.
	सुवालीापनियद्		Suválopanishad .	
,			Ganapatyupanishad	
	सूर्योपनियद		Súryopanishad .	
		į		
	į.		i	

श्रीपितयदा :

No.

(Theology.)

No. of pages.	No. of lines on each	Extent in slokes.	Charac- ter.	Sub- stance.	Age of manu- script.	WHERE DEPOSITED POSSESS		AND IN WHOSE
	page.				script.	Zillah.		Person.
392	10	5,000	N.	C. paper.	1826	Lucknow		P. Kási Nátha.
10	Э	150	ditto	ditto	Nil	ditto		ditto.
20	10	800	ditto	ditto	1825	ditto		ditto.
18	13	400	ditto	ditto	Nil	ditto		ditto.
6	9	100	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	}	ditto.
4	8	100	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	•••	ditto.
						l	1	
)	
	İ							
			-					
	١.						- {	
	Ì					!	- {	
	}			-				
	1		1			:		

	717 " 7 3110		,
١.	Name of manuscript in Nagri character	ame of manuscript in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author
1	हे ।मविधि	Homavidhi	Directions for the per- formance of sacrifices, by Vansidhara
5	गृद्धकारिका	Grihyakáriká	Duties of a fither of a family prescribed by the Sama Veda, ly Bhuvaka, son of Visakha Bhatta
3	समझसावृत्ति .	Samanjaeś-vritti	Commentary on Vyása Sútra, by Anúpa ná- ráyana
	1	l	
		İ	
	l	1	

Rituals, Phonetics, &c.)

			_=				_
No. of	No. of lines on each	Extent in slokas	Charac- ter.	Sub- stance.	Age of manu- script.	WHERE DEPOSIT	ED AND IN WHOSE
	Page.					Zillah.	Person.
34	10	500	N.	C. paper.	Nil	Rac Barcli	P. Bhagarána Dina
108	8	1,000	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	P. Sankatá- prasáda, re- sident of Khajúra- gaura.
132	9	2,000	ditto	ditto	ditto	Lucknow	P. Kásinátha.
					ļ	1	
		1	1				
					1	1 •	
	1				!	! •	
					i I	i	
	İ						
	1		Ì	•			1
				!		ı	
				ţ	!		
				1	1	-	
				1			1
	-						1
V-1-0-	_!	i	1	I			حبيبسيت بيرويرب أب

II.—AITIHASIKA SASTRA.—

	•		
No	Name of manuscript in Nagri character.	Name of manuscript in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author
1	गिताविवृति	Gítávivnti	An Interpretation of Bhagavadgita (an episode of Mahabha- rata) secording to Ma- dhavacharya.
2	मद्दाभिषेत्रसम्बद्धः	Mahábhisheka-lambaka	A part of Saritságara, by Somadeva Bhatta.
1			

(a.)—Itihasa (History.)

No. of pages.		Extent in slokas	Charac-	Sub- stance.	Age of manu- script.		TED AND IN WHOSE SESSION.
	page		}		J. Carpu	Zıllah,	Person.
292	11	3,000	N.	C. paper.	1748	Rae Bareli .	P. Bhagavána Dína.
22	11	500	ditto	dıtto	Nil	Lucknow	P. Kásınátha.
			,				
					İ		
						•	

(Ancient Legends.)

No of pages.	No. of lines on each	Extent in slokas,	Charac- ter.	Sub-	Age of manu-		OSITEI	AND IN WHOSE SORW . KOIS
1.0	page.				script	Zıllah.		Person.
310	11	5,000	N.	C. paper.	1864	Rai Bareli		P. Bhagaváua Dína.
164	10	200	ditto	ditto	Nil	Partábgarh		P. Kunja Be- hárí.
348	10	4,000	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto.
122	~10	2,000	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto.
	•						1	
				l			1	
								•
							ł	
	1	1					Ì	

(a.)-Kávya (Poems).

No. of pages	No. of lines on each	Extent in slokas	Charac- ter.	Sub- stance.	Age of manu- script	WHERE DEP	OSITEI POSSES	AND IN WHOSE
	page.	Ì			ecripe	Zıllah.		Person
522	10	12,000	N.	C. paper.	Nil	Lucknow		P. Kásinátha.
46	7	300	ditto	ditto	1760	ditto		ditto.
66	13	1,000	ditto	ditto	1807	ditto		ditto.
	The second secon	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY O	AND THE PARTY OF T		•			

(Versification.)

No. of pages.	No. of lines on each	Extent ın slokas.	Charac- ter,	Sub- stance.	Age of manu- script.	WHERE DEPOSITED	AND IN WHOSE SION.
	page.				•	Zıllalı.	Person.
10	14	300	N.	C. paper.	Nil	Lucknow	P. Kásinátha,
			i]	
	\]	,		ı		1
	1						
	1	! }		•		,	i I
•	Ł			1			
				'			
٠	t						
						J	
]	,	
	ι,	1		; !	•		

(Versification.)

No of pages.	No of lines on each page.	Extent ın slokas.	Charne- ter.	Sub- stance.	Age of manu- script.	WHERE DEPOSITE POSSES	D AND IN WHOSE
	Imge.					Zillah.	Person.
10	11	300	N.	C. paper.	Nil	Lucknow	P. Kásinátha.
i							
			١,	١.			1
							1
				1			
İ							
							ſ
							ì
i							
			1	}			
			1		ĺ		
i			١	i			
				1			
:		Ì		1	Ì	Ì	
				,	j	1	
I				1	}		
					Ì		
					1		
-			}				

SASTRA (Rhetoric).

No. of pages.	No. of lines on rach 125c.	Extent in slokas.	Charne-	Sub-	Age of manu- script.	P	SITE!	
	100.	1				Zıllah.		Person.
20	12	500	N.	C. paper.	1765	Rae Bareli		P. Bhagavána Dina.
21	14	100	ditto	ditto	1807	Lucknow		P. Kásinátha.
		•						
		! •	 					
š		:		<u> </u> -) 		i	
				1	.			
		†) 			
		•	1					
		1	}				1	

(Astronomy and Astrology.)

	T-CARRESTORY	Land Company		****	r=		.,	ressere
No. of	No. of lines on tach	Extent in slokes.	Charac-	Staine	Age of manu- script.	WHEEK DEFO		STORM ALCAN
	bage.			<u> </u>	acı.ş	Zillah.		Person.
11	11	150	N.	C. paper.	Nil	Rac Bareli		P. Bhagavána Dina.
				•				
				1				
			1			ì		
			İ		į	i		;
	1	1	1		1			
	i		1		1			
	:	1						! !
	1					ţ		
•	}	ì					1	j
	1							
	1	1						
					1		,	ı
		ì	!		1			
	1	1	;		1	ì		
		İ	1	1	1	;	1	ı
	1	1	ļ	1	1	1		
	1	t		1	i t	•	,	!

(Law, Civil and Canonical).

No. of 1*50#	No. of lines on	Extent in slokas	Charac- ter.	Sub-	Age of manu-	WHERE DEPOSI	RED AND IN WHOSE
1=5(=	Image.		u.,	stance.	*cnpt-	Zillah.	Person.
126	8	1,200	N.	C. paper.	1604	Rae Barelı	P. Sankatá prasáda.
]					
							1

No. of pages.	No of lines on each	Extent in slokas	Charac- ter.	Sub- stance,	Age of	Where dero	OSITEI POSSES	AND IN WHOSE SION.
	page.				script.	Zillah.		Person.
38	9	500	N.	C. paper.	Nil	Rae Bareh		P. Bhagavána Dína.
10	10	200	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto.
					i			
							ļ	-
							1	

(Monotheistic.)

No. of pages.	No. of lines on each	Extent in slokas	Charae- ter.	Sub- stance.	Age of manu- script.		OSITE	SION.
	page.					Zıllah,		Person
28	9	500	N.	C. paper.	1826	Lucknow		P. Kásinátha.
20	13	500	ditto	ditto	Nıl	ditto		ditto.
10	11	200	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto.
360	11	4,000	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto.
332	,11	4,000	ditto	ditto	1723	ditto		ditto.
						•		ditto.
88	15	1,500	ditto	ditto	Nil	ditto		ditto.
32	9	500	ditto	ditto	ditto	Faizábád		Srí 'Yugalá- nanya Sar- ana.
							İ	

SASTRA (Faith).

No. of pages.	each	Extent in slokas	Charac- ter.	Sub- stance.	Age of manu- script.	Where depo	SITEI OSSES	SION.
	page.				Juli pu	Zillah,		Person.
120	7	1,000	N.	C. paper.	1816	Rae Bareli		P. Bhagavána Dína.
82	10	1,000	ditto	ditto	Nil`	Faizábád	•••	P. Tuláráma resident of Hanumána Gadbí.
48	9	600	ditto	ditto	1859	ditto		Srí Yugalá- nanya Sa- rana.
130	12	2,000	ditto	dıtto	1806	ditto		ditto.
			:					-
			,					

No	Name of manuscript in \agri character	Name of manuser 1t in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author
1	मन्त्रार्थदीपिका	Mantrárthadipiká	A Treatise on Mysti cism, by Satrughna
2	म चार्यव	Mahárnava	Ditto, (author not
3	विद्यानभैरव	Vijnánabhairava	Ditto, by Vijnana Bhatta
4	विद्यानभैरवटीका	Vijnánabbairava Tšká	Commentary on No 3, (author not known)
5	चानार्यव	Jnanárnava	A Treatise on Mysti cism, (author not known)
6	भैरवार्चामारिजात	Bhairavarchápárijáta	A Treatise on the wor ship of Bhairava, by Jaitra Sinha
7	र्रं श्वरपृव्यक्तिचा	l'svarapratya bhijna	A Treatise on Mysti- cism, by Rajana Kshema Raja
8	फट्र्क रियोतन्त्र	Phetkárinítantra	A Treatist on Mysti cism, by Bhairavá chárya
9	भुवनमा चिनीकस्य	Bhuvanamaliníkalpa	A Treatise on Mysticism, (author not known)
	<u> </u>		

(Mysticism.)

No. of pages.	No. of lines on each	Extent in slokas	Charac- ter.	Sub- stance.	Age of manu-		SITED 039E8	AND IN WHOSE SION.
	page.	'			sempt.	Zıllah.		Person.
182	12	2,500	N.	C. paper.	1805	Rae Bareli		P. Bhagavána Dína.
932	10	12,000	ditto	ditto	Nil	ditto		P. Sankatá- prasáda.
32	8	400	ditto	ditto	ditto	Lucknow	•••	P. Kásinátha.
66	12	1,000	ditto	ditto	1827	ditto		ditto.
132	12	2,000	ditto	ditto	Nil	ditto		ditto.
66	14	600	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto,-
192	12	2,500	ditto	ditto	1779	ditto		ditto.
200	0	1,800	ditto	ditto	Nil	ditto		ditto.
22	n	400	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto.
			,					
	ļ		<u> </u>					

No	Name of manuscript in Nagri character	Name of manuscript in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author
1	मन्त्रार्थेदीपिका	Mantrárthadipiká	A Treatise on Mysti- cism, by Satroghna
2	महार्यव	Mahárnava	Ditto, (author not known)
3	विचानभैरव	Vijnánabhairava	Ditto, by Vijnána Bhatta
4	विचानभैरवटीका	Vijnánabbairava Tíká	Commentary on No 3, (author not known)
5	ज्ञानार्थव	Jnánárnava .	A Treatise on Mysti- cism, (author not known)
6	भैरवाचीपारिजात	Bhairavárchápárijáta	A Treatise on the wor- ship of Bhairava, by Jaitra Sinha
7	र्षेत्ररपृवसिद्या	I'svarapratya bhijna	A Treatise on Mysti- cism, by Rajána Kshema Raja.
8	फेंट्कं रि ग्रीतन्त्र	Phetkarınitantra	A Treatise on Mysti- cism, by Bhairavá- chárya
9	भुवनभाचिनीकस्य	Bhuvanamalınikalpa	A Treatise on Mystr- cism, (author not known)
	1	ı	

(Mysticism.)

No. of pages,	No. of lines on each	Extent ın slokas	Charac- ter.	Sub- stance.	Age of manu- script.		SITEI	AND IN WHOSE
	page.]	active	Zıllah,		Person.
182	12	2,500	N.	C. paper.	1805	Rae Bareli	.,.	P. Bhagavána Dína.
932	10	12,000	ditto	ditto	Nit	ditto		P. Sankatá- prasáda.
32	8	400	ditto	ditto	ditto	Lucknow		P. Kásinátha.
66	12	1,000	ditto	ditto	1827	ditto		ditto.
132	12	2,000	ditto	ditto	Nil	ditto		ditto.
G6	14	600	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto. 🔑
192	12	2,500	ditto	ditto	1779	ditto		ditto.
200	9	1,800	ditto	ditto	Nıl	ditto		ditto.
22	11	400	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto.
•								
	1	I	l .					

(Jain Religion).

No. of pages.	No. of lines on each	Extent in	Charac- ter.	Sub- stance.	Age of	WHERE DEP	OSITEE POSSES	SEESSION.	
	page.				встрь	Zıllah,		Person.	
186	9	2,500	N.	C. paper.	1718	Lucknow		P. Kásí Nátha	
						ĺ		1	
	1							F.	
	1							1	
			}		,				
					1				
	ļ							i	
) 		1			
						1			
		Ì				1			
						1			
			_						
	•					1			

স্থানিহিন্তা:

XIX,-ANIRDISHTA

1		1	
.So.	Name of manuscript in Nagri character	Name of manuscript in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author
1	सरशस्यक्र्ह	Svara Sástra Sangraba	"Concentration of breath" for the at- tanment of emanci- pation (moksha), by Pundit Anurachan- dra
2	वैवर्श्विकसंन्यास .	Traivarnika Sannyása	A Treatise on the Rites of the Sannyasis, by Kailása Yati
	•		
			,
			8
	+	-	
		3,5	

(Miscellaneous.)

No. of	No. of bace on track	on Extent		Sub- Manu-	MRIEE DEPOSITED TOD IN MICES		
land .u.	Page				Kn]4.	Zillah	Person.
30	11	100	N.	C. paper.	1539	Lucknow.	P. Kási- nátha.*
29	15	100	dıtto	ditto	1566	Faizábád	Srf Yugali- nanya Sa- rana.
	1	and the contract of	l				

No	Name of manuscript in Nagri character	Name of manuscript in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of suther
1	सरणासतक्रूच	Svara Sástra Sangraha	"Concentration of breath" for the at- tainment of emanci- pation (moksha), by Pundit Anúrachan- dra.
2	वेवर्धिकसंन्यास	Traivarnika Sannyása	A Treatise on the Rites of the Sannyasis, by Kailasa Yati.

[·] This would come under the heading logs,

A CATALOGUE

OF

SANSKRIT MSS. EXISTING IN OUDII,

FOR

THE QUARTER ENDING 30TH SEPTEMBER 1875.

Government Contral Press .- 30. 16 H. D. (2700) -15-11 76,-200.

No	Name of manuscript in Bera Nágari character.	Name of manuscript in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author
1	रुद्रभाष्यं	Rudrabháshya	A Commentary on Ru dra Mantra (a trea tise on Sanhita), by Vidyáranya.
	, ·		

(Hymns). a .- Sanhitá.

l'ages.	No. of lines in each	Extent in slokas	ent Charac- Sab-	Age of manu.	Where defosited and in whose possession.			
	page.				script.	Zıla.		Person.
50	10	800	N.	Č. paper.	1834	Fayzábád _,		Rájá Ráma Nátha, resi- dent of Sá- haganj.
			-					
						•		
,								

No.	Name of manuscript in Deva Nágari character.	Name of manuscript 11 Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.
1	मञ्चावाक्यविवरणम्	Mahávákya-Vivaranam	Commentary on Mahá- vákya, by Sankará- chárya.
			•
			}

Pages.	No. of lines in each	Extent ın slokas	Cbarac. ter.	Sub- stance.	Age of manu- script.	WHERE DEPOSITED POSSES		D AND IN WHOSE	
	page.	<u> </u>				Zıla.		Person.	
56	11	700	N.	C. paper.	1798	Bárábanki		. P. Prayág Datta, resi dent o Puruiyá.	
•									
						-			
						,			

स्तिहासिकाः।

II.--AITIHASIKA SASTRA.

No	Name of manuscript in Deva Nagari character	Name of manuscript in Roman character	Subject-matter and name of author		
1	सञ्चनामविवरणम्	Sahasranáma Viyaranam	Commentary on Sabas- ranáma (a part of Mahabhárata) by Vi- dyaranya Tírtha		
	•				
			·		
			•		

'(History). a.—Itihása.

Pages,	No of lines in each page	Extent in slokas,	Charac- ter.	Sub- stance.	Age of manu- script	Where deposite 2000es Zila		
58	15	700	N.	C. paper.	Nil.	Fayzábád	Şrí Yugalána- nya Şarana.	
						·		

No	Name of manuscript in Nagari character	Deva	Name of manuscript in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author
1	वामनपुरायं	,	Vámana Purána	Purána by Vyása
2	दाल्भाषमार्ज्जनं		Dálbhyápamárjana •	A part of Vishnu Dhar- mottarn, by Vyása
3	भार्मवपुरायं	•••	Bhárgava Purána	Purána in 10 chapters, by Vyasa.
4	वाश्रिरुचिश्रपुराशं	•••	Vásishtha Linga Pu- rána	A dialogue between Vas- ishthe and Nárada on the excellence of Siva, by Vyasa.
5	चेतुमाश्चाक्यं		Setumábátmya	A part of Skanda Purána relating to the ments of offering oblations in Prayéga, Kási and Gayú, by Vyá-a
G	श्चिवधर्माः	•••	Sixa Dharma	A Purúna by Vyása.
				•
	1			

(Ancient Legends.)

Pages.	No. of hnes in each page.	Extent in slokas.	Charac- ter.	Sub- stance-	Age of manu- script.	Where deposited and in whose Possession.		
						Zıla,		Person.
310	15	8,000	N.	C.	1786	Bárábankí		P. Prayágo Datta,
14	9	150	`	٠	Nıl	Fayzábád	•••	Rájá Ráma Nátha.
102	13	3,000				ditto		ditto,
50	13	1,000				ditto		ditto.
71	15	2,000				· ditto		ditto.
111	9	1,200			1797	ditto		ditto.
					,	•		

III.—KAVYA ŞASTRA

No.	Name of manuscript in Deva Nágarí character,	Name of manuscript in Roman character	Subject-matter and name of author.
1	सुदर्भनक्तवः	Sudarşana Stava	A treatise on Poetry, by Náráyana Yatísvara,
2	जगदीग्रम्भतकं सटीकं	Jagadíasa Şataka, Sa- tika.	Ditto, with a commen- tary by Raghurája Sinha.
3	बचपञ्चरकोार्च	Bajrapanjara Stotra	A treatise in praise of Vishnu, by Mudgala- chárya.
4	मद्दामृशुद्दरस्तोत्रं	Mabámrityu Hara- stotra.	A treatise in praise of Siva. Author not known.
			,

7

a.-Kávya (Poems.)

Pages.			Where de	POSSESS	D AND IN WHOSE			
	page.				ectipus_	Zıla,	_	Person.
. 38	11	400	N.	C. paper.	Nil	Fayzábád		Rájá Ráma Nátha.
106	10	1,000	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	•••	ditto.
50	9	1,000	ditto	dıtto	1779	ditto`		ditto.
2	9	20	ditto	ditto	Nıl	ditto	· •••	ditto.
			1					

VI.—OHHANDAH SASTRA

Na.	Name of manuscript in Deva Nagara character.	Name of manuscript in Roman character	Subject-matter and name of author.
1	भोगवती	Bhogavatí*	A treatise on Práknta prosody by Tulisídása, son of Muránsukla.
_		A CONTRACT OF THE PARTY OF THE	

· Lare

(Versification).

Pages.	No. of lines in	Extent in slokas	Charac- ter.	Sub- stance.	Age of manu- script.	Where depo	SITED DESESS	AND IN WHOS
	page.				script.	Zıla.		Person.
50	12	600	N.	C. paper.	Nil	Bárábankí		P. Prayág Datta.
	-							
	.	1						į

VII.—ALANKARA ŞASTRA

No.	Name of manuscript in Deva Någarf character.	Name of manuscript in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.
1	ਸਮਾ	Prabhá	Commentary on Kávya- pradípa (a treatise on Rhetoric) by Vaidya Nátha.

Rhete	oric).							. ,•	
Pages.	No. of Lnes in	Extent in clokes.	Charac- ter.	Sub- stance.	Age of manu- script.	WHERE DE	WHERE DEPOSITED AND IN WHOSE POSSESSION.		
	page.				script.	Zila.		Person.	
356	7	4,000	N.	C. paper.	Nil	Fayzábád		Rájá Rám Nátha.	
			-						
	:								
					ļ				

VII.—ALANKARA ŞASTRA

—			
No.	Name of manuscript in Deva Nágarí character.	Name of manuscript in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.
1	प्रभा	Prabhá	Commentary on Kávya- pradípa (a treatise on Rhetoric) by Vaidya Nátha.
			•
		•	
			•

(Rhetoric).

Pages.	No of lines in each	Extent ın elokas	Charac ter	Sub stance	Age of manu script	WHERE DE	POSSESSION		
	page					Zıla		Person	
386	7	4,000	N	C paper	Nıl	Fayzábád		Rájî Rám: Natha	
	-								

VIII.-JYOTIII SASTRA

	ક્યાતિવ્યા 🕶		• 111.	
No	Name of mannscript is Nágari character	1 Дета	Name of manuscr pt in Romau character	Subject matter and name of author
1	भिवसंदिता	•••	Siva Sanhitá	A treatise on Astrology, by Siva
2	मीनराजजातकं		Mínaraja Játaka .	Ditto, by Yavanáchárya
3	वासनावार्त्त्तिनं		Vásanávartika*	A treatise on Astronomy, by Nrisinhachárya
4	दैवचभुषण	••	Dawajna Bhúshana*	A treatise on Astrology by Pandita Pranan- tha, son of Jivanatha

(Astronomy and Astrology).

No. of pages.	each	No. of	Charac- ter.	Sub- stance.	Age of manu- script.	WHERE DEP	OSITES POSSES	AND IN WHOSE SION.
	page.		 	l		Zıla		Person.
96	9	1,000	N.	C. paper.	Nil	Bárábankí		P. Mahávíra Prasáda Sákadvípí.
_288	11	3,000	ditto	ditto	1835	Fayzábad		Rájá Ráma Nátha.
312	14	7,000	ditto	ditto	1659	ditto		ditto.*
1,142	10	15,000	ditto	ditto	1618	ditto		ditto.*
							ţ	
					İ			-
-								

IX.—SMRITI SASTRA.

No	Name of manuscript in Mégan character	Deva	Name of manuscript in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author
1	भ्रातातप		Sátátapa	A treatise on Civil law, by Sátátapa.
2	यञ्चायतनप्रतिस्ठापञ्च •	নি	Panchayatana Pratish- tha Paddhati	A treatise on the mode of dedicating temples to Vishnu, Siva, Súrya, Ganesa, and Gauti, by Divákara, son of Bháradavája Mahá- deva
3	प्रतिस्ठारचस्य	•••	Pratishthá Rahasya	A treatise on the mode of dedication of tem- ples, &c, to the gods, by Nrisinha Piasáda
4	संस्कारकीस्तुभ	•••	Sanshára Kaustubba*	A treatise on the rules for the performance of initial sacraments, by Ananta Deva Bhatta

(Law, Civil and Canonical.)

Pages.	No. of lines in each	Extent in slokas	Charac- ter.	Sub- stance.	Age of manu-	WHERE DE	POSITED AND IN WHOSE POSSESSION.	
	page.				script.	Zıla.		Person.
30	11	400	N.	C. paper.	Nil.	Fayzábád		Rájá Ráma Nátha.
62	9	700	ditto	ditto	1772	ditto		ditto.
86	13	2,000	ditto	dıtto	1781	ditto		ditto.
156	25	8,000	ditto	ditto	Nil.	Lucknow		P. Krinshna Náráyana, resident of Káshmírí Mahallá.
								-

No.	Name of manuscript in Nágarí character.	Deva	Name of manuscript in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.
1	समरकामदी[पिका		Samarakáma Dípiká	A treatise on Erotics, by Vishpvangerá.
		-		
	•			
		-		

(Erotics.)

l'ages.	No. of lines in each	Fatent m elokas	Charac- ter.	hub- stance.	Age of		OSITED Ocalás	AND IN WHOSE	
	10.60	1050			scrit-	Zıls.		l'erson.	
31	0	300	N.	C. pajn.r.	Nil.	Fayzábád		Rájá R á ma Nátha.	
			l						
							1		

DARŞANA ŞASTRA.

No.	Name of manuscript in Någari character.	Deva	Name of manuscript in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
1	साङ्खतरङ्ग		Sánkhyataranga	A treatise on Hylothe- ism, by Vidyáranya Tírtha.
			-	
		!		
	-			

No. of pages,	No. of lines in each	No. of	Charac- ter.	Sub- stance.	Age of manu-	Where depo	SITED 85£85	ITED AND IN WHOSE SESSION.	
	page.			script.		Zıla,		l'erson.	
19	13.	250	N.	C. paper.	1858	Fayzábád		Srí Yugalá- nanya Şú- raṇa.	
,									
				-					

УФ	Name of manuscript in Deva Nágari character	Name of manuscript in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author
1	चिपुरीप्रकरण सटीक	Tripuríprakarana Sa- tika	A treatise on mono- theism with a com- mentary by Sinkará- chárya
2	प्रिवक्षणीमृत	Siva karunamrita	A treatise on mono- theism, by Appya Dikshita
3	परमपदिनिषीयक	Puramapada-nirnáyaka	Ditto by Amritánanda Tíithá
4	प्रिवरतावनीया खा	Siva Ratnávalí Vyá- kbyí*	Ditto with a commen- tary by Amritánan- da Tutha
5	तात्पर्यदीपिका	Tátparyadípiká*	A treatise on mono- theism by Amritá- nanda Tírthá.
6	श्रीमद्भगोड्डिम्चय .	Srımadbhargánghrıbhú shana*.	Ditto by Amritánan- da Tírthá
7	चरिष्टरा पाधिविवेचन	Hariharopádhi- vivechana*.	A treatise on mono- thousm by Amritá- nanda Tírtha
8	तारकापदेश्रयक्या	Tárakopadesa-vyavas- tha*.	Ditto ditto
9	प्रियतत्ववियेष	Sivatatsa-viseka*	Ditto ditto.
10	संद्येपशारीरक	Saŋkshepa Sáríraka*	Ditto by Szravajnátma Mahamuni
_	1	<u> </u>	

[·] This is valuable and rare work.

(Monotherstic).

No of pages.	No of lines on each	No of	Charac- ter	Sub- stance	Age of manu script	WHERE DEP	OSITE	D AND IN WHOSE
	page				script	Zıla,		Person
16	9	150	N.	C. paper.	Nıl.	Bárábankí	_	P Prayága Datta
44	12	800	ditto	ditto	dıtto	Fayzábad		Rájá Ráma Natha.
46	13	1,000	dıtto	dtıto	ditto	ditto		dıtto
120	11	2,000	ditto	dıtto	dıtto	dıtto		ditto.
22	12	400	dıtto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto
150	12	2,000	ditto	dıtto	ditto	ditto		ditto.
182	12	3,000	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto.
42	13	700	dıtto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto.
551	6	4,000	ditto	ditto	ditto	dıtto		ditto
130	10	2,000	ditto	ditto	1781	Lucknow	•••	P Krishna Náráyana.
		}						
								-

No.	Name of manuscript in Nágarí character.	Deva	Name of manuscript in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.
1	योगतरङ्ग		Yogataranga	A treatise on Yoga philosophy by Vid- yáranya Tírtha.
			3	
بتبت				

Pages.	No. of lines in each	Extent in slokas.	Charac- ter.	Sub- stance.	Age of manu- script.	Where defosited and in whose possessor.		
	Dale.	Dalle'			-спрь	Zıla,		Person.
32	14	300	N.	C, paper.	Ntl.	Fayzábád	***	Sri Yugalána nya Sarana.

(27)

XIV.-BHAKTI SASTRA.

No	Name of manuscript in Deva Nagari character	Nams of manuscript in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author
1	श्रीरामरत्त्वा वाखा	Srí Rúma-ralshá Vyá- Khyá *	A Commentary on Sii Ráma Ralshi, by Mudgala Bhatta
2	हैतभृषय	Dvaitabhú shana	A philosophical treatise on the worship of Vishnu, (contradict- ing the opinion of Sankará cháryá) by Sri Nivásácharya
3	दामायण सटीक	Rámáyana Satíka†	Valmíki Rámáyana, with a Commentary, by Nagesa.
4	साधनदीपिका	Sadbanadípiká*	A treatise on faith according to the Vaishnavas, by Náráyana Bhatta.
5	सुन्दरमियसम्दर्भ	Sundaramani-sandar- bha *	A treatise on faith to Ráma Chandra, by Madhuráchárya
		l	

Pages.	No. of lines in each	Extent in slokas	Charac- ter.	Sub-	Age of manu- script.	WHERE DE	WHERE DEPOSITED AND IN WHOSE POSSESSION.		
	page.				acript.	Zıla.		Person.	
16	8	100	N.	C. paper.	Nil.	Fayzábád		Şrî Yugalê Nanya Şa- rana.	
256	15	4,000	ditto	ditto	1873	Do.		Do.	
1698	17	81,350	dicto	ditto	Nil.	Do.		P. Súrya Valí.	
186	10	3,000	ditto	ditto	1634	Do.		Rújá Ràma Nátha.	
110	13	2,000	ditto	ditto		Do.		Do.	
								-	

No	Name of manuscript in Deva Nágari character	Name of manuscript in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of anthor						
1	मद्दाकालसंदिता	Mahákála Sanhitá*	A treatise on Mysticism, by Adinátha Deva.						
2	मद्दावाबसंदिताकृट	Mahákála Sanhitá Kúta.*	A treatise explaining all the difficult points in the above, by Admátha Deva						
3	मनेारमा	Manoramá*	An explanation of the 16 Nityá tantras ac- cording to the Kádi sect, by Subhagá- nátha.						
4	धनूपराम	Anúparáma* .	A Commentary on Siva tándava (a treatise on Mysticism), by Nílakantha.						
5	परमार्थेप्रदीयिका पू- र्वार्ड	Paramártha-pradípská Púrvárdha.* -	First-half of Paramár- tha-pradípiká, an explanation of diffi- cult passages of Ru- drayámala in 25 pa- talas (Chapters).						
6	परमार्थेप्रदीयिका उत्त- रार्डे	Paramírtha-pradípiká Uttarárdha.*	Second-half of Paramártha pradiphtá, an explanation of difficult passages of Rudrayámala in 25 patalas (Chapters).						
7	प्रसिचन्त्रम पूर्वार्ड	Şaktisangama Púrvár- dha.*	A treatise on Mysti- cism (first-half) in 10 Chapters.						
8	प्रक्षिसङ्गम उत्तरार्खं	Şaktisangama Utta- rardha.*	A treatise on Mysti- cism (second-half) in 10 Chapters.						
*****	* The book is rare,								

(Mysticism).

Pages.	No. of lines in each	Extent in slokas.	Charac- ter.	Suh.	Age of wanu-		POSITE POSSES	D AND IN WHOSE	
	page.				script.	Zıla,		Person.	
1,382	8	15,000	N.	C. paper.	Nil.	Fayzábád		Rájá Ráma Nátha.	
56	11	1,000	ditto	ditto	ditto	Do.		Do.	
270	15	6,000	ditto	ditto	ditto	Do.		Do.	
180	11	3,000	ditto	ditto	1807	Do.		Do.	
174	9	1,700	ditto	ditto	1831	Do.		Do.	
360	8	3,000	ditto	ditto	1831	Do.		Do.	
94	.12	2,000	ditto	ditto	1631	Do.		Do.	
92	15	4,000	ditto	ditto	1631	Do.		Do.	
-		1	<u> </u>	1	<u> </u>	 	ا ~		

No	Name of manuscript in Deva Nagari character	Name of manuscript in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author
9	दामेादरतन्त्र	Damodara Tantra*	A treatise on Mysti- cism, by Dámoda- ra
10	दत्ताचेयतन्त्र	Dattatreya Tantra*	A treatise on Mysti- cism in 20 patalas, by Dattátreya
11	डामरतन्त्र	Damara Tantra*	A treatise on Mysti- cism, by Mahadeva
12	उड्डी ग्रतन्त्र	Uddisa Tantra*	A treatise on Mysti- cism, by Mahádeva
13	वीरभदतन्त्र	Vırabhadra Tantra*	A treatise on Mysti- cism, by Mahádeva
14	भृतडामर .	Bhutadamara*	A treatise on Mysti- cism, by Mahádeva
15	साङ्खायनवन्तृ .	Sánkhyayana Tantra*	A treatise on Mysti- cism (author not known)
16	कचपुट	Kalshaputa*	A treatise on Mysti- cism by Siddha Nagárjuna
17	कचपुटो	Kaksıputı*	A treatise on Mysti- cism, by Siddha Nágárjuna
18	कामरान	Kámaratna*	A treatise on Mysti- cism by Nitya Natha
19	घकभेदनिर्यय	Chakrabheda Nirnaya*	A treatise on Mysticism according to Kulárpava Fautra in 18 uliasa (author not known)

" The books are rare.

(Mysticism)—(continued.)

Pages.	No. of lines in each	Extent	Charac-	Sub- stance.	Age of		POSITE	D AND IN WHOSE
	page				script.	Zıla.		Person.
106	9	1,000	N.	C. paper.	Nıl.	Fayzábád		Rájá Ráma Nátha,
30	12	500	ditto	ditto	1834	Do.	,	Do.
54	8	500	ditto	ditto	1831	Do.		Do.
72	12	1,000	ditto	ditto	Nil.	Do.		Do.
14	10	200	ditto	ditto	1802	Do.		Do.
184	7	1,100	ditto	ditto	Nil.	Do.		Do.
30	10	500	ditto	ditto	ditto	Do.		Do
84	10	2,000	ditto	ditto	ditto	Do.		Do.
206	7	2,000	ditto	ditto	ditto	Do.		Do.
288	7	2,500	dıtto	ditto	1831	Do.		Do.
110	3	1,000	ditto	ditto	Nil.	Do.		Do.

	n Mysti- og an ac- dhairava. n Mysti-
eism givin count of B 21 मन्त्रकीमुदी . Mantra-laumudi* A treatise of cism, by . Natha. 22 मन्त्रसारसमुख्य Mantrasara-samuch - A treatise of chaya *	g an ac- hairava. n Mysti-
cism, by S Natha. 22 मन्त्रसारसमुख्य Mintrasara-samuch- A treatise o chaya *	n Mystı- Srí Deva
chaya * cism, by	
manua sara	n Mystı- Purná- náchárya
23 चांगरलावजीसटीका . Yogaratbasah Satiká* A treatise o: cism with mentary, b kara	a com-
21 तन्त्राधिकारनिर्णेय . Tantrádhikára mrnaya A treatise oi eism, by Bhatta	
25 प्रमञ्जार ,, Prapancha sára* . A treatise or cism in 36 (author not	6 patalas
26 स्मीविद्यार्थनपद्धति Srividyárchana Paddhati * of worshipp Vedya acco Tantra (au known)	ping Sri
27 वार्कस्थनता Tarákalpa Latá* A treatise on of worshipp Tárá godd Naráyana I	ping the less, by
28 वाषायस Bilialpa* A treatise on of worship; Bilia gold Damodara	ing the

. Bue bule are rare

(Mysticism)—(continued.)

Pages	No of lines in each	Extent in slokas,	Charac- Sub- Age of manu stance script Tossession					
	page				Script	Zila		Person
			Káma- rúpa	C paper.	Nul	Fayzábad		Rájá Ráma Natha.
402	7	3,000	N.	dıtto	ditto	Do		Do
966	11	15,000	ditto	ditto	ditto	Do		Do.
66	u	1,000	ditto	ditto	ditto	Do.		Do.
82	7	600	ditto	ditto	ditto	Do		Do
358	8	3,500	ditto	ditto	1800	Do		Do
80	9	1,000	ditto	ditto	Nel	Do		Do.
80	10	1,000	ditto	dıtto	1673	Do		Do.
36	10	500	ditto	ditto	1587	Do		⊃₀
		,		,				

No	Name of manuscript in Deva Nágari character.	Name of mannscript in Roman character	Subject-matter and name of author
29	त्रिपुर सुन्दरी पञ्चाष्ट्र'	Tripuia Sundeií Pan- chánga *	An account of the five forms of Tripura- sundari, according to the Rudrayámala (author not known).
30	ललितापचाष्ट्र	Lalitá panchánga*	An account of the five forms of Lahtá, ac- cording to the Rud- rayámala (author not known).
31	भुवनेश्वरीयश्वाङ्ग	Bhuvanesvarí Pan- chánga.*	An account of the five forms of Bhuvanes-vari, according to the Rudrayamala.
32	प्रव्यक्तिरापद्याङ्ग	Pratyangirá Panchán- gu.*	An account of the five forms of Pratyan- girá, according to the Rudray ámala.
33	उच्चि रु गगपतिपञ्चा <i>ष</i>	Uchelhishta Ganapati Panchánga.*	An account of the five forms of Uchchhish- ta Ganapati, accord- ing to the Rudrayá- mala.
34	गयपतिसच्चनाम	Ganapati Sahasra Nama.*	A thousand names of Ganapati.
35	ग्रथपतिकवच	Ganapati Kavaelia*	A charm bearing the name of Ganapati.
36	वटुकभैरवपशाषा	Vatuka Bhairava Pan- chénga.*	The five forms of Vatuka Bhairava.
37	भैरवसम्बनाम	Bhairava Sal Náma.*	Metri of a
	1	1	٠,

(Mysticism)—(continued.)

Pages.	No. of lines in each	Extent in slokes.	Charac-	Sub-	Age of	Where deposited and in whose possession,		
	page.				script.	Zılı.		Person.
64	5	300	N.	C. paper.	1831	Fayzábád	•••	Rájá Ráma Nátha.
148	8	800	ditto	ditto	Nil.	Do.		Do.
144	7	1,200	ditto	ditto	ditto (Do.		Do.
112	8	1,000	ditto	ditto	ditto	Do.		Do.
40	10	500	ditto	ditto	ditto	Do.		Do.
44	9	400	ditto	ditto	ditto	Do.		Do.
16	5	100	ditto	ditto	1846	Do.		Do.
268	5	1,500	ditto	ditto	Nil.	Do.		Dô.
32	7	250	ditto	ditto	ditto	Do.		Do.

No	Name of manuscript in Deva Nagari character.	Name of manuscript in Roman character.	Sulfect-matter and name of author.
29	चिपुर सुन्दरी पञ्चाष्ट्र	Tripuia Sundarí Pan- chánga *	An account of the five forms of Tripura- sundarf, according to the Rudrayamala (author not known).
30	जिलितापचाष्ट्र	Lahtá panchánga*	An account of the five forms of Lulitá, ac- cording to the Rud- rayámaia (author not known).
31	भुवनेश्वरोमशाङ्गः	Bhuvanesvarí Pan- chánga.*	An account of the five forms of Bhuvanes- varí, according to the Rudrayámala.
32	प्रव्यक्तिरापश्चान्न	Pratyangira Panchan-	An account of the five forms of Pratyan- girá, according to the Rudray ámala.
33	उष्क्छग्रयपतिपञ्चाङ्ग	Uchchlishta Ganapati Panchánga.*	An account of the five forms of Uchchhish- ta Ganapati, accord- ing to the Rudrayá- mala.
31	गणपतिसद्दस्ताम	Ganapati Sahasra Náma.*	A thousand names of Ganapata.
35	गणमतिकवच ,,,	Ganapati Kavacha*	A charm bearing the name of Ganapati.
36	वट्कभैरवपश्चाद्य	Votuka Bhairava Pan-	The five forms of Vatuka Bhairava.
37	भैरवसइस्नाम	Bhairava Saliasra Náma.*	A Metrical list of a thousand names of Bhairava, according to the Rudrayámala.

. These books are rare.

ţ

(Mysticism)—(continued.)

•	Pages.	No. of lines in	Extent us slokes	Charac- ter.	Sub-	Age of	WHERE DEPOSITE		
		page.				script.	Zıla		Person.
•	64	5	300	N.	C. paper.	1831	Fayzábád		Rájá Ráma Nátha.
	148	8	800	ditto	dıtto	Nil.	Do.		Do.
	144	7	1,200	ditto	ditto	ditto	Do.		Do.
	112	8	1,000	ditto	ditto	ditto	Do.		Do.
	40	10	500	ditto	ditto	ditto	Do.		Do.
		l	!				,		
	41	9	400	dıtto	ditto	ditto	Do.		Do.
	16	5	100	ditto	ditto	1846	Do.		Do.
	268	5	1,500	ditto	ditto	Nil.	Do.		Dō.
	32	7	250	ditto	ditto	ditto	Do.		Do.
							•		

No.	Name of manuscript in Deva Nágarí character	N ime of manuscript in Romau character	Subject-matter and name of anthor
38	भैरवदीयदान	Bhairavadípa Dana* .	Rules for lighting lamps in honor of Bhairava
39	चर्ज्ने नार्चापारिजात	Arjuvarchá Páryáta*	A tientise on Mysti- cism (author not known),
40	नागार्ज्जु नीय येतमप्रतक	Nágárjuníya Yoga Satuka *	A treatise on Mysti- cism, by Dhruva Pala
41	नागारिगिरिविवरक्ष्य	Nágángiri-vivara Kalpa *	A dialogue between Siva and Párvatí relating to Kárta- vírya
42	कार्त्तेवीर्थेपूजापद्धति	Kártavírsa Pújá Pad- dhati *	Different modes of worshipping Karta- vírya
43	कार्त्तवीर्थंसपर्यासटीका	Kirtavírya- sa paryá Satika *	A treatise on Mysticism with a commentary relating to the worship of Kartavírya, by Náiáyanáchárya.
41	निव्यप्रयोगरलाकर	Nity aprayoga- r a t n á Kara *	Rules for the duly worship of Kartavi- rya, by Prema Nidhi
45	नैसित्तिकप्रयोग	Naimittika Priyogi*	Rules for the worship of Kártavírya, ac- cording to Tantra.
46	दीपदानपद्धति	Dípadána Paddhatı*	Rules for lighting lamp in honor of Kártavírya, accord- ing to the Rudrayá- mala.

. These books are rare

(Mysticism)—(continued.)

Pages	No of lines in	Extent in	Charac ter	Sub	Age of manu-			
	page	\$10PH2	script		Zıla		Person	
18	5	100	N	C paper	Nil	Payzábád	••	Rájú Ráma Natha
90	7	700	dıtto	ditto	1553	Do.		Do.
138	.7	1,500	dıtto	ditto	Nıl	Do.		Do
118	9	1,400	ditto	ditto	1830	Do.		Do
120	9	2,000	dıtto	ditto	Nıl	Do.		Do.
106	10	2,000	dıtto	dıtto	dıtto	Do.		Do.
150	12	2,000	dıtto	ditto	ditto	Do.	•	Do.
64	ıı	1,000	ditto	ditto	ditto	Do		Do.
72	12	1,000	ditto	ditto	ditto	Do		Do.

No	Name of manuscript in Deva Nágari character	Name of manuscript in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author.
17	सर्णिर्दानस्त्र	Sarpırdána Ratna*	Rules for lighting lamp in honor of Kartavirya, accord- ing to the Rudrayá- mala.
18	ज्ञानदानस्त्र	Lonadána-ratna* .	A treatise on Mysti-
19	कार्भवीर्यदीपविधि	Kártavírya Dípavidhi*	Rules for lighting lamp in honor of Karta- virya, according to the Uddamara Tan-

कार्त्तवीर्यंदीपकन्य ...

वार्षवीर्थमन्तपद्धति ...

pa.*

Kártavírya Mantra

Paddhati.*

Kártavírya

वार्तवीयीर्ज्यं नक्तीय... K4

Kártavíryárjuna Stotra* Praise of Kártavírya .

Kártavíryárjuna Kavacha.*

Kúrtavírya Sahasranáma.*

A int of the themsand
namesof Kártavírya.

Dípa-kal-

tra.

Rules for lighting lamp in honor of Kártavírya, according to Sudargana Sanhitá.

Rules for the use of

Kártavírya, Mantras.

by Ananda Bhair-

(Mysticism) -- continued

Pages,		Extent in clokas	Charac ter	Sub stauce.	Age of manu	WHERE DEFOSITED AND IN WHO	
	page				script	Zıla,	Person
18	13	300	N	C	Nil	Fıyzabad	R4já Rama Nátba
6	12	150	dıtto	ditto	ditto	Do	Do
38	9	300	ditto	ditto	ditto	Do	Do
21	11	300	ditto	ditto	ditto	Do	Do
50	4	500	ditto	ditto	1715	Do	Do
6	6	36	ditto	ditto	Nıl	Do	Do
32	8	300	dıtto	ditto	dıtto	Do	Do
15	10	200	dıtto	ditto	ditto	Do	Do
722	13	15,000	ditto	ditto	Λil	Do	Do
230	8	3,000	ditto	dıtto	1772	Do	Do.

No	Name of manuscript in Deva Negri character	Name of manuscript in Roman character	Subject-matter and name of author
57	कृषा सङ्खनाम	Krishna Sahasra Náma*	A metrical list of thou- sand names of Krishna
58	जच्चीनारायणस च्छ नाम	Lakshmi Niráyana Sahasra Nama *	A list of thousand names of Lalsmina- ráyana
59	लच्चीनारायमञ्जव .	Lakshmı Náráyanas- tava*	A poem in praise of Lakshminárayana
60	दुर्भासच्चनाम	Dungá Sahasra Náma*	A metrical list of thou- sand names of Durgan
61	दिचणामृत्तिसच्खनाम	Dakshiná Murti Sa- hasra Nama *	A metrical list of the thousand names of Dakshina Murti
62	दिच्चगामृत्तिकोत्रार्थ प्रतिपादक	Dakshınámúrtı Stot- rartha pratipadaka *	Notes on Dakshina Murti Stotra (author not known)
63	दिचियामृत्तिकस्प	Dakshın'ımurtı Kalpa*	A treatise on Mystr- cism giving an ac- count of Dikshina Murti
64	राजराक्ष्येश्वरीकदच	Rájarajyesvarí Kava- cha *	A ' charm' bearing the name of Rajarajyes- vari
6э	श्रीमुखीसइखनास	Srímukhí Sahasra Nama*	A metrical list of the thousand names of Sii Mukhi
GG	ग्ररभगन्तु	Surabha Mantra*	Sarabha or Siva's Mantras (spells) tending to win the affections, &c
	·	1	

[•] Tlese books are rare

· (Myslicism)—continued.

							_			
Pages.	No. of lines in each	Extent in slokas.	Charac-	Charac- Sub- ter. Stauce.					Where deposited and in whose possession.	
	page.	'	1	1	script.	Zila.		Person.		
36	8	500	N.	C. paper.	Nil	Fayzábád		Rájá Ráma Nátha.		
, 40	8	150	ditto	ditto	ditto	Do.	٠.	Do.		
86	10	1,000	ditto	ditto	ditto	Do.		Do.		
42	7	-300	ditto	ditto	ditto	Do.		Do.		
. 36	7	300	ditto	ditto	ditto	Do.		Do.		
. 50	8.	500	ditto	ditto	ditto	Do.		Do.		
76	8	1,000	ditto	dítto	ditto	Do.		Do.		
30	6	200	ditto	ditto	ditto	Do		Do.		
28	8	300	ditto	ditto	ditto	Do.		Do.		
8	9	70	ditto	ditto	1831	Do.		Do.		

No	Name of manuscript in Deva Nagri.	Name of manuscrift in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author
67	प्ररभ कवच	Sarabha Kavacha*	A "charm" bearing the names of Sara- bha
68	प्रस्भ क्लीच	Sırabha Stotrı*	A treatise in praise of Sarabha, according to the Akasa Bhair- ava Tantra
69	भरभसञ्चनाम	Sarabha Sabasrana ma.*	A metrical list of the thousand names of Sarabha, according to the Alasa Bhair- ava Tantra
70	प्राजुवेश कवच	Saluvesa Kavicha*	A "charm" bearing the name of Saluvisa.
71	धनदास्तीच	Dhanadá Stotra	A treatise in praise of Dhanada, according to lautra
72	रन्द्राची कवघ	Indrálshi Kavacha	A "charm" bearing the name of Indrá- kshi
73	इन्द्राचीं इससनाम	Indrakshi Sabasrana ina	A metrical list of the thousand names of Indiákshí.
74	इन्द्राची मञ्चाद	Indialshi Panchanga	Five forms of Indra- kshi,according to the Rudray amala Tan- tra
75	वमुलामुखीपञ्चाङ्ग	Bagwal mulhi Pan- changa	Five forms of Bagulá- mukhí
7(खागमकल्पवह्नी •	Agamakalpa vallí*	A treatise on Mysti- eism, by Yadu Nátha

These books are rare

No.	Name of manuscript in D Nágri character	eva	Name of manuscript in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author
77	चनुसत्कवच .		Hanumat Kavacha	A "charm" bearing the name of Hanu- mána
78	गुटिकाकच्य .	•	Gutiká Kalpa*	A treatise on Mysti-
79	रामसपर्यासीपान .		Ráma Saparyá Sopána	Rules for the worship of Ráma.
80	सुदर्भना .	•••	Sudarsaná*	A commentary ou Tau- trarája, by Prema Nedhi Pandita.
81	कालिकार्चनपद्धति .		Káhkárchana Paddhati*	Rules for the worship of Káhlá, by Trailo- kya Natha
-			L	

(Myslicism) -- continued.

Pages.	No. of lines in each	Extent in slokas,	Charac- ter.	Sub- stance.	Age of manu- script.	Where deposite		D AND IN WHOSE
	page		,		ecripa	Zıla.		Person.
10	10	150	N.	C. paper.	1831	Fayzábád		Rájá Ráma Nátha.
50	10	700	ditto	ditto	Nıl	Do.	•••	Do.
58	9	600	ditto	ditto	1830	Do.	,	Do.
1,264	10	15,000	ditto	ditto	1609	Do.		Do.
116	9	200	ditto	ditto	Nıl	Do.		Do.
					•			

No	Name of manuscript in Deva Augri character	Name of manuscript in Roman character	Subject-matter and name of author
1	वृन्दसंहिता .	Vrinda Sanhitá	A treatise on medicine (author not known).
		Long the same of t	

(Medical Works).

Pages,	No. of lines in each	Extent in elokas	Sub- stance,	Charac- ter.	Age of	WHERE DEP	SITES OSSES	O AND IN WHOSE SION,
	. page.			/-	script.	Zıla		Person.
180	12	2,000		C paper,	Nil	Bárábankí	•••	Mahásfra Pra- sáda,
		ł						
		ļ						
						!		

XVII.—JAINA SASTRA.

No	Name of manuscript in Deva Nagri character	Name of manuscript in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author
1	चादिपुराण	Âdıpuranı*	A treatise on Jain religion, by Rish- abha Deva
2	भद्रवाज्जचिरिच .	Bhadraváhu Chantra*	Life of Bhadra Váhu, according to the Jain ielizion, by Srí Ratna Naudi
3	धर्मीमृत	Dharmámrita*	Rules for the house- holders professing the Jain religion
4	प्रश्रेतिरी	Pıashnottarí*	A treatise on Jain re- ligion, by Bhattira- ka Sri Sakala Kirti
5	भक्तामर	Bhaktámu*	A treatise on Jain 1e- ligion, by Bhattara- ka Sii Sakala Kirti
G	चनन्तनाथकथा	Anantanátha Kathá*	A treatise on Jain religion
7	दभ्रलाश्वयोपृजा	Dasılak-hanı Püji†	A treatise on Jain re- ligion
8	च्यष्टान्हिक पूजा	Ashtáhmka Pújít	A trentise on Jain re- ligion
9	कल्याय मन्दिर	Kalyin: Maudirat	A treatise on Jam re- ligion
10	विषायद्वार	Veshápahára*	A treatise on Jain re- ligion.
/ 11	निर्वाणकाणः ,	Nirvána Kándi*	A treatise on Jain re- ligion
- 12	यसकार्यक	Yama Káshtika*	A treatise on Jam re-
	•	The book is valuable and rare The book is rare	

(Jaina Religion).

Pages.		Extest in cloks.	Charac ter.	Sub- stance-	Age of	Where deposits		
i	brie-			Į	er je	Zin	_	Person.
724	12	10,000	N.	C paper.	1770	Bárábankí		Jaini temple.
46	13	1,000	ditto	ditto	Nit	Do.		Do.
156	8	2,000	ditto	ditto	1502	Do.		Do.
256	10	3,000	ditto	ditto	1771	Do.		Do.
10	18	300	ditto	ditto	Sit	Do.		Behánlála, re- sident of Ganesapur
h	18	300	ditto	dıtto	ditto	Do.		Do.
20	18	400	ditto	ditto	ditto	Do.		Do.
10	18	400	ditto	ditto	ditto	Do	-	Do
10	15	400	ditto	ditto	ditto	Do.	-	Do.
	-	500	ditto	dıtto	ditto	Do.	-	Do.
6	18	250	ditto	dıtto	ditto	Do.	.	Do
6	G	100	ditto	ditto	ditto	Do.	.	Do.

No	Name of manuscript in Deva Augri character	Name of manuscript in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author
13	धवलपुरा ग	Dhavala Purána*	A treatise on Jain re-
14	मचाधवनपुराय	Maha Dhavala Purána*	A treatise on Jain re ligion
15	विजयधवलपुराय	Vıjaya Dhavala Purá na.*	A treatise on Jain re- ligion
	1	1	

Jaina	Relig	ion)—0	continu	ied.				
Pages,	No. of lines in esch	Extent in glolas	Charac- ter.	Sub-	Age of manu-		POSITE	D AND IN WHOSE SION.
	page.		Less.		script.	Zıla.	_	Person.
		90,000	N.	C. paper.	Nil.	Bárábankí	•••	Behárilála.
		95,000	ditto	ditto	ditto	Do.		Do.
,		145,000	ditto	ditto	ditto	Do.		Do.
]				
						į		
			1					
	1.	1			1			

No.	Name of manuscript in Deva Nágrí character	Name of manuscript in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author	
1	नीतितरङ्ग	Nitı Taranga	A treatise on ethics, by Vidyaranya Tir- tha.	
2	रमनरच्छ	Ramalarahasya*	A treatise on "Ramala" (Mahomedan Astro- logy), by Bhaya Bhanjana	
3	पश्रतन्त्र	Prasna Tantra*	A treatise on "Rama- la" (Mahomedan As- tiology), by Clintá Mani Pandita.	
4	समरसारटीका	Samara Sára Tika*	A Commentary on Sa- marasata (a treatise on war), by Bhai ita	
5	प्रालिहोच .	Sáhhotra*	A treatise on the diff- crent breeds of hoises, by Maha Sa manta Jaya Datta	
ß	प्राजगामप्रिजा परीचा	Salagráma Silá Pirik- shá *	Rules for distinguishing different forms of Sahgrama	
7	खजवक्रुचमे टिका	Khalavaktra Chapeta ká.	On the origin of Sa- kadvipf Brahmans, by Rája Valfabha Misra	
8	म यिर्का .	Magavyakta	On the origin of Si- kadvij i Brilimans, by Maithila	

[.] These books are rare

(Miscellaneous).

No. of lines in Extent Charac- Sub- Age of POSSESSION. ach in slokas, ter, stance. Sub- in slokas, ter, stance.							
page.	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		, marcer	script.	Zıla,		Person.
13	250	N.	C paper.	1852	Fayzábád		Şrí Yugalá Nanya Şar- ana.
32	20,000	ditto	ditto	1812	Do.		Rájá Ráma Nátha.
9	700	ditto	ditto	1811	Do.		Do.
12	1,000	ditto	ditto	1504	Do.		Do.
9	1,500	ditto	ditto	1816	Do.		Do.
7	600	ditto	ditto	1675	Do.		Do.
8	400	ditto	ditto	Nil	Do.	.	Do.
9	200	ditto	ditto	ditto	Do.		Do.
	lanes in each page. 13 32 9 12 9 7 8	lines in Extent	hnes in Extent Character.	hnes in Ritent Character	lines in Ritent cach page 1 1 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1	13	13 250 N. C 1852 Fayzabád 32 20,000 ditto ditto 1812 Do. 9 700 ditto ditto 1811 Do. 12 1,000 ditto ditto 1816 Do. 9 1,500 ditto ditto 1816 Do. 7 600 ditto ditto 1675 Do. 8 400 ditto ditto Nil Do.

JOHN C. NESFIELD, Director of Public Instruction, Oudh.

LIST OF SANSKRIT MANUSCRIPTS

DISCOVERED IN OUDII

DURING THE YEAR 1876.

PREPARED BY

JOHN C. NESFIELD, M.A.,
DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

ASSISTED BY

PANDIT DEVÍPRASÁDA.

EDITED BY

RÁJENDRALÁLA MITRA, LL.D., CI.E.

Calcutta:

PRINTED BY THE CALCUTTA CENTRAL PRESS COMPANY, LIMITED,
5, COUNCIL HOUSE STREET.
1878.

CONTENTS.

					Page
Upraishads	•••				2-3
Vadika, Suti	rs Ritur	ıls, &c			2-3
Purina	•••				2-5
Kávya					6—7
Nataka					6-7
Abladhana					67
Vyákarana					6-9
Chhandas					8-11
Alankara					10-11
Jy otis		••			10—11
Smiti					10-13
Sankhya					12-13
Nyáya				••	12-13
V useshika				•	1417
Mimansa					16-19
Vedinta		•••			18-27
Yoga					2627
Bhaktı			•••		2631
Tantra					30-33
Vaidyaka			••		32-33
Jาเนา					3435
Amadalita		_			3637

LIST OF SANSKRIT MSS. DISCOVERED

OUDH, DURING THE YEAR 1876.

134

I.d. UPANISHAD.

Number.	Name of MS m Devanagari Character	Name of MS in Roman Character	Subject matter and Name of Author	Number of pages	Number of lines on each
1	ब्रद्धोपनियत्सार- सञ्जूदरीपिका सटीका	Brahmopanı- shıt-satasın- gıalıa-dıpıkâ, satıkâ.	A treatise on theology, with a commentary Author not known.	42	18
2	ट इज्जाबालीय निघत्	Vrihajjabálopa- nishat.	A treatise on theology	28	12
3	रामतापन्यु- पनिषद् था खा	Rámatápanyu- panishad-vyá- khya.	A treatise explaining some of the most diffi- cult passages occur- ring in the text of the 1st part of the Rama- tapani Upanishad, by Dharanidhara Pantha.	44	12
4	तस्या उत्तरखखस्य ब्यास्था	Do. Uttarı- khındısya vyakhya.	Second part of the above, by the same author.	46	11

I.e. VAIDIKA SÚTRAS.

	_					
1	भिचा	Siksha	• • !	A treatise on Vedic Phonetics.	18	6
2	छन्दः •	Chhandah		A treatise on the metres of the Yajur Ved i.	16	6

II.b. PURÁNA.

1 27	।।गवत-चन्द्रिका	Bhágavata- chaudriká.	A commentary on the eleventh Skandha of the Bhágavata, by Vita Rághava.	311	10	
------	-----------------	--------------------------	--	-----	----	--

THEOLOGY.

£	i ii	92	M.	Where deposits	ed & in ahose bosses-ion	1
Ratent Slokas	Character.	Substance	Age of MS.	Zıllah.	Person	REMARKS
1,500	N.	C. paper	1821	Fyzabad	Mahanta Puyá- dása, resident of Ayodhyá.	
400	Do.	Do.	1817	Lucknow	P. Sivasankara.	
800	Do.	Do.	Nil	Rai Bareli	P. Sivadın Lá- la, resident of Gúlúpúr.	
700	Do.	Do.	Nıl	Do,	Do.	
RITU	IAL	S, PH	ONI	ETICS, &c	·.	
100	N.	C. papes	1837	Lucknow	P. Sivasankara.	
100	Do.	Do.	1837	Do	Do.	

	100	D0.	_ Do.	100,	D0.	•••	20.		
1		<u> </u>			·		<u>. </u>		
	Ancien	t L	egends.		•				
	4,000	N.	C. paper	Nıl	Fyzábá	1	Mahanta disa.	Priyá-	-
ļ	L								

_					
Numbeer	Name of MS in Devanagari Character	Name of MS in Roman Character	Subject matter and Name of Author	Number of pages	Number of lines on each page
2	शद्वर संहिता	Sankara San Inta	A part of the Skan- dha Putana in 40 chapters, by Vyasa	86	15
3	कूर्मापुराख	Kurma Purana	A Purana by Vyasa	26	15
4	गर्ग सहिता, ग्रेलिक खरड	Gurga Sanluta Goloka Khun- da	First part of the Garga Sanhita (a dialogue between Narada and Bahulasya), by Garga charya	84	9
5	रन्दावन खर्ड	Vrındavana Khanda	Second part of the Garga Sanhata by the same author	94	10
6	माधुर्ये खग्ड	Madhurya Khanda	The third put of the Gurga Sanhita, by the same author	80	9
7	मिरिसन खख	Gunaja Khan- da	The fourth part of the Garga S filata, by the same author	40	9
8	मथुरा खख	Mathura Khan da	The fifth part of the Garga Sanhuta, by the same author	114	9
9	दारिका खग्ड	Dramka Khan- da	The sixth jart of the Guga Sunints, by the same author	86	9
10	বিশ্বসিন্ গুন্ত	Viscopit Khan- da	The seventh part of the Garaa Simbit, by the same author	238	9
11	वलभद्र खण्ड	Balabhadra Khanda	The eighth part of the Garga Sanhata, by the same author	62	9
12	বিস্থান ভাগ্ড	Vijūana Khrin- dr	Ti part plats,	1 36	9

		_ :		(a)	
Ancier	t Le	gends	-Cor	itd.		
rt fas. ra	Character.	ance.	Age of MS.	WHERE DEPOSIT	ED & IN WHOSE POSSESSION	REMARKS.
Lxtent Slokas.	Char	Substance.	Δgo	Zıllah.	Person	MANAGES.
2,000	N.	C. paper	1799	Fyzábád	Mahanta Priyá- dása.	
1,000	Do.	Do	Nil	Do	Do.	
1,000	Do.	Do	Nil	Bátábanki	Medhi lála Brah- machári, resident 'of Lálápúr near Futtebpúr Bis- wá.	
.1,200	Do.	Do	Nil	Do	Do.	
1,000	Do.	Do	Nil	Do	Do.	
500	Do.	Do	Nil	Do	Do.	
1,500	Do.	Do	Nil	Do	Do.	
1,000	Do.	Do	Ŋil	Do	Do.	
3,000	Do.	Do	Nil	Do	Do.	-
800	Do.	Do	Nil	Do	Do.	
400	Do.	Do	Nil	Do	Do.	
L				1		

III. KÁVYA SÁSTRA.

Number	Name of MS In Devanágari Character	Name of MS 12 Roman Character	Subject matter and Name of Author	Number of	Number of lines on each page
1	रामक्षण विलोमकाय सटीक	Ráma I rishna vik ma kavya Sitika	A poem in priss of Rama and Krishni, with a commentary by Suija Pandita	40	6
2	यङ्गीत माधव	Singiti-mídha- va.	A poem in priso of Krishna, by Gosva- mi Prabodhananda Sarasvati	100	10
			III. KÁVYA S	ás I	TRA.

}	समयसार नाटक	Samaya sara Nátal a	A drama Author not 30	13
2	चखनीप्रिक	Chanda kau- sika	A diama, by Arya- lishemesvara (plint- ed).	7

IV. ABHIDHÁNA SÁSTRA.

1 चमरटोका Am	A commentary Amai ikosha, "Kshira Svami	on by	658	9
--------------	---	----------	-----	---

V. VYÁKARANA.

		1		
1 व्यनिट्कारिकासचेप	Aniti aril a- sankshpa	Memorial verses on the roots that do not tall either after It Author not known	6	10

(a) KÁVYA (POEMS).								
9	ter.	nee.	MS.	Where deposite	LIN WHOSE POSSESSION.	REMARKS.		
Extent Slokas.	Character	Substance	Ago of	Zıllalı.	Person.	MEMARES.		
300	N.	C. paper	1288	Fyzábád	Mahauta Priyá- dása.			
2,000	Do.	Do.	Nil	Do	Do.			
(b) NÁTAKA (DRAMA).								
500	N.	C. paper	1737	Fyzábád	Mahanta Priyá- dása.	-		
1,000	Do.	Дo.	1833	Rái Barelí	P. Ganesa-pra- sáda.			
(LEX	100)GRA	PII	Y).				
10,000	N.	C. paper	Nil	Rái Bareli	P. Sivadínlála.			
(GRAMMAR).								
100	N.	C. paper	Sil	Fyzibid	Mahanta Priyá- dása.			
1	·							

V. Vyákar ana

=				-	
h.	Name of MS	Name of MS	Subject matter	to te	n cach
Number	Devanagari Character	Roman Character	Name of Author	Number pages	Number of lines on each pare
2	उखादिरुत्ति	Unadı vritti	On the mregular affixes called Unadi	166	7
3	स्तोटतल	S _i hot tatra	On the relation of sound and sense in words, by Sivakrish na	22	11
4	प्रवेशमुख व्याकरण	Priyogimukba Vyal arini	An elementary gram- mar	96	6
	धानुपाठ	Dhatu jatha	A list of the Sanskrit roots, by Madhav acharya	56	8
6	नारनार्थ	KaraLartha	A tiertise on cases, ly Bhavaurndu Sid- dhantavagisa	48	7
7	सारसङ्गद्ध	Sainsangraha	An elementary gram mar, by Lal shmana Dynvedi	36	10
8	उपसर्गेद्यातकल- विचार	Upasarga dyota katva vichara	On prefixes and their uses, by Lakshmana Dvivedí	6	10
9	दिकर्मिवाद	Dvikarmavada	On verbs governing two objective cases by Lakshmana Dvivedí	8	7

VI CHHANDAS SASTRA

=					
1	द्धन्दे ।मुक्तावनी	Chhando muk- tavalí	A treatise on versifica tion, by P3 ari Lala	116	7

Versifi	catio	n.—Co	ntint	ied.		
g ;	ter.	nco.	P-4	Where deposits	dåin whose posse-sion	
Extent Blokas	Character,	Substance.	γεο οί	Zıllalı	Person.	REU (E.
400	N.	C. paper	Nil	Lucknow	P. Sivasankara.	

RHETORIC.

3,500	N.	C. paper	Nıl	Fyzábád	Mahanta Priyá- dása.	
800	Do.	Do.	Do.	Rái Bareli	P. Ganesa Pra- sáda.	

ASTROLOGY AND ASTRONOMY.

1,000 Do. Do. 1827 Do Do.	-	2,000	N.	С рэрег	1835	Luckno	···	Mannálála, dent of T	resi- irw.i.	!
1 1500 75 75 75 75 75		1,000	Do.	Do.	1827	Do.		Do.		ł
1,500 Do. Do. 1830 Do Do.		1,500	Do.	Do.	1830	Do.		Do.		

LAW, CIVIL AND CANONICAL

L.1W,	CI	VIL AND	CANON	CAL.			
1,000	N.	C. paper 1795	Lucknow	P. Sivasankara.	Ĩ	-	-
					,		
		1	•				

VI, Chhandas Sastra.

N mber	Name of MS 11 Devanagari Character	Name of MS in Roman Character	Subject matter and Name of Author	Number of pages	Number of lines on each 1 age
2	ट त्तविने⊺द	Vritta vinoda	A treatise on versifier tion, by Fateligin	50	8

VII. ALANKÁRA.

1	सुधासागर	Sudhi-sagarı	A commentary Ravya prakasa, Bhima Sena	on by	222	10
2	काव्यप्रकायसार	Kavya pril asa sai i	An abstract of Kavva pial asa, Ramachandia	the by	46	12

VIII. JYOTIS SASTRA

1	चग्डेन्यरप्रश्रविद्या	Chandesvara Prasna vidya	A treatise on astrology, by Chandesvara- Acharya	152	10
2	योगदीपिका	Yogadi _l ika	Ditto by P Devidatta	108	10
3	नावकमञ्जरी 	Jitaka manjari	A treatise on horoscopy, by Siva sabaya	122	10

IX. SMRITI SÁSTRA.

1 विवादार्थवभञ्जन	V)va larnava- bh mjana	Civil law, according to the Marthilas, corresponding to Vivada-chintamin & Vivada-chindra among the Bengalis	338	10
-------------------	---------------------------	--	-----	----

Versification —Continued. Ħ ,g Where deposited an whose pos elsion Pharacter ÷ REMARKS 180 Z:llah Person 400 N. C paper Nil Lucknow P Swasankara RHETORIC. N C paper Nil Fyzabad Mahanta Priyadasa Rai Bureli P Ganesa Pra-800 Do Dο Dο sada ASTROLOGY AND ASTRONOMY N C paper 1835 Lucknow 2,000 Mannalala, test-

dent of Tirwa 1,000 Dο 1827 Dο D_0 Dο 1,500 Do Dο 1830 Dα D_0

LAW, CIVIL AND CANONICAL							
1,000	N	C paper	1795	Lucknow	P Surrenkura		

IX. Smriti Sástra.

				1	fb-, 7
Numbor	Name of MS. 10 Devalagati Character	Name of MS in Roman Character	Subject matter and Name of Author.	Number of	Number of lines on each
2	विन्वादर्भ	Visvádarsa	A treatise on law	20	14
3	दानकमलाकर	Dana- Kamalakara	A treatise on the different kinds of offerings, charities, &c, by Kamalakara.	391	10
4	चाडिक	Abutka	Religious duties of daily life, by Bhattoji Dikshita.	106	11
5	मदनपारिजात	Madanapárnjáta	A treatise on inherit- ance, by Madana Pala.	508	13
G	कालसिद्धान्त	Kála-sidbánta. -	On proper time for per- forming religious rite-, by Chandrachúda Bhatta.	90	10
7	खव्यवस्यदु म	Krity a-kalpa- druma.	Rituals for periodical and optional rites, ce- remonies, by Gadá- dhara.	446	s
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	T D (DC (N) C		<u> </u>

XIII. DARSANA SÁSTRA.

_	-				1
1	तत्त्वयायार्थंदीयन	Tattva-yáthár- thya-dípana,	An eritome of the Sánkhya doctrine, by Ganesa Dikshita.	61	10
				·	

(b.) NYÁYA.

		, ,		
			_	
1 न्यायम् घटीका	Nyáya-sútra- tiká,	A commentary on the Sutras of Gautama in 5 Chapters, by Mu- kunda Dása.		15

13) Law, Civil and Canonical .- Continued.

WHERE DEPOSITED & IN WHOSE POSSESSION

	1 2	1 2 1	7	WHERE DELOSITED OF 12 AUGUST LOSSITSSION		.		
Estent Slokas.	Character	Substance	Ago of M	Zıllalı.	Person.	REMARKS		
300	N.	C. paper	Nıl	Lucknow	P. Siva Sankara.			
5,000	Do.	Do.	1801	Barabanki	P. Siva Govinda.	ĺ		
1,500	Do.	Do.	1787	Rái Barelí	P. Sivadín Lála.			
8,000	Do.	Do.	Nıl	Do	Do.	ĺ		
1,500	Do	Do.	1831	Lucknow	Mannilila,			
4,000	Do.	Do.	1521	Do	Do.	Very old.		
				ļ				
(a.) S	ÁNI	кпул	, П	YLOTHE	ISTIC PIIIL	оѕориу.		
700	N.	C. paper	Nil	Fyzibád	Mahanta Prijá- dása.			
DIAI	DIALECTICS.							
300	N.	C. paper	Nil	Fyzibid	Mihanta Priyi-			

(c.) VAISESHIKA.

				7.	
Numbeer.	Name of MS 111 Devanágari Character	Name of Ms. in Roman Character	Subject-matter and Name of Author	Number of pages	Aumber of lines on each page
1	तात्पर्थंगरिस द्धि	Tátpai ya- parisuddhi.	A treatise on the Var- seshika doctrine in 5 Chapters, by Uday- anáchátya.	58	9
2	नि ष्यात्वादर इस्य	Mithyátva- vádarahasya	A treatise on nonentity, by Gakulanátha Ma- hámahopádhyáya.	22	8
3	न्यायवार्तिक	Nyáya-váitika	Do with a commentary, The text by Udyota- náchárya,andlthe com- mentary by Bharad- vája.	572	10
4	परिभाषाविभेष	Paribháshá- visesha.	The categories of the Vaiseshika school. Author not known.	148	9
5	पदार्थेध र्म्ससङ्ग्र ङ्	Padártha- dharma- sangraha,	A treatise on essential qualities, by Kanáda.	40	17_
6	याप्तियरिष्कार	Vyápti-patisli- kárn.	On essential presence, a treatiso on logic, by Sivisabáya Mahá- iáshtra.	15	11
7	सम्बन्धीपदेश	Sambandhopa- desa.	On context, a treatise on logic, with a com- mentary. The text by Bangadása, and the commentary by Govardhana.	80	10
8	पदार्थंख यडनावजीक	Padártha- khandanávaloka.	A commentary by Rámabhadra. On dis- putation, a treatise on logic.	60	8
9	ध्यारयातवाद	Akby átaváda.	On vorbs, their logical relations, by Rama- krishna Achárya.	28	8

PIIYSICAL.

.E.	÷		Ms.	WHELE DEP	031120	D & IYWHOSEP	0-8E5810V	
Ext. nt Slokas	Character.	Substance.	Ago of MS.	Zıllalı		Perso		REMARKS.
600	N.	C. paper	1850	Fyzibid		Mahanta dása,	Priyá-	Rare.
300	Do.	Do	Nil	Do.		Do.		Do.
10,000	Do.	Do	Nil	Do.		Do.		Do. and valu- able.
2,000	Do.	Do	1511	Do.	•	Do.		Rare.
		Do			•••	Do.		Do.
300	Do.	Do	Nil	Do.		Do.		
1,000	Do.	Do	1533	Do.		Dσ.		
1,000	Do.	Do	Nil	Rai Bar	.li	Jayarima,	resi-	
100	Do.	Do	1639	Do.		dent of E	Jalman.	
			ł					

(c) Varseshrka.

Number	Name of MS in Devanágari Character	Name of MS In Roman Character	Subject matter and Name of Author	Number of pages	Number of lines on each pa e
10	मुझावजीटीका	Mul tavalı tıl a	A commentary, on Muktavali, by Maha- deva Achaija	110	15
11	भावदीपिका	Bhavadipika	A commentary on Sid- dhanta manjari, by Srikrishna Sarma	25	18

(d) MÍMÁNSÁ.

1	भदतन्तरचस्य	Bhaltatantra- harasya	An enquity into the essence of the mimansa doctrine, by Khan dadeva	204	10
2	मीमासार्थं संग्रह कामुदी	Mímansartha- sangraha- kaumudi	A commentary on Lau- gakshibhaskara, by Ramesvara	236	9
3	जैमिनीयन्य'यमाला- विस्तर	Jaiminiya- nyaya inalavis- taia.	On the groups of topics of the Mimansa by Madhara Acharya	592	14
4	मीमासाभाष्य वाद	Mimausa bhashya	A commentary on Mi- mansa, by Savara Sva- mi (1st pat, 1st chap- ter) (Being printed by the Asiatic Society)	40	10
5	तथा	Do	Do (2nd part, 1st chap- ter)	22	10
G	तया	Do .	Do (3rd part, 1st chapter)	20	10
7	तथा	Do .	Do (4th part, 1st chapter)	32	9

	(00000000000000000000000000000000000000									
tr Si	reter.	ance	of MS	Wiere de	Positi	ED & IV WHOSE	POERESEO	REMARKS.		
Extent	Character	Substance	Age o	Zıllah		Person				
3,000	N.	C. paper	Nıl	Fy zábád		P. Sıvadı	na Lala.			
700	Do	Do	Nil	Rai Bare	lı.	Do.				
RITU	AL	ISTIC	•							
3,000	N.	C. paper	Nil	Fy zábád		Mahanta dasa.	Piiya-	Rare and valuable.		
3,000	Do.	Do.	1852	Do.		Do		Do.		
12,000	Do	Do.	Nıl	Do		Do		Do ,		
550	Do	Do	Nıl	Do.	•	Do		Do.		
400	Do	Do.	Nıl	Do.		Do		Do.		
300	Do.	Do.	1394	Do.		Do.		Rare and valuable, and very old.		
325	Do.	Do.	1394	Do.	•••	Do.		Do.		

(d.) Mimañsá.

Nun ber	Name of MS IN Devanagari Character	Name of MS In Roman Character	Subject matter and Name of Author	Nun ber of pages	Number of lines on each page
8	मीमासाभाष्य १ पाद	Mīmáñsa- bhasy a	A commentary on the Mimañsa, 1st part, 2nd chapter	24	10
9	तथा (३।२)	Ditto	Do (3rd part, 2nd chap- ter)	20	11
10	तथा (८ १८)	Ditto	Do (4th part, 4th chap- ter)	76	11
11	मीमासा न्याय रत्ना- कर	Mimánea-nyaya- ratuskara	A trentiso on Mimansa, by Pärthisainthi Misra	420	11

(e) VEDANTA.

1	वेदान्तसार पद्ममाला	Vedanta- sára Padya- mála	The elements of the Vedanta doctrine, by Anantadeva	6	9
2	वेदानसिद्धान रहाञ्चल	Vedanta- siddhanta- ratnar jah	Do by Hariryasadern	76	11
3	प्रमाचपद्धति सटीष	Pramana-pad- dhati satika	On evidence as recog- nised in the Vedanta, with a commentary. The text by Jaya Tir- tha, and the comment- ary by Satyanatha Yati	132	11
1	खरडनभूषामि 🗷	Khandana- Lhushamani	On disputation of the Vedanta doctrine, by Stira, hubatha	362	15
5	ঘলসভাববিষয়ে	Khan lana- Lhadya vivarna	A commentary on Khan lana-l hadya, by Sribarsha	371	18

Ritualistic-Continued.

1	#	cter	nce.	f MS.	WHEREDEP	SITE	d & in whose	POSSESSION	Remarks.	
	Datent blokas,	Character	Substance	Age of	Zıllah.		Person		222223,	
	300	N	C. paper	1394	Fyzábád		Mahanta dasa.	Puyá-	Rare, and valuable, au very old.	
	450	Do.	Do.	1394	Do.		Do.		Do.	
	1,000	Do.	Do.	1394	Do.		Do.		Do.	
	1,000	Do.	Do.	1503	Do.		Do.		Do.	
									<u> </u>	

MONOTHEISM.

	100	N.	C. paper	Nil	Fyzábád	•	Mabanta dása.	Paiyá-	
	1,500	Do.	Do.	1827	Do.		Do.		Rare and va- luable.
	2,500	Do.	Do.	1849	Do.		Do.		Do.
						i			
	6,000	Do.	Do.	Nil	Do.		Do.	i	Rare, and va- luable, and very correct.
i	10,000	Do.	Do,	Do.	Do.	•••	Do.		Do.

(d) Mimañsa

Nan ber	Name of MS IN Devanagara Character	Name of MS 10 Roman Character	Subject matter and Name of Author	Nun ber of pages	n mber of
8	मीमासाभाष्य १ पाद	Mimansa- bhasya	A commentary on the Mimansa, 1st part 2nd chapter	21	10
9	तथा (३।२)	Ditto	Do (3rd part, 2nd chap- ter)	20	11
10	तथा (८।२)	Ditto	Do (4th part, 4th chap- ter)	76	11
11	मीमाचा न्याय रता कर	Mimanea nysy a ratuskata	A treatise on Mimansa, by Parthasarathi Misra	420	11

(e) VEDANTA.

1	वेदान्तसार पद्यमाला	Vedanta sára Padya- mala	The elements of the Vedanta doctrine, by Anantadeva	6	9
2	वेदानसिद्धान स्त्राञ्जल	Ved intr- siddi anta- ratnai juli	Do by Harivy asadova	76	11
3	प्रमायपद्धति सटीम	Pramana pad- dhati satika	On evidence is recog- mised in the Ved unia, with a commentary The text 1 y Jaya Tir- tha, and the comment- ary by Satyanatha Yati	132	11
1	राणगभृषामधि	khan lana- bhusl amani	On disputation of the Velanta doctrine, by Stira, hunatha.	362	15
5	धन्द्रनशादिवस्य	Klandana- Lladya vivari a	A commentary on Khan lana khada 1, by Sriharsha	371	18

Ritualistic—Continued.

1	H H	ter	nce.		Wiere depo	REMARES.				
	Extent blokas.	Character	Substance.	Age of	Ziliah.		Person		INDIANES.	
	300	N	C. paper	1394	Fyzábád	•••	Mahanta dasa.	Priyá-	Rare, and ver luable, an very old.	
	450	Do.	Do.	1394	Do.		Do.		Do.	
	1,000	Do.	Do.	1394	Do.		Do.		Do.	
	1,000	Do.	Do.	1503	Do.		Do.		Do.	

MONOTHEISM.

	_					1		1
100	N.	C. paper	Nil	Fyzábád	•…	Mahanta dása.	Priyá-	
1,500	Do.	Do.	1827	Do.		Do.		Rare and va- luable.
2,500	Do.	Do.	1849	Do.		Do.		Do.
6,000	Do.	Do.	Nil	Do.		Do.		Rare, and va- luable, and very correct.
10,000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.		Do.

Number	Name of MS in Devanagari Character	Name of Ma	Subject matter and Name of Author	Number of pages	Number of Innes on each page
-1				22	1 1
6	विचारमाला	Vicharamala	An enquiry into the truth of the Vedanta, by Narottama Pun	22	11
7	मुतापाषटीका	Muktaphalatiks	A commentary on Muktúph da, a treatise on the philosophy of the Bhagavata Author not known	141	10
8	खदै तसिद्धान्तविद्या- तम	Advarta siddhan ta-vidy otana	On the aduabity of the soul, by Vidyánanda Sarasvati	78	14
9	वेदार्थसङ्ग्र ङ	Vedartha- sangraha	A treatise on Mouo- theism, by Ramánuja Achárya	90	9
10	रच्छमेडभीटीका	Rahrsya- shodasi-tika	The sixteen categories or Ruliusyus of the Vedanti Anthor not known	40	13
11	ग्रास्त्रास् त्रिधरत	Sasti ámbudhi- ratna	The elements of the Vedant, with a com- mentary, by Rames- vara	60	21
12	ध्यात्मतत्त्वविवेक	Atma tattva viveka.	On the relation of the universe to the supreme soul, by Udayana Acharya.	130	10
13	चात्मतत्त्वविवेकटीका	Atma-tativa- viveka-tika	A commentary on the above, by Siromani Bhattacharya	248	9
11	चदितमद्मविद्यापद्धति	Advaita-biahmi vidja piddhiti	The elements of the adult theory, by Nandisvara Acharya	68	12

	Monotheism—Continued.									
İ	я _	ter.	псе	of MS	Where deep	arle	D & 1 \ WHOSE I	POSSESSION	REMARKS	
	Extent Slokas	Character	Substance	Ago o	Zıllah		Person		REMARKS	
	300	N.	C. paper	Nıl	Fy zábád		Mahanta dása.	Prıj a-	Rare.	
	2,500	Do.	Do	Nil	Do.		Do.		Do.	
	1,500	Do.	Do	Nıl	Do.		Do.		Do.	
	1,000	Do.	Do	Nıl	Do.		Do.			
	800	Do.	Do	Nıl	Do.		Do.			
	2,500	Do.	Do	Nıl	Do.		Do.		Do and valuable.	
	2,000	Do.	Do	Nıl	Do.		Do.		Do. and valuable.	
	4,000	Do.	Do	1850	Do.		Do.			
	1,000	Do.	Do	Nil	Do.		Do.		Rare.	
	ł	1	i			- 1		ı		

(21)

(e.) Vedánta.

Number	Name of MS	Name of MS in Rossan Character	Subject matter and Name of Author.	Number of pages	Number of lites on each
15	वेदान्तपरिभाषा सटीका	Vedanta-para- bhasha Satika	The categories of the Vedanta, with a commentity. The text by Dhaimana Dhashita, and thecommentary by Sividatta Suri	122	13
16	सिद्धान्तिन्दुटीका	Siddhanta- vindu-tiká.	A commentary on Sid- dhántavindu, by Na- rayana Tirtha.	121	23
17	सिद्धान्तवेष्रसङ्ग ु ह याखा	Siddhanta-lesa- sangraba- 13 ákhy a.	A commentary on the Sidhanta-lesa-sangraha, by Visa anatha Tirtha. (1st part.)	212	13
18	तधा	Do	Do (2nd part) .	110	13
13	तथा	Do	Do (31d Fart)	76	13
20	वया	Do	Do. (4th part)	40	18
21	सिद्धान्तरत्नविद्यति	Sıddhánta- ratua-vivriti,	A commentary on the Siddhanta-ratna, by Puru- shottama Acharya.	264	8
22	प्रमाखपद्धति	Pramana- paddhati.	A treatise on Mono- theism, by Jaya Lirtha	106	5
23	पदार्थतत्त्वनिरूपग	Padartha- tattva-nu úpana	On the categories of the Vedanta Author not Lnown	10	13
24	भेदधिकारसनक्रिया	Bheda dhik- kara-satkiiya	A tientise on Mono- theism, by Náiayana Asrama.	138	13
25	चित्तानुवाध टीका	Chittanubodha- tika.	A commentary on the Chittanubodha, in 11 chapters, by Siibha- skarakantha.	168	16

Monotheism-Continued. Age of MS WHERE DEPOSITED CIT WHOSE POSSESSION Cl aracter Z Ilalı

C paper Nil Tyzabad

2,500 N

2,000 1 Do Do

4,000 Do Dο

3,000	Do	Do	Nıl	Do.		Do	Rire and va-
4,650	Do	Do	1819	Do.		Do	Do.
2,500	Do	Do	1819	Do		Do	Do
1,500	Do	Do	1819	Dο	j	Do	Do.
800	Do	Do	1819	Do	Ì	Do	Do
3,000	Do	Do	1808	Do		Do	
					i		
700	Dο	Do	Sil	Dο		Do	
2,000	Do	Dο	Nil	Do		Dυ	
1 -,			1 }		1		1

1770 Lucknow ...

Do

Nil

P Swasankara

Do.

Very rare.

Ran and value able, an I write ten by a Kash-rari paulit.

(23)

REMARKS

Perso :

Mabanta Priyadasa

			(
Number.	Name of MS. in Deranáguri Character.	Name of MS. 131 Roman Character.	Subject-matter and Name of Author.
15	वेदान्तपरिभाषा सटीका	Vedánta-pari- bhásbá Satiká.	The categories of Yedanta, with a commanty. The tex Dharmatija Diks and the commentar, Sivadatta Suri.
16	सिद्धान्तविन्दुटीका	Siddhánta- vindu-tíká.	A commentary on this dhantavindu, by I rayana Tirtha.
17	सिद्धान्तनेष्रसङ्गुद बाखा	Siddhánta-lesa- sangraha- vyákhyá.	A commentary on a Sidhanta-lesa-sangral by Visvanatha Tirtl (1st part.)
18	तथा	Do	Do. (2nd part) .
·19	तथा	Do	Do (3rd part)
20	तथा	Do	Do. (4th part)
21	सिद्धान्तरत्नविद्दति	Siddhánta- ratna-vivriti.	A commentary on the Siddhánta-taina, by Puru shottama Achárya.
22	प्रमाखपद्धति	Pramána- paddhati.	A treatise on Mono- theism, by Jaya Tirtha.
23	पदार्थतत्त्व[नरू प्रश	Padártha- tattva-nirúpana	On the categories of the Vedánta, Author not known,
24	भेदधिकारसतक्रिया	Bheda-dhik- kána-satkniyá.	A treatise on Monc theism, by Náiáyana Asrama.
25	चिमानुवेध टीका	Chittánubodha- tíká.	A commentary on the Chittánubodha, in 11 chapters, by Siíbhá-skarakantha.

Monotheism-Continued.

l	# .	ie.	900	MS	Where depo	REMARKS.				
l	Extent Slokas.	Character.	Bubstanco	Age of MS	Zıllalı,		Person.		AEMARAS.	
	400	N.	C. paper	1815	Lucknow		P. Sivasa	nkara.	_	
١	J									
	4,000	Do.	Do.	Nil	Do.		Do.		Rare and Inable.	va-
	4,000		D.	Nıl	Do.		Do.		Do.	
	4,000	Do	Do.	MIL	D0.		10.		100.	
	3,500	Do.	Do.	1793	Do.		Do.		Do.	
	3,000	D0.	201							
	300	Do.	Do.	Nil	Do.		Do.		Do.	
	1,000	Do.	Do.	1813	Do.		Do.		Do.	
	1,500	Do.	Do.	1813	Do.		Do.		Do.	
								į		
	10,000	Do.	Do.	1624	Do.	•••	Do.		Do.	
	4,000		D.	1761	Parild		Mahanta	D-:!		
	4,000	Do.	Do.	1101	ryzatau	•••	dása.	rnya-		
										_

Number	Aame of MS m Devanágari Character	Name of M9 in Roman Character	Subject matter and Name of Author	Number of pages	Number of lines on each page
26	सिद्धानाविन्दु	Siddhánta- vindu	A commentary on a Vedanta dissertation of Sankara, by Madhu- sudana Sarasvati.	34	13
27	तत्त्वप्रदीपिका	Tattva-pradipika	The essence of the Ve- dánta, by Chitsukha Muni.	282	11
28	वेदान्तिश्रिखामि	Vedánta-sikhá- muni,	A treatise on Mono- theism, in 8 chapters, by Rámakiishna Adh- varya.	192	12
2)	वेदान्तवातवा	Vedánta-kataka	The principles of the Vedanta, by Srinila- kantha Acharya.	330	8
30	सिद्धान्तविन्दुश्रीकर	Siddhánta- vindu-síkara.	Dissertation on No. 31, by Gaugadhara	24	12
31	सिद्धाना चेथ	Siddhánta-lesa.	A tiertise on Mono- theism, by Appyai Dikshita.	106	9
32	सुबेाधिनी	Subodhmí.	A commentary on the Vedántasára, by Nrisinha Sarasvatí.	120	10
33	पाडुधरीपद्धति	Saingadhaia- paddhiti.	A treatise on Mono- theim about Videba- mukti, by Sáingadhaia.	721	10
34	सूत्रभाष्य	Sútra-bháshy a	A commentary on the Vedsata Sutra, by Visvanitha Sinha Deva It expounds the doc- tiones of the Riddla- vallabha Sampradáya.	321	9

Monotheism—Continued.

	_										
ĺ	Ħ	r.	9	MB	Where dep	SITE	o∈ whose	POSSESSION			
	Extent	Character.	Substance	Age of MS	Zıllah		Person		REMARKS.		
	400	N.	C. papeı	1815	Lucknow	·	P. Sivasa	nkara.	-		
	j	1									
	4,000	Do.	Do.	Nil	Do.		Do.		Rare and luable.	va-	
	4,000	Do.	Do.	Nil	Do.		Do.		Do.	•	
-	3,500	Do.	Do.	1793	Do.		Do.		Do.		
	300	Do.	Do.	Nil	Do.		Do.		Do.		
	1,000	Do.	Do.	1813	Do.	<i></i>	Do.		Do.		
						į			•		
	1,500	Do.	Do.	1813	Do.		Do.		Do.		
	10,000	Do.	Do.	1624	Do.		Do.		Do.		
	4,000	Do.	Do.	1761	Fyzábád		Mahanta dása.	Priyá-			

(e)	Vedánta

Number	Nan e of MS in Devanágar Character	Name of MS in Roman Character	Subject matter and Name of Author		Number of lines on each pare
35	स ूचतन्त्रदीपिका	Sutra tantra- dipika	A commentary on the Vedanta Sutranccord- ing to the Madhya Sumpradaya	282	10
36	ग्रारीरकभाष्य	Samaka bha shy i	A commentary on the Vedanta Sutra accord ing to the Nimbaila Sampradaya, by Bha- gavanta Bháskara	200	11
37	सर्वेताभदी	Sarvato bhadií	A commentary on the Bhagavadgita, a part of Mahabharata, by Rájanakarama Kautha.	600	10

(f) YOG...

					
1	योगपद्धति	Yoga paddhati	On the mode of per- forming Yoga medi- tation, by Dharani- dhara	98	15

XIV. BHAKTI SÁSTRA.

1	गोपालसद्द्यनाम- भूषणा	Gopala sahasia- nama bhushaná	thousand names or	194	8
2	भक्तिसामान्य नि ख्यग			48	12
		пігирава	On the attributes of faith, by Madhusu- dana Sarasvatí		

Monotheism-Continued.

ĺ	E.	tor.	псе,	M8.	Where decor	TE	d & in whose possession	1	
	Extent Slokas.	Character	Charactor. Substance.	Age of MS	Zillah.		Person	REMARKS.	
	4,000	N	C. paper	1692	Fyzábád		Mahanta Priyá- dása.		
	4,000	Do.	Do.	Níl	Do	•	Do.		
	8,000	Do.	Do.	Nil	Lucknow		P. Sivasankara.		

THEOCRATIC.

1,500	N	C. paper	1865	Lucknow	P. Sivasankara.	
•						
		/				

FAITH.

2,000	N.	C. paper	1860	Fyzábád	,	Mahanta dása.	Priyá-
600	Do.	Do.	1844	Do.		Do.	
						l	

XIV. Bhakti Sástra.

Number.	Name of MS in Devanágara Character	Name of MS, in Roman Character	Subject matter and Name of Author.	Number of puges	Number of lines on each page
3	सिद्धान्तच्यात्स्वा	Siddhánta- jyotsná.	A treatise giving direc- tions for the celebra- tion of the 12 fasts for the Vaishnavás ac- cording to Nimbáditya Svámí, by Dhaníiáma.	100	8
4	दिव्यसृरि प्रभाव- दीपिका	Divyasúri-pra- bháva-dípiká.	A treatise on faith, by Rámánuja Svámí.	68	15
5	भितामीमंत्तिम	Bhakti-mímáñ- sana.	A commentary on Sata- sútrí, by Svapnesvara Bhattáchárya.	84	9
6	क्रणाराधनसंचेप- पद्धति	Krishpáradhana- sankshepa- paddhati.	A treatise on the wor- ship of Krishna. Author not known.	34	9
7	राममन्तार्थ .	Ráma-mantrár- tha.	An explanation of the mystic mantia of Ráma. Author not known.	12	15
8	श्रीविश्वश्वेरस्तुति- यास्जित	Srívisvesvara- stuti-párijáta.	Praise of Siva, by Gangádhata.		
9	महिम्रटीका	Mahimna-tíká.	A commentary on Mahimua Stotra, by Amarakantha Achárya.	18	יו1
10	ग्रम्भुतत्त्वानुसन्धान	Sambhutattvá- nusandhána.	A treatise describing Siva, by Shambhu- nátha.	76	9
11	सिद्धान्तसमृश्वय	Siddhánta- samuchchaya.	A treatise on faith. Author not known.	308	8
12	रामरच्छाविवेश	Rámárakshá- viveka.	A commentary on Ramaralshi, by Dha- rauidhara Pantha.	16	12

				(2:	9) .		
Faith-	-Cor	tinued.						
Ħ	er.		of MS.	Where depos	ITE	d & in whose p	pssession	1
Extent Blokas	Character.	Substance.	λge of	Zıllah.		Perso	n .	REMARKS.
1,000	N.	C. paper	1818	Fyzábád .		Mahanta dása.	Priyá-	
					j	- Cash]
2,000	Do.	Do	Nil	Do		Do.		
1,000	Do.	Do	Nil	Do		Do.		
500	Do.	Do	Nil	Do		Do.		
360	Бо.	Jo	INII	Do		20.		
250	Do.	Do	Nil	Do		Dọ.		
2,000	Do.	Do	Nil	Lucknow .		P. Sivasan	kara.	
				•				
200	Do.	Do	Nil	Do		Do.	•	
					Í			
1,000	Do.	Do	Nil	Do		Do.		
3,000	Do.	Do	Nil	Bírábankí.	"	P. Sivagov resident ketnagar.	inda, of Li-	
300	Do.	Do	Nil	Unio		P. Lilaman páthí, resi		
}					-	Mohau.	TOTE OF	

XIV. Bhakti Sástra.

Number	Name of MS in Devanágari Character	Name of MS in Roman Character	Subject matter and Name of Author.	Number of pages.	Number of lines on each 1 age
13	भित्तत्त्वरसायन	Bhakti- tattva-rasáyana.	A treatise on faith, with a commentary, by Dharanidhara.	18	11
14	भक्तिप्रभासटीका	Bhakti-pra- bhá satíká.	A treatise on faith, with a commentary in 4 parts, by Priyádása.	160	12
15	विष्णुसंचिता सटीका	Vishuu-sañhitá satíká.	A treatise in praise and worship of Vishnu, with a commentary.	224	8
16	तत्त्वयचुचक	Tattvatraya- chulaka.	A treatise on faith according to the Rámanuja sampradáya	18	10
17	चुलम	Chulaka.	A treatise on faith by Varadáchárya, accord- ing to the Rámánuja- sampradáya.	34	11
18	ध्यर्थपञ्चन	Artha-panchaka	Do. by Sríharivyásadeva	22	12

XV. TANTRA SASTRA.

-		. =====			
1	भायचीपञ्जर	Gáyartrí- panjara.	On the use of the sacred verse Gáyatri from the Brahmatantra (a dialogue between Brahmá and Nárada)	8	12
2	विश्वामित्रकल्प	Visvámitra- kalpa.	Do. by Visvámitra.	142	12
3	रामवन्त	Ráma-tantra.	On the adoration of Ráma and the initia- tion of neophytes.	62	14
4	प्यामापद्धति	S3 ámá-paddhati.	On the worship of the goddess Syámá.	82	7

Faith-Continued.

		- Indiaca	•				
.E E ct	cter.	1100	r MS.	WHERE DE	Posit	ed & in Milose bossessi	
Extent Slokus.	Character	Substance.	Age of	Zıllah		Person.	REMARKS.
300	N.	G. paper	Nil	Unáo		P. Lálamani Tri páthi, resident o Mohan.	
4,000	Do.	Do.	Nil	Do.	•••	Do.	
4,000	Do.	Do.	Nil	Fyzábád		Sriyugalánanya Sarana.	
200	D0.	Do.	Nil	Do.		Do.	
500	Do.	Do.	1876	Do.		Do.	
400	Do.	Do.	Nil	Do.		Do.	
MYS'	ric.	ISM.					
100	N.	C. paper	1780	Fyzábád		Mahanta Priyá- dása,	·
1,630	.Do.	Do	Nil	Rái Barel	í	Jayaráma.	,
1,500	Do.	Do	1818	Do.		Do.	
1,000	Do.	Do.	1811	Do.		P. Sivadín Láli.	

(31)

Number.	Name of MS. in Deranágari Character,	Name of MS in Roman Character.	Subject-matter and Name of Author,	Number of pages	Number of lines on each
5	रसरह्रमाना	Rasa-ratna-málá	On Tantric worship, by Nityanatha.	36	12
6	भारदातिजकटीका	Sáradá-tílaka- tika.	A commentary on Sá- radá-tílaka, by Ráma Dikshita.	783	12

XVI. VAIDYAKA SÁSTRA.

1	निषय्ट	Nighanta,	A list of Materia Medica. Author not known.	38	. 6
2	र त्तमाशिकामाजा	Vritta-mánikya- mála.	On Materia Medica and pharmacy, by Susena.	81	11
3	सप्तसमृद्	Sapta-sangraha.	Do. by Raghunátha Mísra.	76	10
4	र सरवावजी	Vritta-ratnávalí.	Do. by Maniráma.	71	8
5	पिकित्साञ्चन	Chikitsánjana.	On Pathology, by Vid- yopádhyáya.	12	9
6	यन्दस्यिन्ध	Vrinda-sindhu.	A treatise on Medicine, by Vrinda.	356	10
7	ਬੰਧਕਜ਼ਮ	Vaidy a-vallabha	A treatise on Materia Medica and Practice of Medicine, by Has- tiruchi Kavi.	16	6
8	गूजचंदीपिका	Gúdhártha- dípiká.	A commentary on Sárugadhara, by Kísí- ráma.	216	э

Mysticism.—Continued.

ı	.5	ter.	nce.	MS.	Ипеве в	EPOSIT	ed & in whose possession	1
	Extent Slokas.	Character.	Substance,	Age of	Zilla	۱۰.	- Person.	REMARKS.
	600	N.	C. paper	1839	Rái Ba	reli	P. Sivadin Lalá.	
	15,000	Do.	Do.	Nil	Do.		P. Ganesaprasáda	
	MED.	ICA	L W	RK	s.			
	125	N.	C. paper	Nıl	Luckno	w	P. Siyasankara.	
	800	Do.	Do.	Nil	Do.		P. Kálikáprasáda.	
	1,000	Do.	Do.	Nil	Do.		Do.	
	600	Do.	Do.	1793	Do.		Do.	
	400	Do.	Do.	Nil	Do.		Do.	•
	4,000	Do.	Do.	1660	Bárában	kí	P. Sivagovinda.	
	500	Do.	Do.	1169	Do.		Do.	
	2,000	Do.	Do.	1854	Barelí		Jayaráma.	

.	Name of MS in Devanagari Character.	Name of MS in Roman Character	Subject matter and Name of Author.	Number of pages	Number of lines on each page
9	सारसङ्गृष्ट	Sára-sangraha.	A treatise on Medicine, by Käliprasåda Vaidya.	⁶ 16	10
10	चारी वसं चिवा	Háríta Sañhitá	A treatise on Medicine, by Muharshi Atreya.	770	5
11 	रसप्रदीप	Rasa-pradipa.	On Chemical pharmacy, by Pránanatha Vai- dya.	156	5
12	भैषव्यसाराम्स्त- संहिता	Bhaishajya- siramrīta- s tāhitā.	Do., by do.	96	7
13 []]	ग्रे विन्द् पनाद्य	Govinda-prakása	A treatise on Medicine. Author not known.	610	10
11	चेजदत्त	Chakra-datta.	A treatise on Pathology, by Chakra Datta.	328	10
15	वैद्यजीवनटीका	Vaidya-jivana- tiks.	A commentary on Vai dva Jivana, by Rúdra Bhatta.	96	10
16	वेामतरद्भियो	Yoga-tarangini.	A treatise on Medicine, by Trimalia Bhatta.	312	10
17	विश्वप्रकाभ	Visva-prukása.	A treatise on Medicine, by Mahesvara.	162	11
		J	TVII. JAINA S	A'S'I	rr.i
1	यार्था एस इशिका	Aryáshtu- suhasnká-	One thousand and eight verses in praise of Jim.	1,000	10
2	सर्वेरवसभावितायणी	Sarsa-rasa-su- bhishithisall,	A treatise on the Jaina Religion, by Srivibu- dhamkara.	190	8

Number	Name of M2 in Devanagari Character	Name of MS m Roman Character	Subject matter and Name of Author	Number of pages	Number of lares on each page
1	संस्नृतरत्नमाना	Sanskrita-ratna- mala,	Directions and rules for speaking Sauskitt, by Paramananda Deva.	8	11
2	<u> भाक्तत्व</u> ीका	Prakrita-tika 	A commentary on a piakiitapoem. Author not known.	18	7
3	गुरुचन्द्रीदयकीमुदी	Guru-chandro- daya-kaumudi.	A genealogy of the religious terchers of Nanaka Sáh, with their lives, by Sri Ráma- náráyana (1st half.)	96	15
1	तथा	Do.	Do. (2nd half.)	21	14

(36)

MISCELLANEOUS.

آ	# _	ter.	aco MS		Where deposited & In whose possession			
	Extent Slokas	Character.	Substance	Age of MS	Zillah	Person	Remares	
	100	N	С рарез	Nıl	Lucknow.	P. Sivasınkara.	1	
	150	Do.	Do.	1833	Rái Barell	P. Ganesáprasada		
	1,800	Do.	Do.	1869	Fy zábád	Stí Yugalánanya- satana,		
-	300	Do.	Do.	1869	Do	, Do.		

JOHN C. NESFIELD, m.a., Director of P. I. Oudh.